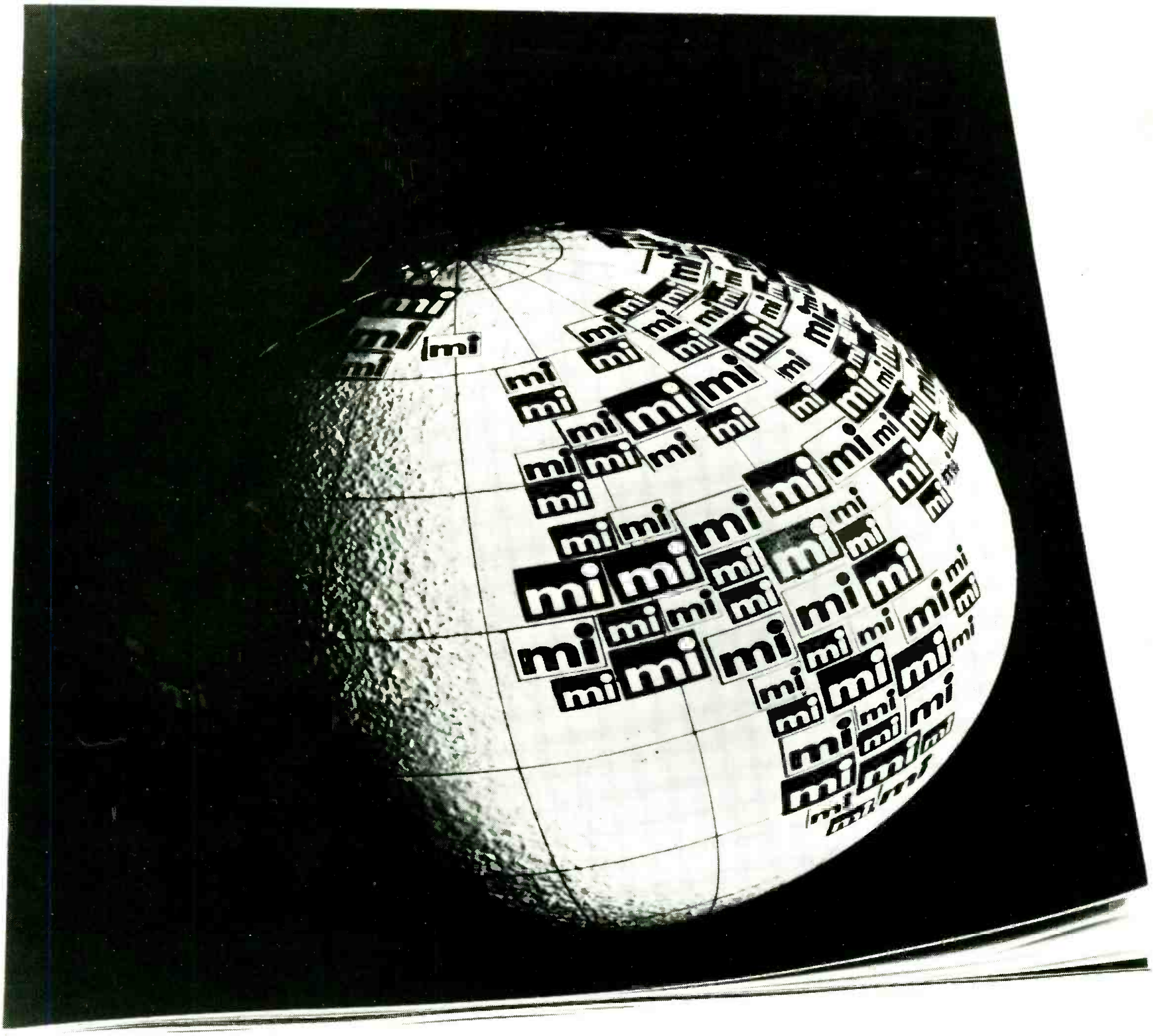
wireless world

JULY 1975 30p

Digital wristwatch

Active notch filters

Australia $1.00
Belgium Fr. 61.50
Canada $1.25
Denmark Kr. 11.00
Finland Fmk 5.00
Germany Dm. 4.00
Greece Dr. 40.00
Holland Dfl. 4.50
Italy L.900
Malaysia M$3.25
New Zealand $1.00
Nigeria 75k
Norway Kr. 10.00 incl. moms
Portugal Esc. 35.00
South Africa 95 Cents
Spain Ptas 80.00
Sweden Kr. 6.00 incl. moms
Switzerland Fr. 5.00
U.S.A. $1.50

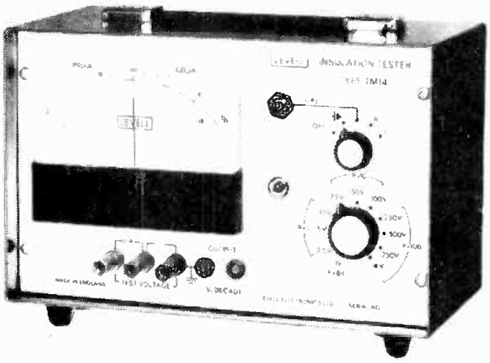


LOW COST TESTERS

LEVELL

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

INSULATION TESTER



A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery.

RESISTANCE RANGES

10M Ω to 10T Ω (10^{13} Ω) at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV.
1 M Ω to 1T Ω at 25V, 50V and 100V.
100k Ω to 100G Ω at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.
10k Ω to 10G Ω at 1V.
Accuracy ±15% +800 Ω on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of test voltages ±3% ±50mV at scale centre.
Fall of test voltages < 2% at 10μA and < 20% at 100μA.
Short circuit current between 500μA and 3mA.

CURRENT RANGE

100pA to 100μA on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of current measurement ±15% of indicated value.
Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV at 100nA and 400mV at 100μA.
Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

MEASUREMENT TIME

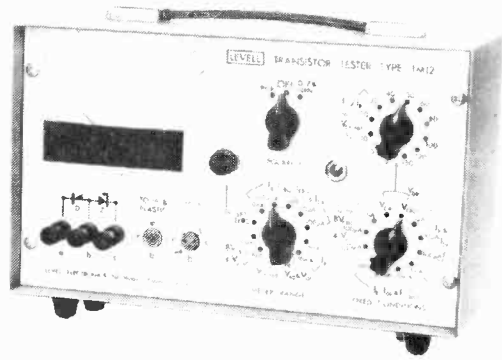
< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position.
< 10s for resistance of 10G Ω across 1μF on 50V to 500V.
Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per μF on CAL position.

RECORDER OUTPUT

1V per decade ±2% with zero output at scale centre.
Maximum output ±3V. Output resistance 1k Ω.

type TM14 **£88**

TRANSISTOR TESTER



Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1μA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10μA, 100μA and 1mA. Collector to emitter saturation voltage is measured at 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for I_C/I_B ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)

I_{CBO} & I_{EBO}: 10nA, 100nA, 1μA, 10μA and 100μA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V, 120V, and 150V acc. ±3% ±100mV up to 10μA with fall at 100μA < 5%+250mV.

BV_{CBO}: 10V or 100V f.s.d. acc ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at currents of 10μA, 100μA and 1mA ±20%.

I_B: 10nA, 100nA, 1μA . . . 10mA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at fixed I_E of 1μA, 10μA, 100μA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc. ±1%.

h_{FE}: 3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and 100 to 10 convert I_B into h_{FE} readings.

V_{BE}: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV measured at conditions on h_{FE} test.

$V_{CE(sat)}$: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at collector currents of 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I_C/I_B selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc. ±20%.

DIODE & ZENER DIODE RANGES

I_{DR}: As I_{EBO} transistor ranges.

V_Z: Breakdown ranges as BV_{CBO} for transistors.

V_{DF}: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at I_{DF} of 1μA, 10μA, 100μA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA.

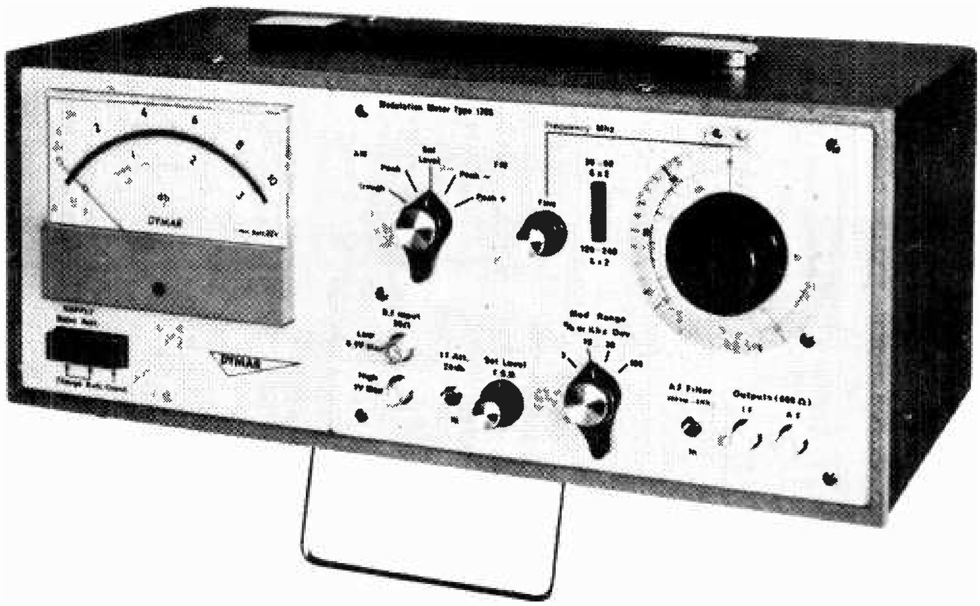
type TM12 **£88**

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD
Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

Prices include batteries and U.K. delivery, V.A.T. extra. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

WW—015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Dymar 1785 portable AM-FM modulation meter.



No need to ask who's in control. It's you!

The Dymar Type 1785 is quickly and easily tuneable anywhere across the entire VHF band and into UHF to encompass the mobile 470MHz band.

Designed to measure the depth of modulation or frequency deviation of today's demanding mobile and portable transmitters, the 1785 offers four ranges of both peak or trough percentage modulation (3% fsd to 100%) and both positive and negative deviation (3kHz to 100kHz).

The sensitivity over the entire frequency range is better than 2.5mV into 50 ohms (–40dbm), which permits loose coupling to the transmitter under test. And internal noise is typically 44db below 3kHz.

Then, like most Dymar instruments, the 1785 is equally at home working from mains supply or in action in the field operating on its own rechargeable NiCd batteries.

With such value-for-money performance, you'll want to drive the 1785 to the limit – and that's why we emphasise that the 1785 is fully tuneable.

Want to know more? Use the Reader Reply Service or contact Dymar direct.

The Dymar range of instruments – designed for the mobile land, marine and air communications industry.

DYMAR

the name in radiotelephones

DYMAR ELECTRONICS LIMITED,
Colonial Way, Radlett Road, Watford,
Herts. WD2 4LA, Telephone Watford 37321.
Telex: 923035. Cables: Dymar Watford.

Again and again and again

Given the time, the patience, and the money, one can connect* fifty 303 amplifiers nose to tail so that the programme goes through one after the other gradually deteriorating along the way.

Deteriorating? The fact is, that apart from a very slight background hiss – akin to a good tape recording – the programme will sound exactly the same at the end as when it started.

*Of course one must fit an attenuator to reduce the signal back to its original level between each amplifier.

Send postcard for illustrated leaflet to Dept.WW Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon PE18 7DB. Telephone (0480) 52561.

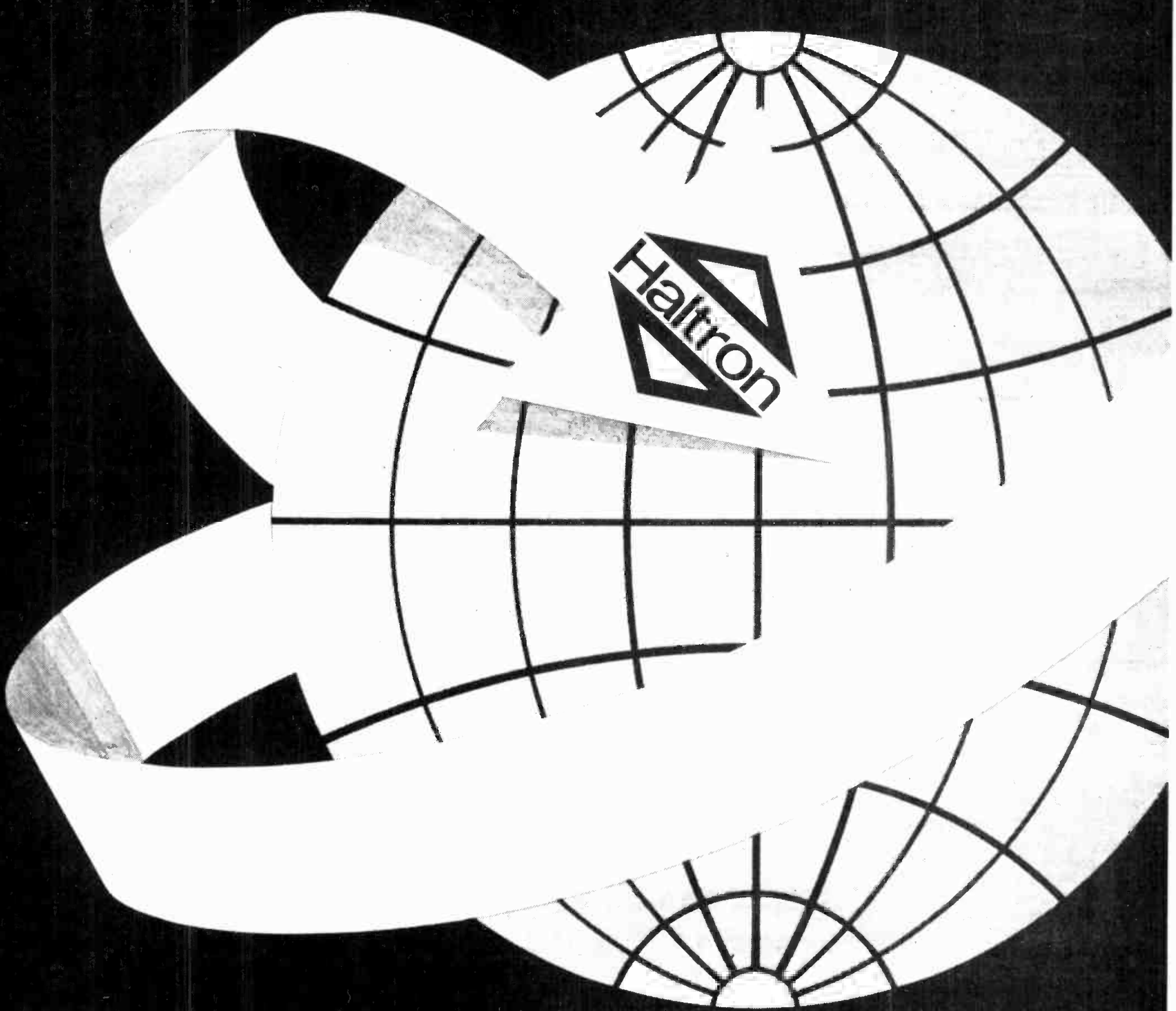
QUAD

Products of The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

for the closest approach to the original sound

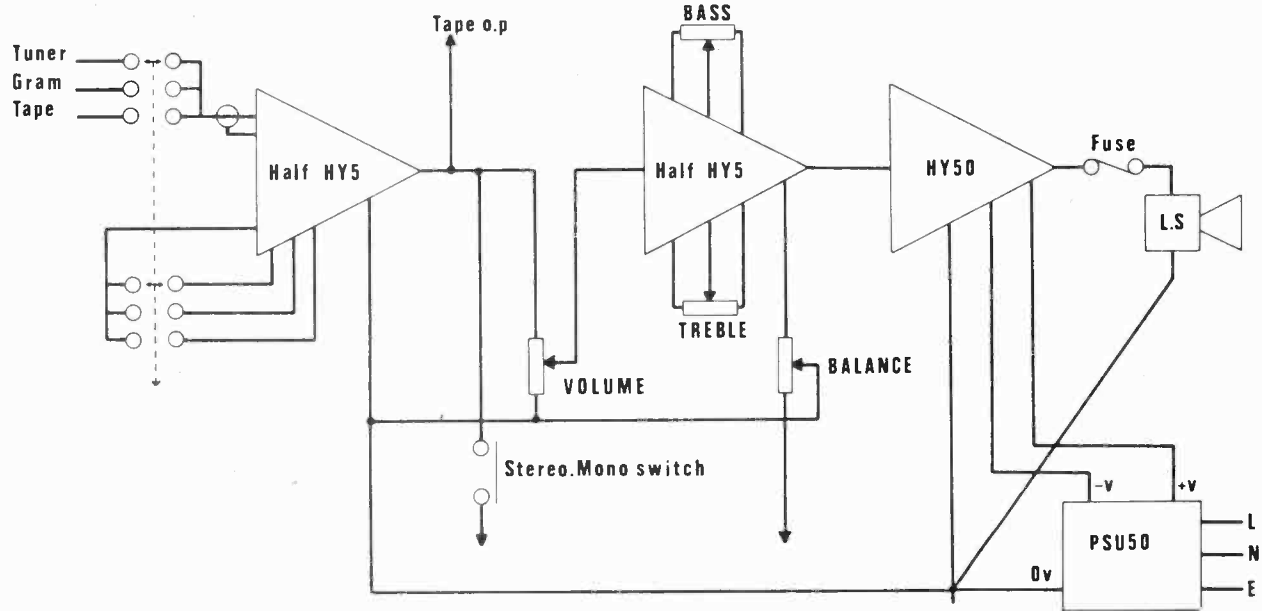
QUAD *is a Registered Trade Mark*

W/W—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

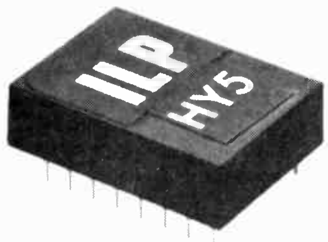

Haltron

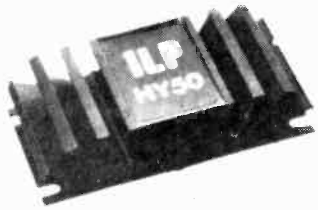
I.L.P. (Electronics) Ltd

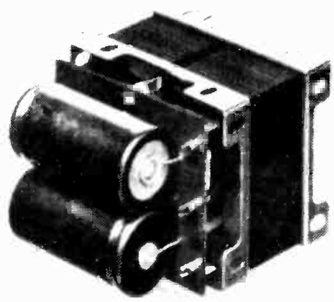
SHEER SIMPLICITY!



Mono electrical circuit diagram with interconnections for stereo shown







The HY5 is a complete mono hybrid preamplifier, ideally suited for both mono and stereo applications. Internally the device consists of two high quality amplifiers – the first contains frequency equalisation and gain correction, while the second caters for tone control and balance.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Inputs
- Magnetic Pick-up 3mV RIAA
- Ceramic Pick-up 30mV
- Microphone 10mV
- Tuner 100mV
- Auxiliary 3-100mV
- Input impedance 47kΩ at 1kHz

Outputs
- Tape 100mV
- Main output 0db (0.775 volts RMS)

Active Tone Controls
- Treble ±12db at 10kHz
- Bass ±12db at 100Hz

Distortion 0.05% at 1kHz
Signal/Noise Ratio 68db
Overload Capability 40db on most sensitive input
Supply Voltage ±16–25 volts.

PRICE £4.75 + £1.19 V.A.T. P & P free.

The HY50 is a complete solid state hybrid Hi-Fi amplifier incorporating its own high conductivity heatsink hermetically sealed in black epoxy resin. Only five connections are provided: Input, output, power lines and earth.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Output Power 25 watts RMS into 8Ω
Load Impedance 4–16Ω
Input Sensitivity 0db (0.775 volts RMS)
Input Impedance 47kΩ
Distortion Less than 0.1% at 25 watts typically 0.05%
Signal/Noise Ratio Better than 75db
Frequency Response 10Hz – 50kHz ±3db
Supply Voltage ±25 volts
Size 105 x 50 x 25 mm.

PRICE £6.20 + £1.55 V.A.T. P & P free

The PSU50 incorporated a specially designed transformer and can be used for either mono or stereo systems.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output voltage 50 volts (25–0–25)
Input voltage 210–240 volts
Size L.70, D.90, H.60 mm.

PRICE £6.25 + £1.56 V.A.T. P & P free

TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd,
Crossland House,
Nackington, Canterbury,
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

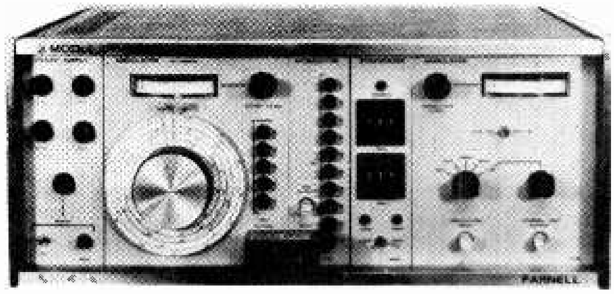
Please Supply ______
Total Purchase Price ______
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclay card account ☐
Account number ______
Name & Address ______
Signature ______

WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

r.f. test equipment

TM6 R.F. MILLIVOLTMETER
1mV to 300V f.s.d.
50kHz to 1.5GHz
Useful to 3GHz
Near true r.m.s. readings on low ranges

WW—039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



MODULAR SIGNAL GENERATORS

100kHz to 12MHz
M1A/ABM AM, FM Signal Generator
M1A/ADM Synthesised AM/FM Signal Generator
M1A/ACS Sweep Generator

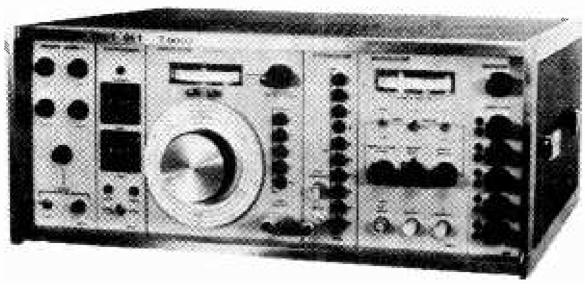
10MHz to 100MHz
M2/ACM AM/FM Signal Generator
M2/ADM Synthesizer AM/FM Signal Generator
M2/ACS Sweep Generator

10MHz to 512MHz
M3A/ABM AM FM Signal Generator
M3A/ACM Synthesized Signal Generator
M3A/ACS Sweep Generator

WW—040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

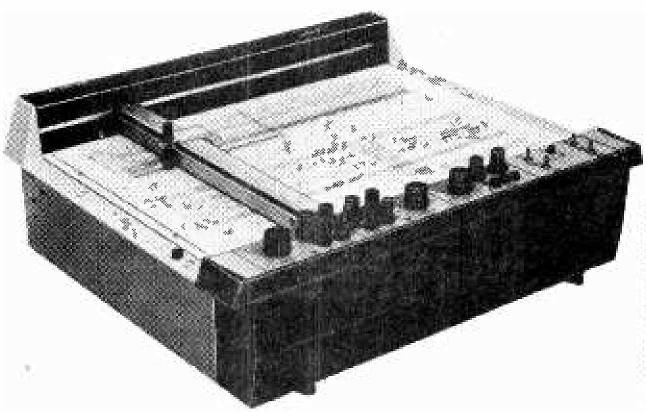
A range of general purpose r.f. signal generators, synthesizers and sweepers is offered covering 100kHz to 512MHz. Specialist instruments include a Marine Test Set covering 0.1 to 12MHz for use with receivers with narrow i.f. filters for S.S.B. reception and u.h.f./v.h.f. Test Sets suitable for work on alerters, pocket pagers and two-way personal radios. All the equipment is programmable and may therefore be used in A.T.E. systems or operated manually.

Complementary r.f. test equipment includes an r.f. millivoltmeter, a programmable attenuator and an x-y recorder.



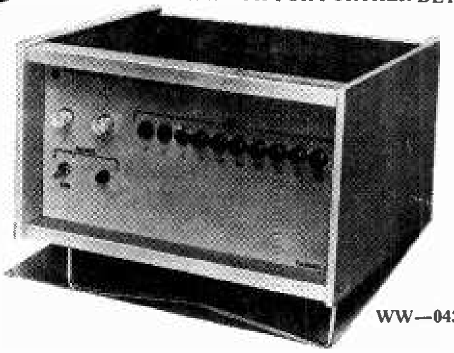
T6003 TEST SET
Synthesized signal generator 0.1 to 12MHz
Accuracy 5PPM. Resolution 100Hz
3 to 50Hz narrowband sweep Five settable markers
A.M./F.M. capabilty Built-in detector

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



X-Y RECORDER
A3 Size flatbed Ideal for use with sweepers
Also available with timebase for general use
Electrostatic paper hold Disposable pens

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



PA112 ATTENUATOR
Manual or programmable operation
0-122dB in 1dB steps
Uses thick film technnlogy and reed relay switching
Small size
Built-in power supply

WW—043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

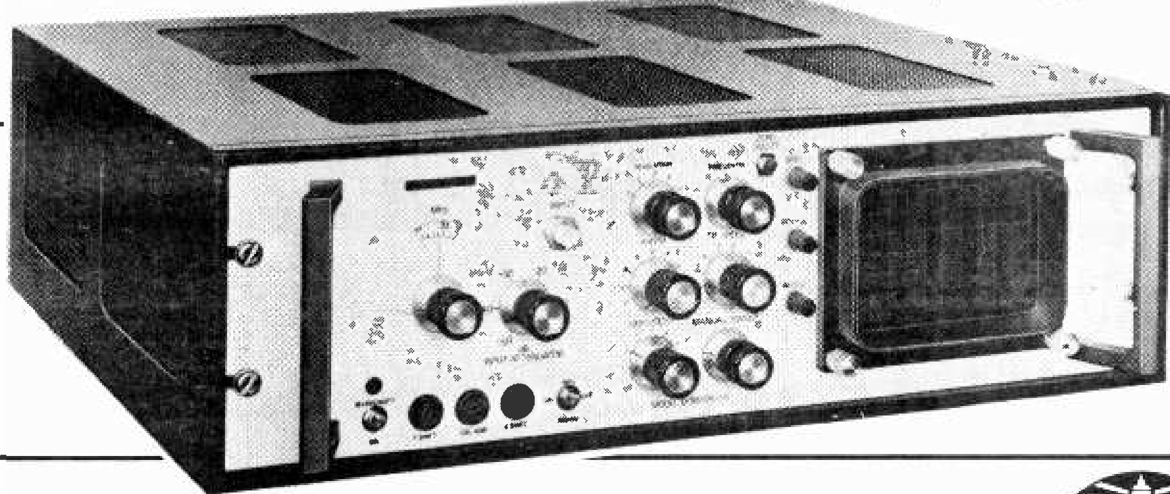
...from Farnell

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TEL 0937 3541

A clear view of the band

Eddystone EP961 MkII Panoramic Display Units provide visual monitoring of all signals in a selected band.
MkII-A is tunable from 50kHz to 800kHz, matching the IFs used in MF and HF communication receivers.

MkII-B covers 500kHz to 36·5MHz. It is ideal for use with VHF and UHF receivers for monitoring FM broadcasts and communication transmissions, and its usefulness extends into the laboratory field.
Both versions can be used with direct aerial input in many applications.



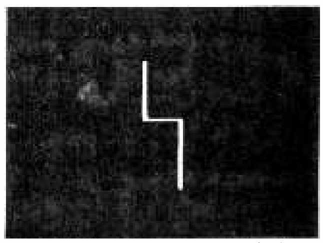
Eddystone Radio Limited
Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited
Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England
Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Eddystone

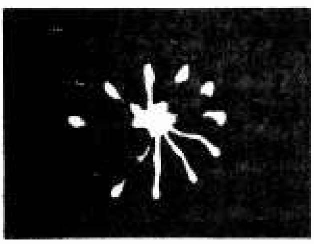
WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RCA's new 3-inch scope... an entire servicing system

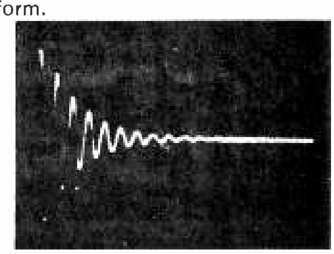
1. It's an 8MHz general purpose scope. Typical composite TV video signal.



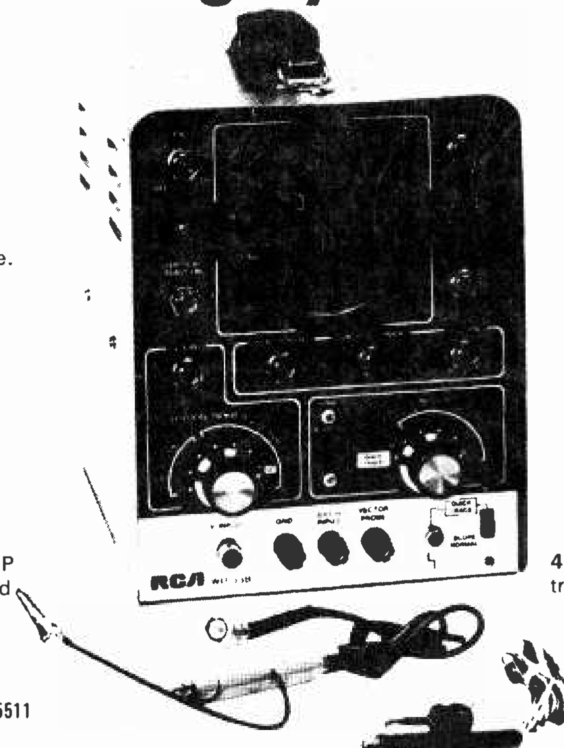
2. It's a "Quicktracer" Transistor/Diode and Component Tester. Typical junction wave form.



3. It's a Vectorscope for colour TV AFPC alignment. Colour bar generator used for test signal.



4. It's a "ringing" tester for coils, yokes, transformers. Typical ringing test pattern.



5. It includes the WG-400A Direct Law-Capacitance Switch Probe and Cable with BNC type connector, and a special "Quicktracer" probe.

For full information on the new WO-33B,
contact RCA Electronic Components
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex Tel: Sunbury 85511
or an appointed RCA (EC) Distributor:
ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SUPPLIES (WINDSOR) Ltd
Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire Tel: Windsor 68101
EDMUNDSON ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Ltd 30-50 Ossory Road, London SE1 5AN Tel: 01-237 0404
BLACK ARROW ELECTRONICS Ltd Millbrook Road, Yate, Bristol BS17 5NX. Tel: Chipping Sodbury 315824

RCA Electronic Components

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Now suitable for U.K., European and American voltages...

Minimod, the versatile British range of encapsulated power supplies first introduced in 1973, has now been extended to cover European and North American mains voltages (and is interchangeable with most American types). Normally available ex-stock, all units are fully stabilised with fold back current limiting – the 5V models have over voltage crowbar too!

STANDARD MODELS

Type Number	Output Voltage	Output Current Amps	Short Circuit Current mA (Typical)	% Regulation Line and Load (Typical)
PU01	5 ± 0.1	0.5	370	0.3
PU02	5 ± 0.1	1.0	770	0.5
PU03	15 - 0 - 15 ± 0.2	0.10	37	0.1
PU04	15 - 0 - 15 ± 0.2	0.20	84	0.1
PU05	12 - 0 - 12 ± 0.2	0.12	45	0.1
PU06	12 - 0 - 12 ± 0.2	0.24	120	0.2
PU11	18 - 0 - 18 ± 0.2	.15	50	0.1
PU10	15 ± 0.2	.10	37	0.1
PU12	12 ± 0.2	.10	45	0.1
PU13	18 ± 0.2	.065	23	0.1

Input voltage ranges 103 - 126V, 200 - 240V. 210 - 250V. Frequency 50 - 400 Hz all types.

Comprehensive specification given in brochure GT 29b which is available on request.

★SPECIAL DESIGN SERVICE

Custom built units for applications requiring different specifications are produced as part of our standard service. Try us first.

Gardners

Specialists in Electronic Transformers & Power Supplies.

GARDNERS
TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

Gardners Transformers Limited, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 3PN.
Tel. Christchurch 2284 (STD 0201 5 2284) Telex. 41276 GARDNERS XCH

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW!...the decon·dalo 33PC Quick -Dri etch ·resist marker

A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB.

A fine-tipped marking pen charged with free-flowing etch-resist ink – new formulation QUICK-DRI ink is ready for etching in just two minutes!

Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board – etch – clean.

The circuit is ready to use

NO MESS – NO MASKING
A perfect circuit every time!

Still only £1.00 for one-off, £4.00 for six, £8.00 for twelve VAT and post extra. Available now in every country in Europe.

Decon Laboratories Ltd., Ellen Street, Portslade, Brighton BN4 1EQ Phone: 0273 414371

Please send me further details on the 33 PC Quick-Dri

Name ....

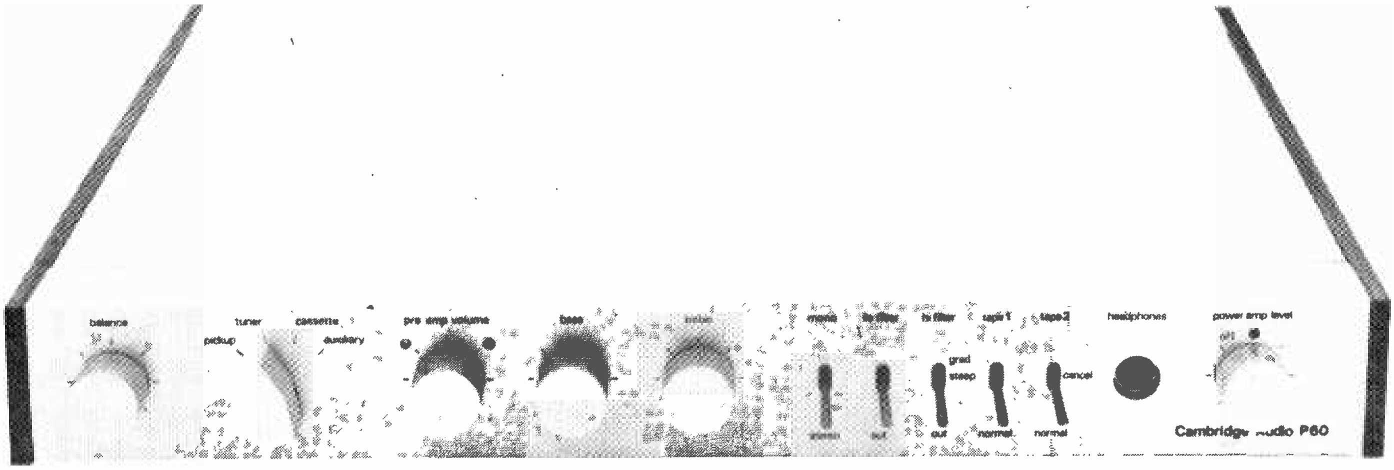
Address ....

....

Post to: **DECON LABORATORIES LTD.**
FREEPOST
PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND
(No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A WORLD FIRST* FROM CAMBRIDGE AUDIO



THE NEW P60 INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER

Low profile design only 2" high.
Recording with or without tone correction.
*Peak level indicator for tape recording.
Suitable for continual high power operation.
Dual independent tape operation.
*Light Emitting Diodes for level monitoring in main and pre-amplifiers.
Toroidal mains transformer.
Facilities for three tape recorders.
*Separate main and pre-amp gain controls.
Fully protected output stages.
RIAA phono correction unaffected by cartridge inductance.
Ultra low distortion circuits.
*New tape monitoring, A-B and A-B-C facilities.
International state-of-the-art circuitry from Cambridge Audio in Britain.

*To the best of our knowledge these features have never been included in a comparable amplifier hitherto.

Cambridge Audio

for people who listen to music

Cambridge Audio Limited
The River Mill, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4EP
Telephone: St. Ives 62901

Please send me details of the revolutionary New Cambridge P60 Integrated Stereo Amplifier.
Name
Address
WW 25

DEMA ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR INDUSTRY AND HOBBYIST

POSTAGE PAID SHIPMENT VIA AIR MAIL

MONTHLY SPECIALS — Free Data included on Calculator and Clock Chip.

CT 5001	40 Pin 12 Digit Four Function	£ 1 49	3/3 95		
LS1	Chain Operation · Fixed Decimal				
CT 5002	Same as 5001 only Battery Operated	£ 1 49	3/3.95		
CT 5005	28 Pin 12 Digit 4 Function w/Memory	£ 2.25	3/5 95		
CT 7001	28 Pin Clock Chip 4 or 6 Digit Alarm	£ 2.95	3/7.95		
ICL 8038	Function Generator Voltage Controlled			555 Timer	£ 0 40
	Oscillator, Sine, Square, Tri Output 14 Pin	£ 1 95		556 Dual Timer	£ 0 70

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	£ 0.11	7440	£ 0.11	7485	£ 0.85	74155	£ 0.59
7401	0.11	7441	0.60	7486	0 24	74156	0.59
7402	0.11	7442	0.55	7488	2 50	74157	0.70
7403	0 11	7443	0 75	7489	1 50	74158	0 70
7404	0 13	7444	0 75	7490	0 73	74160	0.85
7405	0.13	7445	0.70	7491	0 71	74162	0.85
7406	0.24	7446	0.85	7492	0.39	74163	0 85
7407	0.24	7447	0 75	7493	0 39	74164	0.25
7408	0.12	7448	0.69	7494	0 42	74165	1 25
7409	0.12	7450	0 11	7495	0.51	74166	1.15
7410	0 11	7451	0 12	7496	0 55	74170	1 65
7411	0.16	7453	0.12	74100	1 25	74175	0.85
7413	0.26	7454	0.12	74107	0 25	74180	0.85
7416	0.25	7460	0 11	74121	0 25	74181	2.95
7417	0.25	7470	0.25	74122	0.35	74182	0.85
7420	0.11	7472	0.21	74123	0.49	74192	0 90
7426	0.22	7473	0 26	74145	0.85	74193	0 90
7430	0 11	7474	0.26	74150	0 75	74194	0.95
7432	0.22	7475	0.37	74151	0.57	74195	0.80
7437	0.24	7476	0 26	74153	0.59	74198	1 70
7438	0.24	7483	0.65	74154	1 15	74199	1 70

HIGH SPEED 74H00

74H00	£ 0 16	74H20	£ 0 16	74H52	£ 0 16	74H72	£ 0 26
74H01	0 16	74H21	0 16	74H53	0 16	74H74	0 28
74H04	0.16	74H22	0 16	74H55	0 16	74H76	0.28
74H08	0.16	74H30	0 16	74H60	0 16		
74H10	0 16	74H40	0.16	74H61	0 16		
74H11	0 16	74H50	0 16	74H62	0 16		

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4000A	£ 0 21	4014	£ 1 10	4028	£ 0 95	4073	£ 0 29
4001	0 21	4015	1 10	4030	0 50	4075	0 29
4002	0 21	4016	0.55	4042	0 95	4078	0 29
4006	0 90	4019	1 10	4049	0 48	4081	0 29
4009	0 29	4020	1 15	4050	0 48	4082	0 29
4008	1 30	4021	1 10	4066	0 75	4528	0 85
4009	0 49	4023	0 21	4068	0 29	4585	1 25
4010	0 49	4024	0 85	4069	0 29		
4011	0 21	4025	0.21	4071	0 29		
4013	0 29	4027	0.75	4072	0.29		

DTL

930	£ 0.10	936	£ 0.10	944	£ 0 10	962	£ 0 10
932	0.10	937	0.10	946	0 10	963	0 10

LINEARS

LM300	TO99	£ 0.45	34OU	TO92	£ 1.25	739	A DIP	£ 0.65
301	V DIP	0.25	380	A OIP	.80	741	V DIP	0.22
302	TO99	0.45	546	V DIP	0.51	747	A DIP	0.44
304	TO100	0.50	550	A DIP	0 55	748	V DIP	0.25
305	TU99	0.60	555	V DIP	0.45	5556 (1456)	V DIP	0.65
307	V DIP	0 38	556	B DIP	0.75	5558 (1458)	V DIP	0.65
	TO99	0.45	560	B DIP	2.55	ULN 2111	A DIP	0 95
308	A DIP	0.65	561	B DIP	2.55	LM3900	A DIP	0.35
	TO99	0.90	562	B DIP	2.55	75450	V DIP	0.45
309K	703	1 45	565	A DIP	1.45	75451	V DIP	0 45
311	V DIP	0 90	566	V DIP	1.50	75452	V DIP	0 45
320K	TO 3 NEG		567	V DIP	1.60	75453	V DIP	0.45
	5.2,12,15	1 25	709	A DIP	0.22	75454	V DIP	0.45
324	A OIP	1.07	710	A DIP	0.25			
340K	TO3	2.10	711	A DIP	0.30			
	12V 1 AMP		723	A DIP	0.38			

V - Mini Dip A 146 Dip B = 166 Dip

Data sheets supplied on request. Add .20 ea. excepted as noted.

MEMORIES w/DATA

1101	256 Bit Ram Mos	£ 1 95
1103	1024 Bit Ram Mos	2 70
7489	(8225) 64 Bit Ram TTL	1 50
8223	Programmable ROM	2 50
5260	1024 Bit Ram Low Power	1 95

LEDS

MV 5020 Jumbo Red or Clear	£ 0 15
MAN 1 Red 7 Seg 270"	1.30
MAN 5 Green 7 Seg 270	1 75
MAN 6 6 Solid Seg	2 50
9 Digit Array Fairchild 37 with clear magnifying lens	2 95

10% Discount on orders over £ 10

15% Discount on orders over £ 25

CALCULATORS & CLOCKS w/DATA

5001	Cal Chip	£ 1.95
5002	Cal Chip	1 95
5005	Cal Chip	2.95
5311	Clock Chip	2.95
5312	Clock Chip	2.95
5313	Clock Chip	2 95
5316	Clock Chip	3.95
Data only for any of above		0.50

TRANSISTORS

2N 2219A	TO5	£ 0.37	2N 4124	TO92	0 10
2N 2222	TO18	0 15	2N 4126	TO92	0 10
2N 2369	TO18	0.10	2N 4401	TO92	0 10
2N 2905A	TO5	0.38	2N 5225	TO92	0 10
2N 3227	TO18	0.32	2N 5226	TO92	0 10

ALL ITEMS NEW BRANDED SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE.

TERMS: PRICES AS LISTED ARE IN BRITISH POUNDS & PENCE. SEND BANK CHEQUE OR PERSONAL CHEQUE WITH ORDER. SEND RECEIPT WITH ORDER IF INTER. POSTAGE MONEY ORDER IS USED. MASTERCHARGE, BANKAMERICARD ACCEPTED.

DEMA Electronics International

P.O. Box 407A San Ramon, CA 94583 U.S.A.

50W STEREO AMP. TEMPERATURE ALARM. LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER. RUMBLE FILTER. BATTERY CHARGER. TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER.

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 2

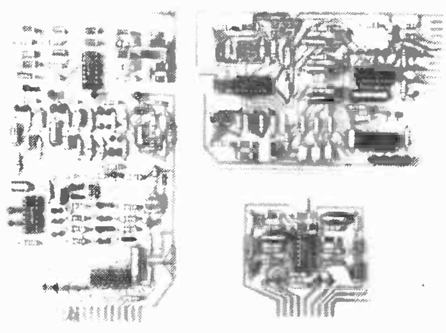
electronics today international 75p

LINEAR IC TESTER. IGNITION TIMING LIGHT. SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT. ADD-ON QUAD UNIT. NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. DIGITAL STOPWATCH. HI-POWER STROBE. TRAFFICATOR CANCELLOR. AUDIO WATTMETER. FET 4-INPUT MIXER. PRINTIMER. AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM. I C POWER SUPPLY. OVER-LED. AERIAL MATCHER. LOGIC PROBE. PLUS MANY MORE....

ON SALE NOW

From your newsagent or send 90p to Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

SQ IS A TRADEMARK OF CBS INC.



SQ QUADRAPHONIC DECODERS

SQ the leading quadraphonic system, designed by CBS engineers, offers not only 4 channel ambiophony from the fast expanding range of SQ encoded discs but also immensely increased depth and fullness of sound from standard stereo recordings too.

Feed 2 channels (200-1000mV as obtainable from most pre-amplifiers) into your choice of any of our 3 decoders and take 4 channels out with no overall signal level reduction. On the logic enhanced decoders Volume, Front-Back, LF–RF, LB–RB and Dimension controls can all be implemented by simple single gang potentiometers—no need for exotic 4-gang units!

These state-of-the-art circuits, used under licence from CBS, are offered in kit form comprising first grade components only—fibre glass circuit boards of professional quality designed for edge connector insertion, all resistors 2% metal oxide, all polystyrene and polycarbonate capacitors 5% or better and in decoder L2 ultra low noise (MPS A18 0 5dB typ.) transistors used in each amplifying stage.

M1 Basic matrix decoder with fixed 10–40' blend. 10 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 1 Integrated Circuit, Printed Circuit Board **£6·54**

L1 Full logic controlled decoder with 'wave matching' and 'front-back logic' for enhanced channel separation using three specially designed Integrated Circuits. 24 Resistors, 42 Capacitors, 3 Integrated Circuits, Printed Circuit Board. **£19·80**.

L2 More advanced full logic decoder with 'variable blend', extended frequency response, increased front-back separation. 43 Resistors, 44 Capacitors, 3 Integrated Circuits, 9 Transistors, 6 Diodes, Printed Circuit Board. **£28·20**

All kits include IC sockets and construction notes. Prices include CBS licence fee.

Please write for further details in FREE LIST

United Kingdom: Post Free. Please add 25% VAT. Overseas: No VAT. Please add (per kit) £2.00 p & p AIR MAIL or £1 00 p &p SURFACE MAIL.

AMBIENTACCOUSTICS

PO BOX 3000

ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3EQ

WW—055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

At Home Soldering?

Litesold

You should be – with the LITESOLD CONQUEROR

A superbly handling lightweight iron, fully insulated and earthed for safety. Bits are interchangeable, non seize, and are available in 16 different shapes and sizes, from 1/16" up to 1/4", in copper and long-life types. (Standard fitting, 1/8" copper single chisel shape.) Covers a range of work often needing several different irons.

A special spring stand gives safe, easy location of the iron and spare bits. The heavy heat-resistant base is complete with non-slip pads and bit cleaning sponge.

Send cheque/PO direct, or ask for leaflet.

Conqueror Iron Only	£3.08
Iron & Spring Stand	£5.39
Iron, Stand & set of 4 spare copper bits	£6.90

(Prices include 8% VAT and p. & p.)

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

97–99, Gloucester Road, Croydon, CRO 2DN. 01–689 0574 LS/M

WW035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MINI BLOWTORCH with the maxi uses

A high quality tool designed for precision work; that puts the heat exactly where its wanted with its pencil point flame.
Invaluable for electricians, technicians, engineers, electronic engineers etc., in the manufacturing, servicing and repair industries.

*PIN POINT FLAME UP TO 3500°F. *LIGHTWEIGHT *EASY AND SAFE TO USE *4-5 HOURS LIFE *BUTANE GAS *REFILLS READILY AVAILABLE *ADJUSTABLE HEAT INTENSITY

1. SPECIAL COOLING FINS
2. BRASS NOZZLE
3. PIN POINT FLAME
4. DETACHABLE SOLDER PENCIL

NEW

TRADE TERMS AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST

Longs

Reg England 68496, Longs Ltd., Hanworth Lane Trading Estate, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9LZ
Tel: Chertsey 61241
Telex: 929811

Fill in this coupon now and send for your Mini Blow Torch. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.
Please send me ...... Mini Blow Torch/es at £6.25 each
I enclose cheque/postal order for £......
NAME .... POSITION ....
COMPANY ....
ADDRESS ....
....
....
SIGNED .... WW

The 'HOT HAND' Tubing Shrinker

'Hot Hand' opens and closes like a thumb and forefinger to encircle tubing with instant, radiant heat.

The 'Hot Hand' shrinker is available with elements of 1", 2" and 3" diameter to take a wide range of tubing sizes. There is a hand model, suitable for intermittent use, and a table model for continuous operation (manual or automated).

'Hot Hand' gives unprecedented safety, long life, low operating expense and will not generate electronic interference. It is an efficient tool for many similar uses, including: sweating solder tubing, bending polyvinyl chloride pipe and tubing, etc. For operation on 120 and 220/240 Volts AC.

Another fine American Beauty tool available from:

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL
Tel: 01-629 9556

WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

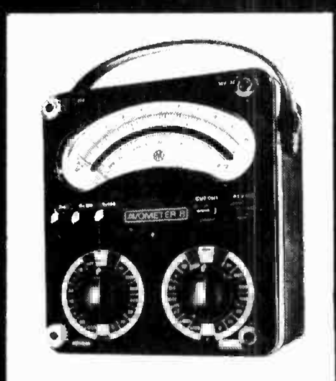
Contractors to H.M. Govt. P.O.

REPAIRS

OF ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

7–14 DAYS SERVICE

◀ MODEL 8 MK.V



STOCKISTS
ALSO SUPPLIERS OF GEC RISSO AND OTHER MULTI-RANGE TEST SETS

WE SPECIALISE IN ASSEMBLIES, AND IN THE REPAIR, CALIBRATION AND CONVERSION OF ALL TYPES OF INSTRUMENTS, INDUSTRIAL AND PRECISION GRADE

LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD.

GLADSTONE WORKS, GLADSTONE RD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.
TEL: (STD) 0303 57555

WW—020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Check in one direct move with Brandenburg's new HV meter

We thought it was about time somebody supplied *direct reading* meters for high voltage, so we've produced three—one for up to 5kV, one for 15kV and one for 30kV to complement our range of HV power supplies.
The meters are operated by two 9V internal batteries (800 hours life) linked with a built-in checking facility. Positive or negative ground is available, selected by a front panel switch. And, as with all Brandenburg products, there is a 12 months unconditional guarantee.

- **Accuracy of 1% fsd over voltage range of 0-30kV d.c.**
- **Less than 1μA drawn at 30kV d.c.**
- **4.5in (114 mm) scale mirror-backed meter.**
- **Temperature range 5-35°C.**
- **Dimensions only 7 x 8 x 5½in high (200 x 145 x 178mm).**
- **Recorder output.**

Yet another Brandenburg piece in the high voltage game

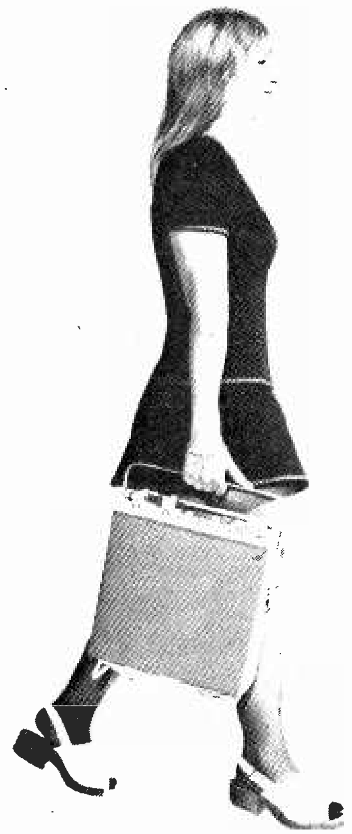
brandenburg
STABILISED HIGH VOLTAGE

Brandenburg Limited, 939 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. CR4 6JE, England. Tel: 01-689 0441 Telex: 946149

Agents or distributors in most principal countries. P6437

WW—061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

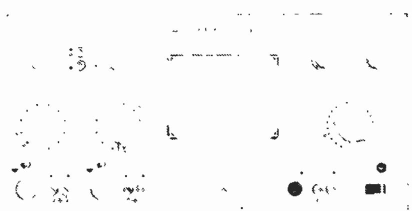
THINK SCOPES



. . . and life can become complicated. But think Scopex and you find practical, professional, dual-channel portables as easy-to-use as to carry. Sensible bandwidth, no-nonsense controls, trig level and polarity from one knob, and the ever-popular time-saving trace-locate feature. As an example, the Scopex 4D10 gives 10MHz over the full screen area, 5% accuracy, and all for £118*.
It makes sense to . . .

* Ex. VAT.

THINK SCOPEX



SCOPEX

Write or 'phone for details **Scopex Instruments Ltd,**
Pixmore Industrial Estate,
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1JJ
Tel: Letchworth (04626) 72771

WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New LOGIC PROBE 340

Generates a single minus pulse of 0·2±0·05 millisecond. Built-in pulse generator

RED & GREEN-LED APPLIED LOGIC LEVEL INDICATOR
- Wrong polarity & overload protectors provided
- Detection of the peak value of input waveform
- Open circuit or faulty IC can be detected
- All logic levels are visible at a glance
- Unique high/low level probe

For use in detecting TTL DTL flip-flop and other pulse circuits.

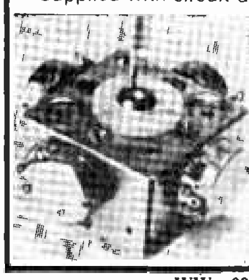
Each **£14·00**
including pp + VAT
Discounts for quantity

JH
ASSOCIATES LIMITED
52 Silver Street, Stansted, Essex. Tel: (0279) 814929. Telex: 81675 Jaylamps.

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

4 CHANNEL POTENTIOMETER

Four 10k potentiometers mounted at 90° to each other and mechanically interlinked through hoop system to Joystick. 85° travel of control covers complete resistance track. Ideal for use in Quadrophonic remote control, synthesiser etc. applications. Supplied with circuit details.



Type 1 P.C. mounting. Size 55mm x 55mm x 22mm (less stick) = £6.00 + Postage & Packing 30p + VAT.

Type 2 Tag wiring size 80mm x 80mm x 35mm. £6.60 + Postage & Packing 30p + VAT.

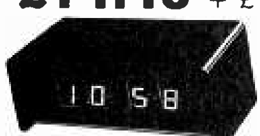
Allen & Heath Ltd.
Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road
Hornsey, London N8
Telephone 01-340 3291

WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT. FANTASTIC OFFER

on our Quality Units.
Ready made — or the most comprehensive Kit and Instructions you have ever seen. Very quick to build. No knowledge of electronics required.

£14.40 in Kit Form + £1.60 VAT p&p



£18 Ready built
Fully tested
VAT p&p £1.90

KIT COMPRISES:- or separately at:—

		£
1	MOS CLOCK CHIP 12-24 hr option	4.00
4	0.63" LED Displays (latest HI BRI Type)	5.00
1	Segment Driver Chip	0.30
1	Pack Resistors, Caps., Transistors, switch	1.20
1	Double Sided Glass Fibre P.C. Board	1.00
1	Double Wound Mains Transformer	1.00
1	Circuit/Assembly Manual	0.50
1	Futuristically styled Perspex case (state colour)	3.00

Yellow, Orange, Red, Black, White, Mauve, Green, Blue.
Individual items also include P&P + VAT.

C.W.O. to:
Pulse Electronics Ltd., Dept. W.W.1.
202 Shefford Road, Clifton, Beds. Tel. 0462 813453.

"I MADE IT MYSELF"

Imagine the thrill you'll feel! Imagine how impressed people will be when they're hearing a programme on a modern radio you made yourself.

Now! Learn the secrets of radio and electronics by building your own modern transistor radio!

Practical lessons teach you sooner than you would dream possible.

What a wonderful way to learn—and pave the way to a new, better-paid career! No dreary ploughing through page after page of dull facts and figures. With this fascinating technatron course, you learn by building!

You build a modern transistor radio . . . a burglar alarm. You learn radio and electronics by doing actual projects you enjoy —making things with your own hands that you'll be proud to own! No wonder it's so fast and easy to learn this way. Because learning becomes a hobby! And what a profitable hobby. Because opportunities in the field of radio and electronics are growing faster than they can find people to fill the jobs!

No soldering—yet you learn faster than you ever dreamed possible.

Yes! Faster than you can imagine, you pick up the technical know-how you need. Specially prepared step-by-step lessons show you how to: read circuits—assemble components—build things—experiment. You enjoy every minute of it!

You get everything you need, tools, components. Even a versatile multimeter that we teach you how to use. All included in the course AT NO EXTRA CHARGE! And this is a course anyone can afford. You can even pay for it by easy instalments.

So fast, so easy, this personalised course will teach you even if you don't know a thing today!

No matter how little you know now, no matter what your background or education, we'll teach you. Step by step, in simple easy-to-understand language, you pick up the secrets of radio and electronics.

You become a man who makes things, not just another of the millions who don't understand. And you could pave the way to a great new career, to add to the thrill and pride you receive when you look at what you have achieved. Within weeks you could hold in your hand your own transistor radio. And after the course you can go on to acquire high-powered technical qualifications, because our famous courses go right up to City & Guilds levels.

Send now for FREE 76-page book—see how easy it is—read what others say!

Find out more now! This is the gateway to a thrilling new career, or a wonderful hobby you'll enjoy for years. Send the coupon now. There's no obligation.

POST TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

To: BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Aldermaston College, Dept. CWW03, Reading RG7 4PF
Also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721

CWW03

Yes, I'd like to know more about your course. Please send me free details—plus your big, 76-page book that tells about all your courses.

NAME ____________

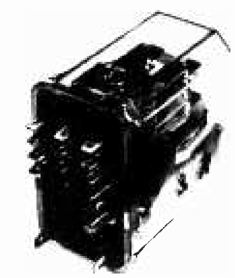
ADDRESS ____________

POSTCODE

BIET

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Switching problems? Rely on Zettler.

Producing 30 basic types of relay and 15.000 variants with regard to contact stacks, terminals, energizing current and contact material, Zettler is among the largest manufacturers of electro-mechanical components.	Our product range comprises: Low profile (flatform) · Timing · Miniature · Low contact capacity · Hermetically sealed · Stepping · Mains switching · Latching · Contact stacks · Solenoids
	**Miniature Relays AZ 420 . . . 439** International standard relay. 2, 4, or 6 change-overs. Plug-in type saves maintenance costs. Coil voltages: 1.2 to 180 Volts D.C. 6 to 240 Volts A.C. Life expectancy to 100 million operations. Balanced spring-held armature allows operation in any mounting position. Relay extends only ¾" from PC board when used with right-angle socket.

We resolve your switching problems rapidly and expertly. Please contact us for further details.

ZETTLER Zettler UK Division
Equitable House, Lyon Road
Harrow, Middx. HA1 2DU, Tel. (01) 8636329

A member of the worldwide ZETTLER electrical engineering group, est 1877

WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Great Sound...

THE S3 PRESSURE UNIT has been designed to meet the growing demand for considerably increased power handling capacity without the sacrifice of either efficiency or frequency response. It features a powerful ceramic magnet and a strong but light diaphragm and voice coil assembly with many new features. It is a robust, reliable unit of exceptional quality. The S3 is one of the units of the Vitavox Power Range

Please send me further information on your product range
Name
Company
Address
V 186

VITAVOX
Limited
Westmoreland Road
London NW9 9RJ
Telephone: 01-204 4234

★ ALL INCLUSIVE PRICES — NO HIDDEN EXTRAS! ★

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE

CD4000AE	27p	CD4017AE	£1.85	CD4030AE	77p	AC128	22p	MC1310P	£2.86
CD4001AE	27p	CD4018AE	£2.59	CD4035AE	£1.85	AC176	26p	NE555V	63p
CD4002AE	27p	CD4019AE	84p	CD4040AE	£2.11	AD161	51p	ORP12	56p
CD4007AE	27p	CD4020AE	£2.06	CD4042AE	£1.56	AD162	51p	TBA810S	£1.29
CD4009AE	85p	CD4022AE	£1.92	CD4043AE	£2.29	BC107	12p	TIL209	14p
CD4010AE	77p	CD4023AE	27p	CD4044AE	£2.29	BC108	12p	ZTX300	15p
CD4011AE	27p	CD4024AE	£1.32	CD4046AE	£2.29	BC109	12p	ZTX500	15p
CD4012AE	27p	CD4025AE	27p	CD4049AE	27p	BC109C	21p	2N2926	12p
CD4013AE	71p	CD4026AE	£2.21	CD4050AE	71p	BC182	14p	2N3055	48p
CD4014AE	£1.83	CD4027AE	£1.03	CD4051AE	£2.92	BC212	17p	2N3702	15p
CD4015AE	£1.83	CD4028AE	£1.59	CD4056AE	£1.83	BFY51	26p	741/8DIL	33p
CD4016AE	71p	CD4029AE	£2.21	CD4069AE	27p	BZY88	11p	40673	68p

NO V.A.T. TO ADD

component specialists for the discerning amateur and professional

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

DEPT. WW9, 7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX.

WW—008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD. HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TELEPHONE 01-894 9141

X209

WW—065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PETITE PRECISION!

A 12V DC POWER TOOL FOR THE DESIGN AND RESEARCH ENGINEER

AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM OR SEPARATES

On demonstration daily 1 p.m.-9.30 p.m. at Brighton and Hove Exhibition Ideal Homes Trades & Hobbies, New Hove Town Halls, 9th July-17th July. Come and try our equipment for yourselves.

Diameter 33mm
Weight 160g
Length 125mm
Torque 105cmg
RPM approx. 3000 at 12V DC
Power 9/14V DC Batteries or AC/DC transformer

Drill. £6.65 P&P 25p

PRECISION EXAMPLE OF FRENCH ENGINEERING

Flexible drive. £4.80 P&P 25p

Now in use by the following: GPO, BBC, Atomic Energy Authority, British Nuclear Fuels, Weekend TV, Ministry of Defence, Hospitals, Opticians, etc.

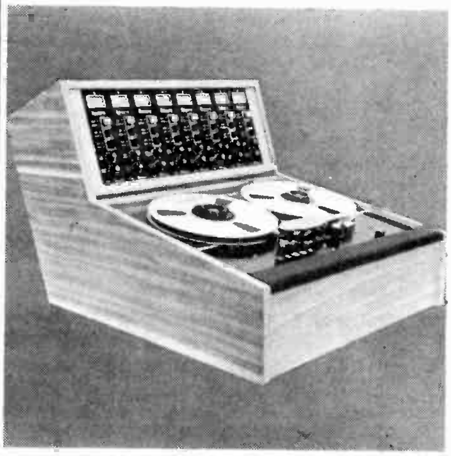
Stand £3.50. P&P 40p

UK DISTRIBUTOR
PRECISION PETITE LTD
(Les Applications Rationnelles Paris)
119A HIGH STREET
TEDDINGTON, MIDDX. UK
TEL. 01-977 0878
SAE for leaflets, price list and order form

WW—017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

itam

ITAM 805 (8TRACK) MASTER RECORDER



Fully modular electronics using plug-in PCB's throughout. Separate sync and replay amps give identical levels. Switchable VU's with slow decay. Individual oscillator for each channel. Dolby A switching facility. Comprehensive facilities include sync on all channels, servo controlled capstan, modular electronics, variable speed (optional), relay-solenoid operation. Compact presentation for easy portability.

£1790 + VAT Full console optional extra.

Compatible 8-output Mixer available

£1260 + VAT

OTARI

OTARI DP-4050 CASSETTE COPIER

Ideal for one copy or ten thousand. Eight times copy speed, foolproof operation for non-skilled personnel, modular construction, servo-controlled direct capstan drive.

Immediate delivery

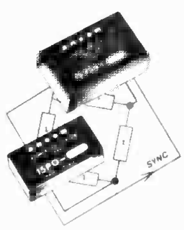
THESE ITEMS ARE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND SUBJECT TO 8% VAT

Industrial Tape Applications ITA

5 Pratt Street, London NW1 0AE
Telephone: 01-485 6162. Telex: 21879

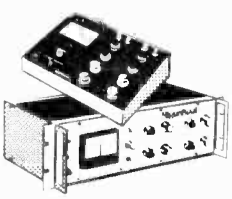
WW—063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSDUCER MEASUREMENT



Synchronous Mod/Demodulators

This is an AC energised system used for strain gauges, lvdt, linear potentiometer, pressure transducers, etc. AC energisation and transformer coupling give immunity to outside interference, and operation at high gains is permissable without drift problems.



Bridge Measuring Unit TB-100 Series

A complete unit utilising the above modules, and offering quarter, half or full wave configuration from resistive capacitor of inductive types of transducer.

ancom

DEVONSHIRE STREET
CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND
☎ 0242 53861 or 24690

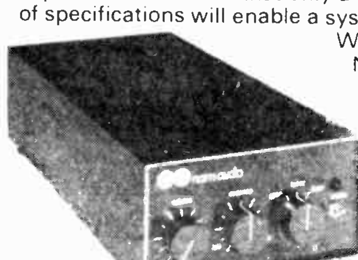
WW—066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

---

naim audio
the preamplifier

BE FAIR TO YOUR MUSIC

Reproduction of sound and its acceptability is dependent on a combination of physical parameters not yet fully explored. We believe that only a compatible combination of specifications will enable a system to reproduce music.



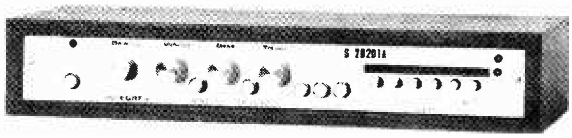
We have taken care that the NAC 12 and NAP 160 pre and power amplifier will do so faithfully, while accepting the output of any pick up cartridge and driving any loudspeaker.

Naim Audio Ltd., 11 Salt Lane, Salisbury, Wilts. Tel: (0722) 3746

WW 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

NEW PRODUCT

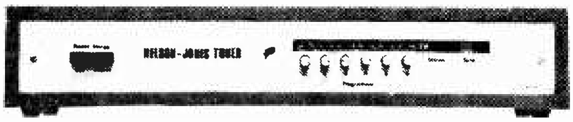


SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 20W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

Brief Spec. Amplifier: Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. All sockets, fuses, etc, are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section: uses Mullard LP1186 module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88–104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.8µV.THD typ. 0.4%.

PRICE: £47.95 + 99p p&p + VAT.



NELSON-JONES STEREO FM TUNER

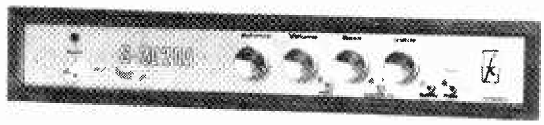
A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.

Brief Spec. Tuning range 88–104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75µV. Image rejection—70dB. IF rejection—85dB. THD typically 0.4%.
IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

PRICE: Mono £25.46 + 85p p&p + VAT;
With Portus-Haywood Decoder £31.96 + 85p p&p + VAT;
With ICPL Decoder £29.73 + 85p p&p + VAT.

NEW PRODUCT

S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT



Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring.

Typ. Spec. 20 + 20W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc). Toroidal mains transformer.

PRICE: £29.95 + 99p p&p + VAT.

STEREO MODULE TUNER

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the Mullard LP1186 RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC. Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC.

Typ. Spec. Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.8µV. Tuning range 88–104MHz. LED sig. strength indicator. LED Stereo indicator. THD typically 0.4%.

PRICE: Stereo £26.32 + 85p p&p + VAT. Mono £22.40 + 85p p&p + VAT.

ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS.

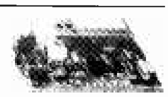
SUB ASSEMBLIES

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER

Supplied as a printed circuit board with all components and screening box to build a varicap tuner module. Performance spec as above for complete N-J Tuner. For suitable stereo decoders see below. (Illustrated without screening box.)

PRICE: £12.88 + 25p p&p + VAT.

BASIC MODULE TUNER



Supplied as a printed circuit board with all components ana screened Mullard LP1186, to build a mono or stereo tuner module. Performance spec as above for Stereo Module Tuner complete kit.

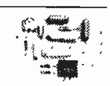
PRICE: Mono £11.11 + 25p p&p + VAT; Stereo £13.89 + 25p p&p + VAT.

PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER

Mk II version of this design (WW Sept. 1970). The lowest distortion phase-locked stereo decoder kit available (Typ. 0.05% @ N-J Tuner O/P level). Separation 40dB up to 15KHz.
Complete kit comprises PCB and all components, inc. stereo LED.

PRICE: £7.68 + 25p p&p + VAT.

PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER



Integrated circuit phase-locked stereo decoder based on the MC1310. THD typically 0.3%. Separation 40dB @ 1KHz.

PRICE: £4.27 + 20p p&p + VAT.

PUSH-BUTTON UNIT

The six-position push-button unit used in our tuners and tuner/amp. Each track has the required diode law for stability of tuning. There are approx. 40 turns on each button and there are six separate moving pointers. An AFC disable switch is incorporated with each button. The unit is finished in black with red pointers.

PRICE: £3.00 + 20p p&p + VAT.

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications.

INTEGREX LIMITED, **Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE11 9PT. Tel. Swadlincote (0283 87) 5432. Telex 377106.**

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

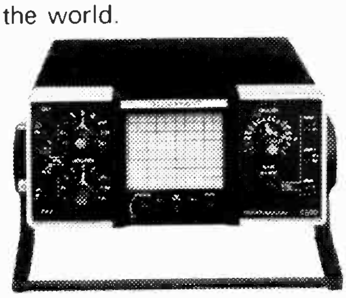
Telequipment's new dual trace 10 MHz battery operated oscilloscope

...and that's about the size of it

4 x 9 x 11 inches! Weight, less than 10lb!
Price, only £275*.

Small in all but specification, Telequipment pack into the tiny frame of the D32 features normally associated with instruments twice its size.

Easily carried on any assignment the D32 is probably the smallest and least expensive scope of its kind in the world.



*Exclusive of VAT

Priced at £275* (including re-chargeable batteries) this dual trace scope offers 10MHz bandwidth at 10mV/div sensitivity; automatic selection of chopped or alternate modes; automatic selection of TV line or frame displays; and the choice of battery or mains operation.

Size up the D32 for yourself and write or phone for a demonstration of this truly remarkable instrument now.

Telequipment gives you more scope for your budget

TELEQUIPMENT

Tektronix U.K. Ltd.,
Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts.
Telephone: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

TQ14

wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

JULY 1975 Vol 81 No 1475

This month's front cover is a composite view of David Clegg's digital watch, a full description of which starts this month.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Electronics and the railways, a survey of past, present and future developments in communications from signalling to fail-safe systems in high-speed travel.

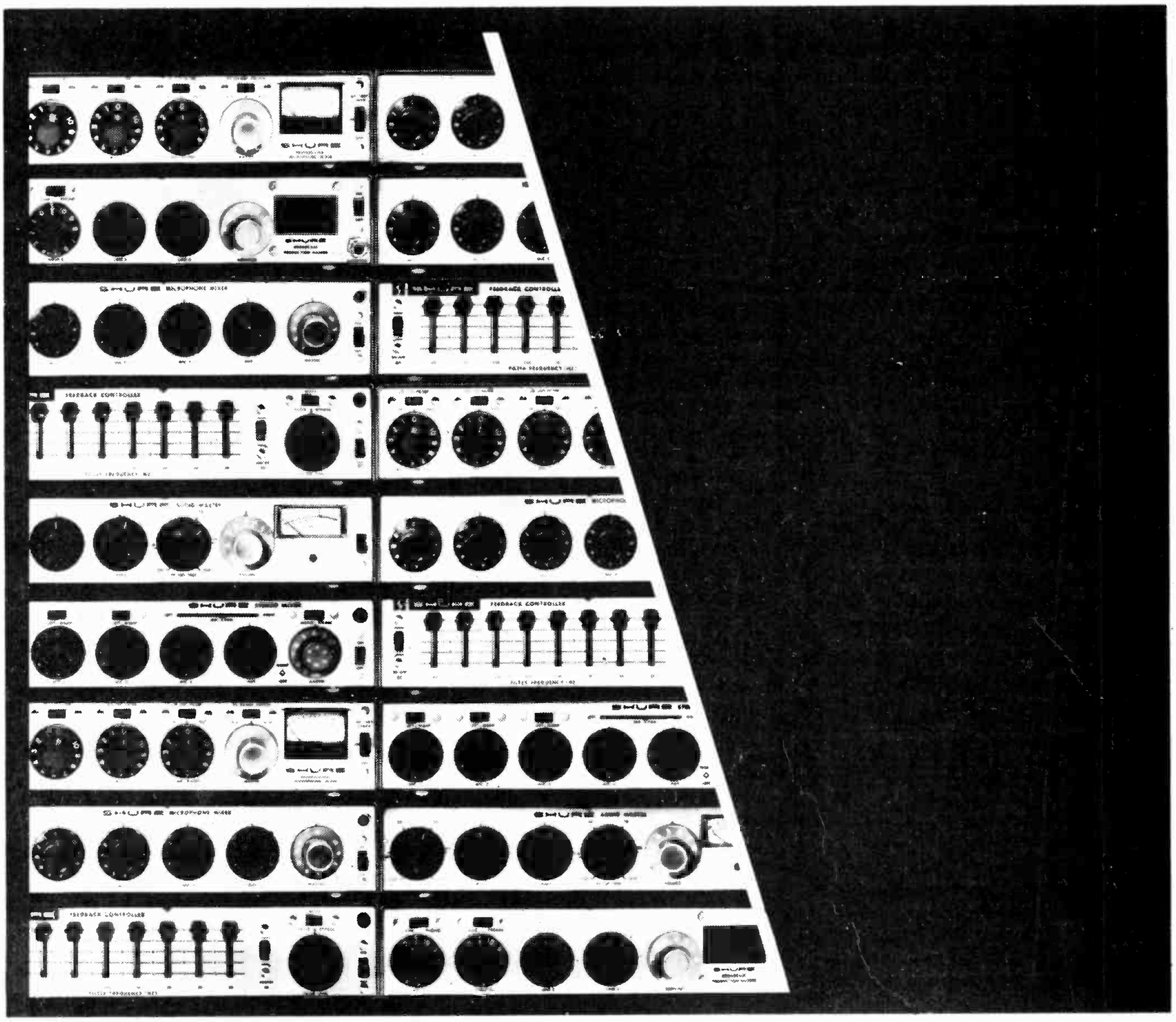
Audio level meter. Constructional design, using columns of l.e.ds for logarithmic display, has characteristics similar to BBC peak programme meter.

Solid-state wristwatch. The second part of this unusual project gives the printed circuit board design and other constructional details.

Price 30p. (Back numbers 50p. from Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620; Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London SE1."
Subscription rates: 1 year, £6 UK and overseas ($15.60 USA and Canada); 3 years, £15.30 UK and overseas ($39.80 USA and Canada). Student rates: 1 year, £3 UK and overseas ($7.80 USA and Canada); 3 years, £7.70 UK and overseas ($20.00 USA and Canada).
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 53281.
Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

ibpa
International Business Press Associates



It's a mod, mod, modular world.

Simplify, simplify! Instead of paying more for bigger, bulkier audio control components, *pay less* for compact Shure modular components that—singly or in combination—handle critical functions flawlessly. Cases in point: (1) the *M67 and M68 Microphone Mixers,* the original high-performance, low-cost mixers; (2) the *M610 Feedback Controller,* the compact component that permits dramatically increased gain before feedback; (3) the *M63 Audio Master,* that gives almost unlimited response-shaping characteristics; (4) the *M688 Stereo Mixer,* for stereo recording and multi-source audio-visual work; (5) the *M675 Broadcast Production Master,* that works with our M67 to create a complete production console (with cuing!) for a fraction of the cost of conventional consoles; and (6) the *SE30 Gated Compressor/Mixer,* (not shown above) with the memory circuit that eliminates "pumping." For more on how to "go modular," write for the Shure Microphone Circuitry Catalogue.

Shure Electronics Limited
Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU
Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

SHURE®

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

The analogue to digital conversion

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8429

Technical Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Assistant Editors:
BILL ANDERTON, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8620
BASIL LANE
Phone 01-261 8043
MIKE SAGIN
Phone 01-261 8429

Drawing Office:
LEONARD H. DARRAH

Production:
D. R. BRAY

Advertisements:
G. BENTON ROWELL *(Manager)*

KEVIN BURNAL
Phone 01-261 8515

ROGER PORT
Phone 01-261 8037

A. PETTERS *(Classified Advertisements)*
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-928 4597

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
Phone 01-261 8353

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
Managing Director: George Fowkes
Administration Director: George H. Mansell
Publisher: Gordon Henderson

Until about twenty years ago, the majority of measuring instruments displayed their results in an analogue manner, usually by means of a pointer meter. The accuracy of measuring electronics was such that the precision of this kind of indication was adequate. At this point, frequency measurement using flip-flops and logical gates came into large-scale use, and a numerical indication was the obvious way to display the reading. The numbers did not imply a spurious, mythical accuracy of measurement, because these instruments were capable of a high degree of accuracy.

Since then, measurement capabilities in many fields have improved and digital indication has been adopted to take advantage of this improvement. We have now reached the stage where an instrument is sometimes regarded as not quite "with it" unless a row of numbers appears on the front panel. Digital readout appears, in a sense, to have become a fashion and is sometimes used when the simpler pointer indication may have advantages. It ought to be remembered that the presentation of a measurement in numerical form does not mean that it is necessarily a more accurate measurement. It may give a more precise reading, but that is not to be confused with precision of measurement.

In some instances, a digital display can be a liability. Any slowly-varying quantity or a parameter which is only required to be known roughly is not a suitable case for the digital treatment. In the first instance the display may be a jumble of changing figures and in the second the display must be *read* rather than recognized. Clock faces, for instance, are very rarely read and are sometimes made without numerals: the position of the hands is taken in at a glance. Or again, a speedometer is usually an analogue indicator and one feels that any time spent reading numbers on a car dashboard would be better employed in looking where one is going, particularly while accelerating or decelerating, when the numerals on a digital indicator can be incomprehensible.

This is not, of course, a tirade against the superb digital instruments designed for precision voltage or frequency measurement — there is often no other way to present such readings. But a feeling persists that the humble moving-coil meter on the end of amplifying or impedance-changing electronics (or even displaying the results of measurements made by digital means, such as frequency) can still give a good account of itself.

Doubtless, many engineers who would consider themselves improperly dressed without an array of digital instruments in their equipment will disagree, pointing out that not only have we published a design for a digital speedo, but are now in the digital watch and clock business. We welcome their comments and, if they are sufficiently numerous and interesting to other readers, will publish a selection of them in a future issue.

Solid-state digital wristwatch

C.m.o.s. circuitry and liquid-crystal display give long battery life 1 — Design

by D. D. Clegg

This article describes the design and construction of a wristwatch having a liquid crystal digital display and a quartz crystal time reference. The author was originally tempted to consider the design of a watch with a conventional display, i.e., one with hands driven by a sub-miniature stepping motor. This was later ruled out, however, because it involved a lot of conventional watchmaking expertise quite beyond the limited resources of the author.

Design considerations

As a starting point, the following requirements were set down in order of importance:

(1) The watch should be accurate; at least as accurate as a more conventional watch of equivalent price. The timing reference must, therefore, be a quartz crystal which will result in a stability of better than 1 second per day.

(2) The finished watch should be a reasonably presentable piece of jewellery, i.e. it must not only look good, but also be a sensible size. The author had no intention of wearing a three-inch die-cast box on his wrist!

(3) The display must be easy to read under all reasonable conditions of use.

(4) The batteries must be easily obtainable and must last a sensible length of time. The absolute minimum acceptable battery life would be three months or, preferably, longer.

While compiling this list, the author was tempted to add a fifth requirement — that the watch should be easy to assemble — but later realised that this and requirement (2) are incompatible. It will become obvious during the course of this article that this design is very much a compromise because, in early 1974, there were very few suitable components available: all the major ones being imported from either the USA or Europe. For this reason the watch is quite difficult to construct and is, unfortunately, not suitable for economic manufacture in quantity. The watch described here can be built for around £50.

Logic type. Considerations of size and power consumption ruled out the use of s.s.i. or m.s.i. bipolar logic for the watch: the only alternative was l.s.i./c.m.o.s. and at that time only one manufacturer's product was available in this country. This was the two-chip system designed for wristwatches with digital displays by Solid State Scientific Inc. One of the chips is a silicon gate c.m.o.s. oscillator and divider packaged in a ten-lead flat-pack — the SCL-5425-AF — and the other is an aluminium-gate watch circuit with outputs suitable for driving liquid-crystal displays, packaged in a 30-lead flat-pack — the SCL5424-F.

SPECIFICATION

Time reference: 32.768kHz quartz crystal.

Display: field-effect liquid crystal.

Power supply: three RM312H mercury cells or WH1 watch cells. Typical life 1 year. (Minimum 9 months.)

Stability: better than 1s per day. typically 3 seconds per week.

Size: module diameter 31mm. Depth of main part of module 7.3mm. Depth of front part of module 1.75mm.

Display. After deciding on a digital display, the author's first intention had been to use an l.e.d. display and to provide a "Display" button to reduce power requirements, so that the display would draw power from the battery only when required. The SCL-5424-F watch chip will not drive an l.e.d. display directly and so it was decided to interface it with CD-4009 c.m.o.s. inverters. At that time, however, c.m.o.s. was in short supply, and c.m.o.s. in flat-packs (necessary because of the size) was almost completely unobtainable; delivery times in excess of six months being quoted in some cases.

The alternative was to use a liquid-crystal display which would require no interfacing, since the SCL-5424-F watch chip was designed to drive this type of display directly. Again, at this time there was considerable difficulty in obtaining a liquid-crystal display suitable for a watch. There was quite a lot of literature from various manufacturers, but the only device which was actually obtainable was the LC-201135 from Brown, Boveri and Company. One important advantage gained from using this particular display was its ability to operate from a very low voltage (1.5V to 5V r.m.s.) and still provide a reasonable contrast ratio.

Crystal. The quartz crystal required by the SCL-5425-AF is a 32.768 kHz type. Motorola manufacture a suitable crystal in a sub-miniature vacuum envelope — the MTQ-32. They also make a sub-miniature ceramic trimmer capacitor for wristwatches; this is the MTT-02.

Batteries. It took the author approximately four months to obtain the main components for the watch, these being logic i.cs, display, quartz crystal and trimmer capacitor. Batteries were now the only components outstanding on the shopping list and the author confidently expected this to be very easy since he had obtained the "Designers Guide to Battery Systems" from Mallory. This book describes a very comprehensive range of batteries including no less than six specifically designed for electronic watches.

At this time the author discovered that empty wristwatch cases were available from wholesale watchmakers, so rather than try to make one (the die-cast box effect) it was decided to buy a suitable case ready-made. Before this could be done, however, the type and size of battery or batteries would have to be decided upon.

After visiting a number of large jewellers in central London, it was discovered that watch batteries are not available for sale over the counter; electronic watches requiring new batteries are, apparently, returned to the manufacturers to have their batteries replaced.

To have gone ahead and designed a watch using a battery from the Mallory range, but which proved difficult to obtain in practice, would have broken design rule (4). The author spent some time, therefore, visiting chemists, jewellers and photographic shops in central London to determine which small mercury batteries were easily obtainable. The result of this investigation showed that the best battery for the watch would be the RM-312H mercury battery designed primarily for hearing aids. This is obtainable from most chemists and with a capacity of 36mAh it would appear to fulfil design requirement (4). Three of these batteries are used in the watch and they will have a life in excess of nine months.

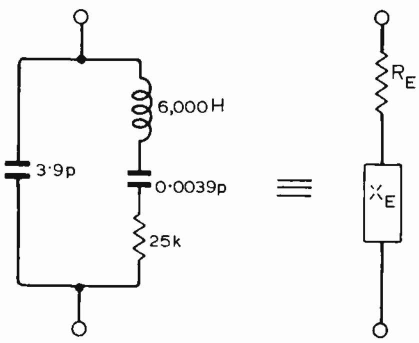


Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit of the MTQ-32 crystal. The values shown are typical and result in a typical Q of 50,000.

Oscillator design

The timing reference in this watch is a quartz crystal oscillating at 32.768kHz. This frequency is popular with i.c. manufacturers because it is an exact power of two, (2^{15} = 32768) thus simplifying frequency divider design. It is also a compromise between power consumption in the oscillator and the physical size of the crystal; lowering the frequency increases the size of the crystal, making it too large for a wristwatch, while increasing the frequency causes an unacceptable increase in power consumption. Future trends in watch design, however, are tending towards much higher frequencies (as high as 4MHz) to increase stability, with the use of silicon-on-sapphire c.m.o.s. integrated circuits to maintain extremely low power consumption.

The equivalent circuit for the Motorola MTQ-32 quartz crystal is shown in Fig. 1 which gives some typical component values. A typical Q of 50,000 would be obtained. The MTQ-32 is an NT-cut crystal and is mounted in an evacuated sub-miniature envelope.

There are two resonance conditions that a quartz crystal can exhibit – parallel resonance and series resonance. If it is assumed, for simplicity, that R_s = 0, then the crystal impedance is given by:

$$Z = \frac{j(1-\omega^2 LC_s)}{\omega^3 LC_sC_p - \omega(C_s+C_p)}.$$

The series resonant frequency f_s is defined at the zero impedance point, where $\omega^2LC_s = 1$, as:

$$f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}.$$

The parallel resonant frequency f_p is defined as occurring at the infinite-impedance point, where $\omega^3LC_sC_p = \omega(C_s+C_p)$, and is

$$f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{1}{L}\left\{\frac{1}{C_s}+\frac{1}{C_p}\right\}}.$$

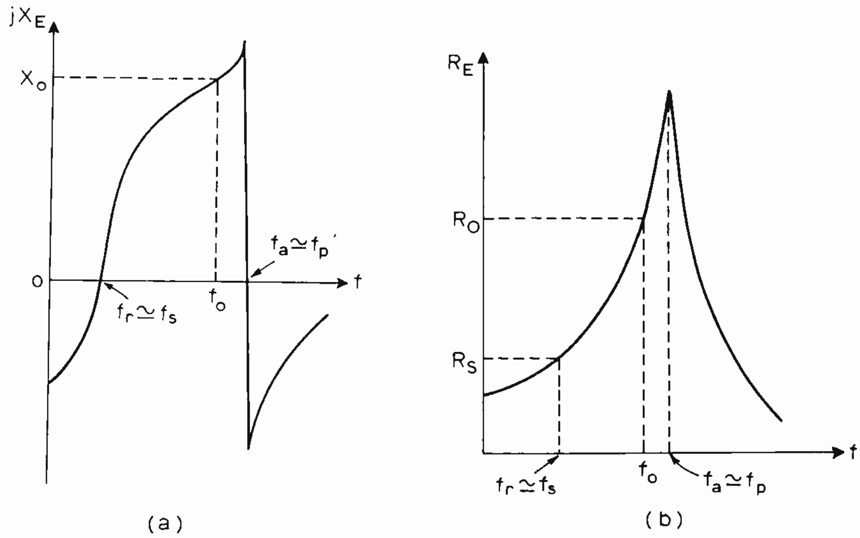


Fig 2. The crystal reactance X_E plotted against frequency is shown at (a), while (b) is the resistance R_E against frequency.

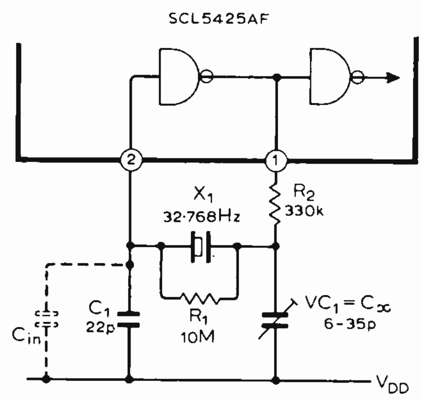


Fig. 3. The practical crystal oscillator circuit, using a logical inverter as the maintaining amplifier. The trimmer is type MTT-02.

Figs. 2(a) and 2(b) respectively show the variations of X_E and R_E with frequency for typical crystal. Unfortunately $R_s \neq 0$ for practical crystals and the real condition frequencies are called resonance (f_r) and antiresonance (f_a). These two frequencies are defined as occurring when the crystal appears purely resistive, i.e. when $X_E = 0$. In practice f_r is very close to f_s and f_a is very close to f_p. Fig. 3 shows the practical oscillator circuit used in the watch – in this circuit the resonant frequency f_0 lies very close to, but below f_a. The MTQ-32 crystal is designed to resonate at the specified frequency of 32.768kHz only when it has an external capacitance C_L of 10-12pF in value in shunt with C_p.

$$C_L = \frac{(C_{in}+C_l)C_x}{C_{in}+C_l+C_x},$$

where C_{in} is the input capacitance of the 5425 inverter, and is probably in the region of 5pF.

The inverter is biased into its linear mode by the series combination of ($R_1 + R_2$) which should have a value of about ten times the crystal impedance at resonance f_0 (typically $Z \gg 10^6$ ohms) but should be lower than the various d.c. leakage impedances – the inverter input impedance, for example. A value of between 10 and 100MΩ for R_1 satisfies these requirements. Unfortunately, however, physically small high value resistors (>10MΩ) are very scarce; indeed, only a very few types of small resistor can be obtained in values above about 330kΩ. The Mullard CR25 range of carbon film resistors extends to 10MΩ and this is the value of R_1.

Resistor R_2 controls the drive level to the crystal and contributes to the feedback network attenuation constant. Its value should be about ten times the crystal series resistance R_s, to give reduced dependence of frequency on the supply voltage.

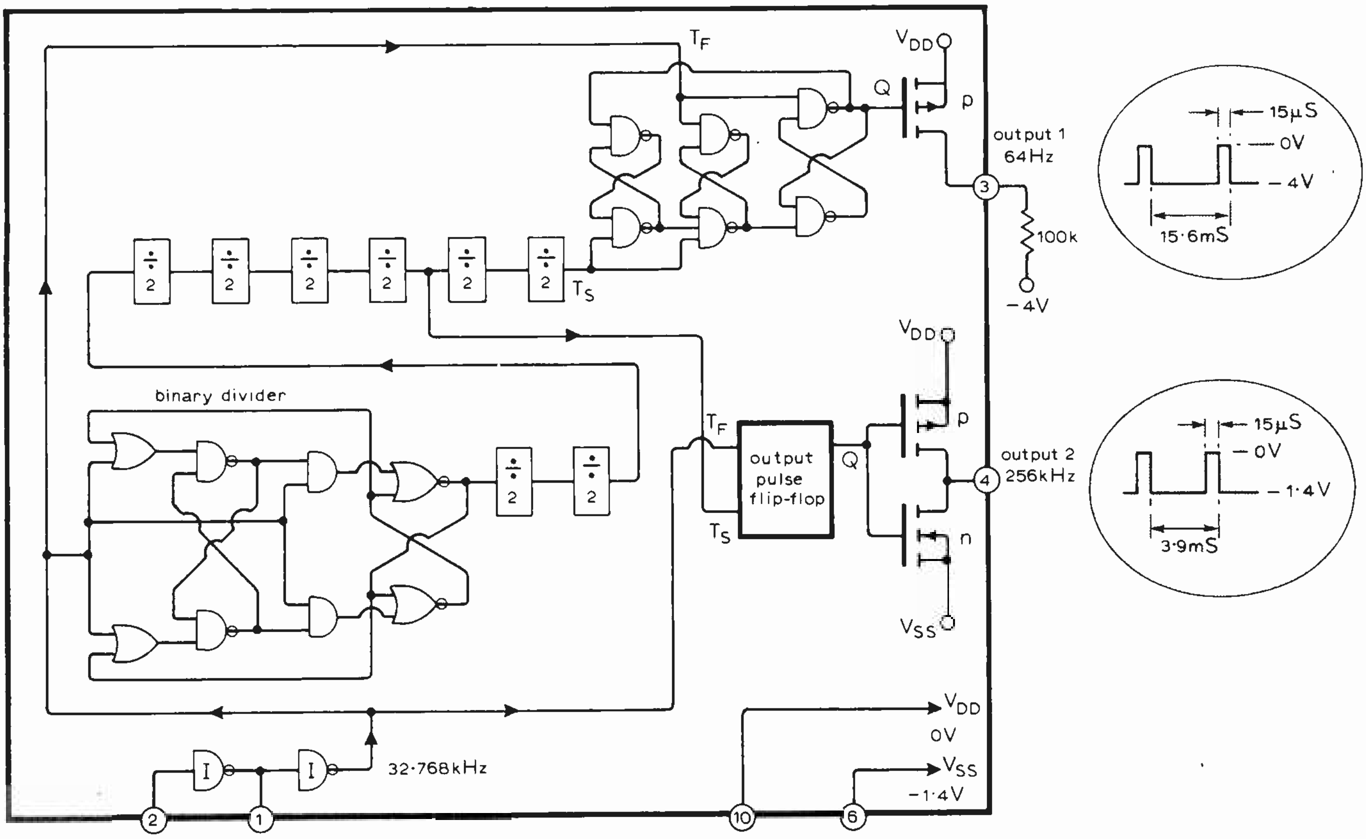


Fig. 4. The logic diagram of the SCL-5425-AF.

The trimmer capacitor VC_1 is adjustable between 6 and 35pF, giving a frequency adjustment of about ±1 Hz from the nominal 32.768kHz. This represents a timing adjustment of about ±2½ seconds per day. VC_1 is a sub-miniature ceramic trimmer, the MTT-02, manufactured by Motorola to complement the MTQ-32 crystal.

Dividers

The main watch integrated circuit (SCL-5424-F) requires an input of 64Hz and this is provided by the oscillator and divider integrated circuit, the SCL-5425-AF.

Fig. 4 is a logical block diagram of the SCL-5425-AF. It consists of an inverter between pins 1 and 2, to which are connected the frequency determining components to form the oscillator, followed by nine binary dividers. There are two outputs, one at the input frequency divided by 2^9 (output 1) and the other at the input frequency divided by 2^7 (output 2). With an input of 32.768kHz, output 1 will be $32768 \div 512 = 64$Hz and output 2 will be $32768 \div 128 = 256$Hz.

The binary dividers used in the 5425 are master/slave toggle flip-flops whose output transitions occur on the rising edge (logic 0 to logic 1 transition) of the input clock. The logical construction of these toggle flip-flops can be seen in Fig. 4. The output from these divers has, of course, a 50% duty cycle (1:1 mark: space ratio). Resistive loads connected to the outputs would, under these conditions, dissipate an unacceptable amount of power, and the output pulse duty cycle is therefore reduced from 50% to 0.1% for output 1 and to 0.4% for output 2. These low duty cycles are generated by the output pulse flip-flops which are set by the first logic 0 to logic 1 transition of T_F when T_S is high and reset by the next logic 1 to logic 0 transition of T_F (Fig. 5). Further changes in T_F have no effect until T_S has gone low and then high again, when another output pulse is generated. The net result of this is that the output pulse flip-flop gates one 15μs pulse of the input frequency at the repetition rate of the output frequency.

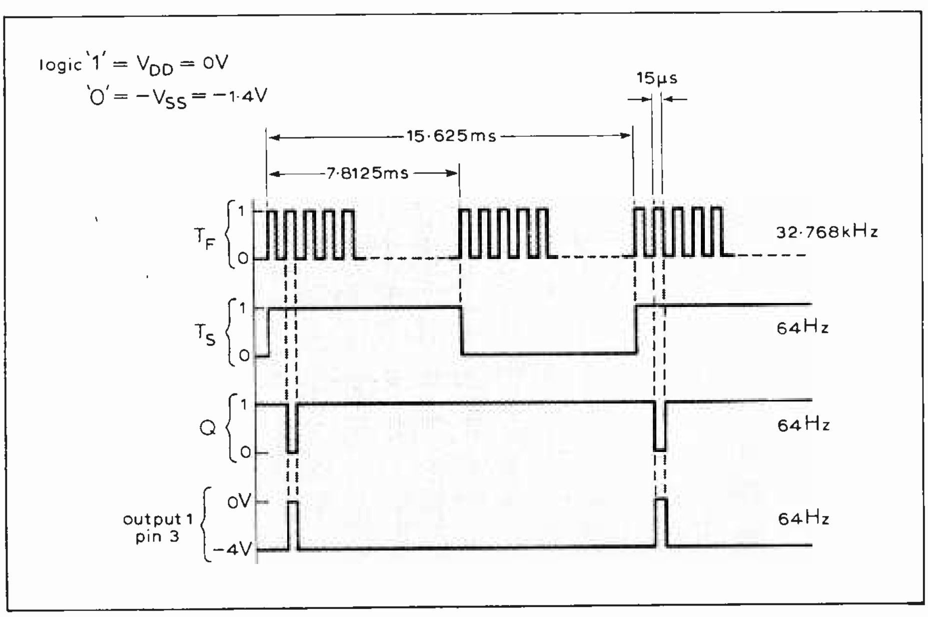


Fig. 5. Generation of low output duty cycles.

Output 1 is an uncommitted p-channel transistor and requires an external drain load of 100kΩ. Output 2 is a conventional c.m.o.s. inverter with an output "on" resistance of 1kΩ at a current of 300μA. This output of 256Hz is primarily intended for driving voltage up-converters to produce the 10 to 15 volts required by many liquid-crystal displays, and it is not used in this design.

Main logic and display

A block diagram of the SCL-5424-F watch is shown in Fig. 6. It accepts an input of 64Hz from the oscillator and divider I.c. and directly drives the liquid crystal display. The 64Hz input (pin 23) has an n-channel transistor connected down to V_{ss} with its gate connected to V_{DD}. It is intended to provide a load for

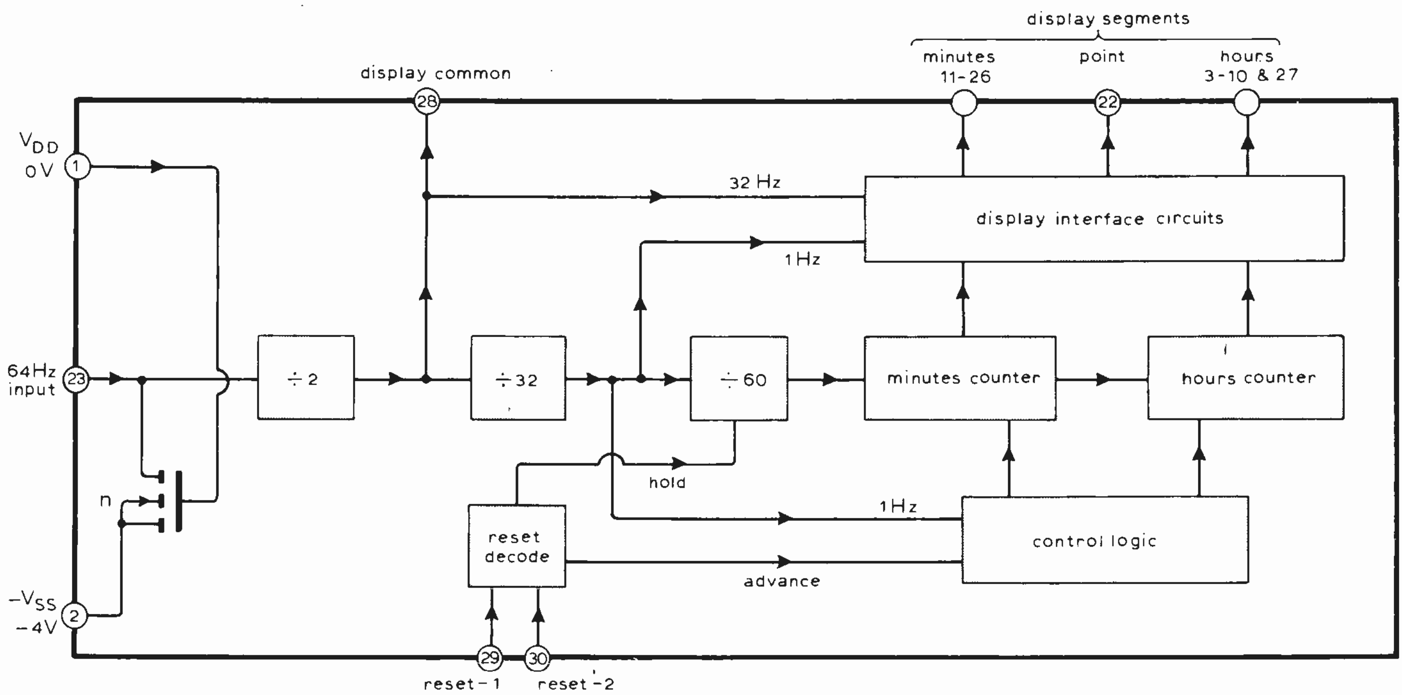


Fig. 6. Block diagram of the SCL-5424-F.

the p-channel current source transistor in the SCL-5425-AF. It is only effective, however, with a supply of 15 volts; with $V_{ss}= -4$ volts an external resistor of 100kΩ is required, since at this voltage the transistor has a very high channel resistance. This value of load resistor might appear to be rather low as it results in a peak current of 40μA ($I = 4 \div 10^5$A) but, since there is only one 15μs pulse every 15ms (duty cycle 0.1%), the mean current is only 40nA. If this resistor is made too large, then the 64Hz input pulse fall time will be too long and may cause incorrect operation of the divider stages following.

There are two "Reset" inputs (pins 29 and 30) which for normal operation are connected to V_{DD} (0V) through two 1MΩ resistors (R_4 and R_5). When reset 2 (pin 30) is taken to $-V_{ss}$ (case potential) the hours increment at a 1Hz rate. Connecting both resets 1 and 2 to $-V_{ss}$ causes the minutes to increment as for the hours. Connecting reset 1 to $-V_{ss}$ by itself, stops the watch and resets the divide-by-60 stage preceding the minutes counters. This is to enable the watch to be synchronized to a reference time source, for example, the Greenwich Time Signal.

Liquid crystal displays require a symmetrical a.c. waveform for correct operation. There must be no d.c. component present in this waveform or electrolytic effects within the cell will seriously damage the display, thus shortening its life. The SCL-5424-F watch chip, therefore, contains interface circuitry which produces the required symmetrical square waveform from the output of the seven-segment decoders: Fig. 7 shows one of these circuits together with the associated waveforms. The interface circuits consists, essentially, of two c.m.o.s. transmission gates connected so that the segment output can be either in phase with the display common output, or 180° out of phase with it.

When all inputs to the segment decoding gate are at logic 1, then its output (a) is logic 0; transmission gate S_1 is on (conducting) and gate S_2 is off. Under these conditions the 32Hz waveforms at pins 28 and 26 are, therefore, out of phase and the net result is that segment E_1 "sees" a symmetrical square wave of 8 volts peak-to-peak, which turns it on. When this segment is

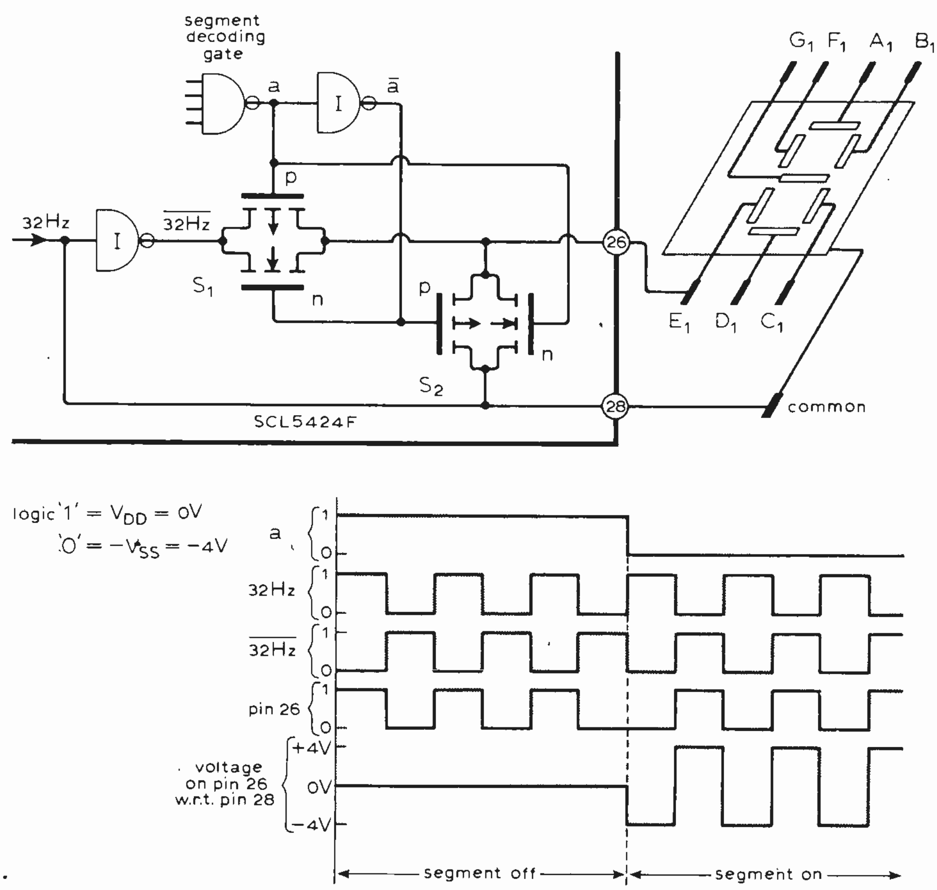


Fig. 7. Display interface circuits.

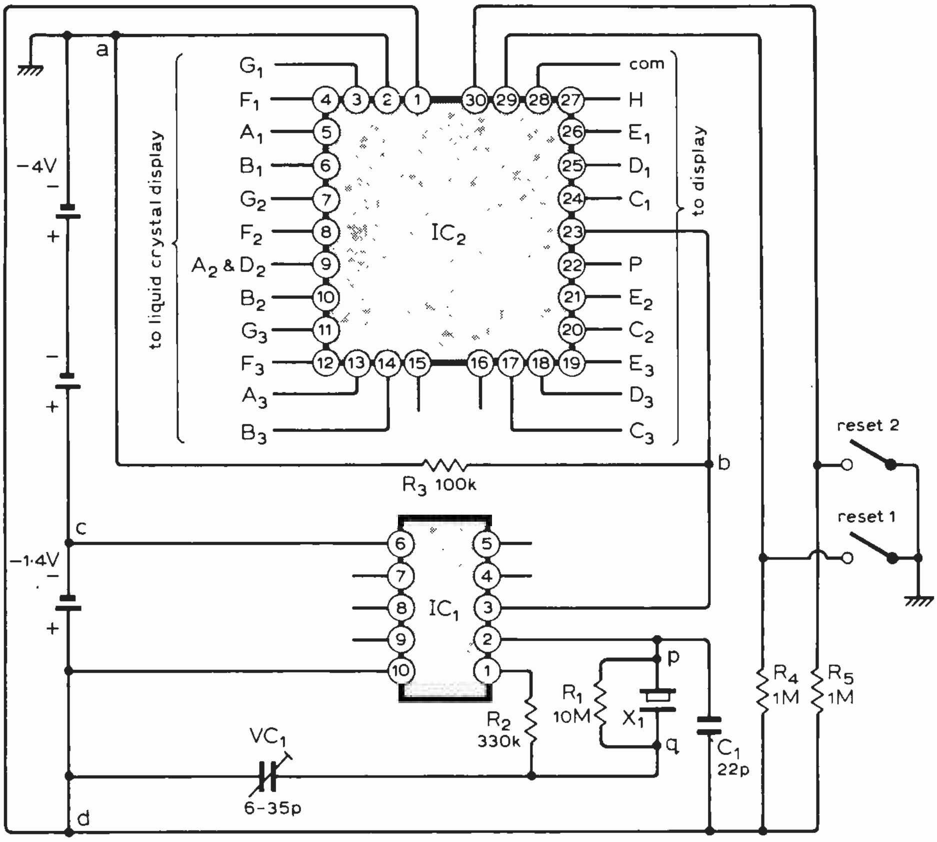


Fig. 8. Complete circuit diagram of the watch.

not required at least one of the inputs to the decoding NAND gate will be at logic 0, its output is logic 1 and transmission gate S_1 will be off, while gate S_2 will be on. There is now no voltage across the cell for this segment, and it is, therefore, off.

Many liquid-crystal displays for wristwatches have a colon between the hours and minutes; the Brown Boveri display used in this design, however, has only a single point. The P output of the watch chip (pin 22) is driven by a 1Hz waveform, through an interface circuit, which results in the display point flashing at a 1Hz rate. This serves two purposes; it gives the wearer confidence that the watch is, in fact, operating, and it can be used as a seconds timer if one is prepared to count the seconds.

Power supply

The SCL-5425-AF oscillator and divider i.c., being a silicon-gate device, will operate with a supply voltage between 1.2 and 10 volts: the main logic i.c. (SCL-5424-F), being an aluminium gate device, operates with a supply of between 3 and 15 volts, while the display requires a voltage of between 1.5 and 10 volts. Three 1.4 volt mercury cells, giving a supply of 4.2 volts, satisfy these requirements. The current consumed by the SCL-5425-AF is typically between 2 and 5μA at 1.4 volts; above this the current rises quite rapidly, until at 4 volts it will be about 15μA. This is far too high for prolonged battery life, so this i.c. is supplied by only one of the three cells. The main logic i.c. and display together consume a maximum current of 300nA (0.3μA) at 4 volts; the total current required by the complete watch will, therefore, lie somewhere between 2.3 and 5.3μA.

The capacity of the RM-312-H mercury cells used in this design is 36mAH or, as it is more usefully quoted in this application, 4μAyears. These cells will therefore last between nine and about eighteen months. For those constructors who would like to try to obtain one of the range of Mallory watch batteries, the WH1 cell is dimensionally the same as the RM312H but it has a slightly higher capacity of 45mAH (5μAyears). (Although the capacity of the RM312H cell is given in the data as 36mAH, this is for a drain of about 2 milliamps and it may in practice have a slightly higher capacity. The capacity of the WH1 is quoted for a current drain of about 50μA.)

Fig. 8 shows the circuit diagram of the complete watch, omitting only the display for clarity. *(Constructional and operational details will be presented in Part 2 of the article.)*

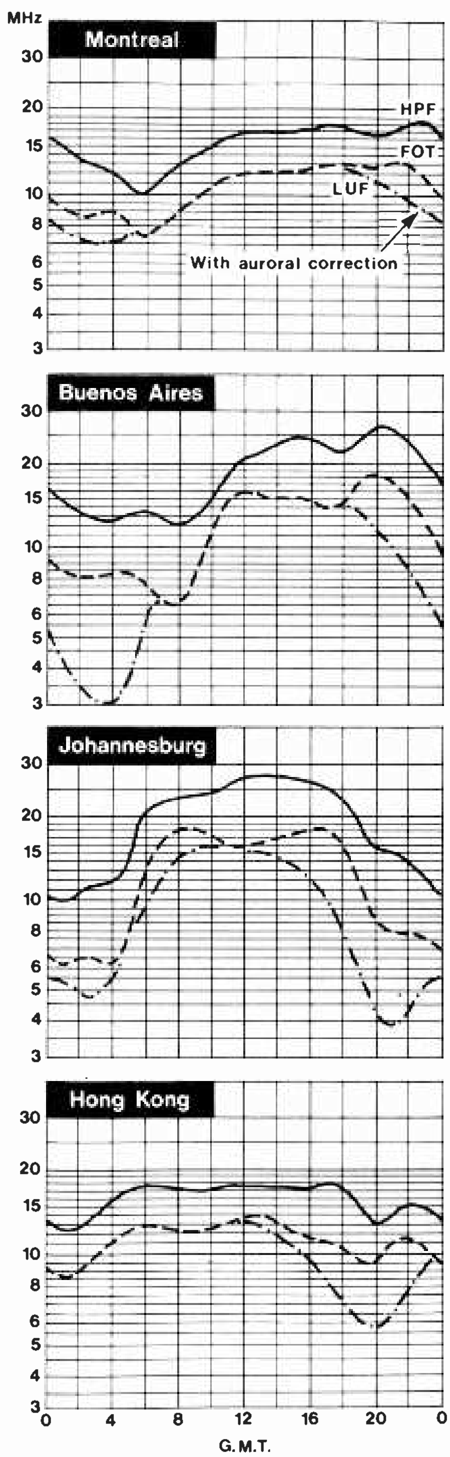
Vision cassette and cartridge recorders

Thorn Electrical Industries have asked us to say that the price of the Radio Rentals Contracts Model 8200 V.C.R. is £335 plus v.a.t., or £132 plus v.a.t. per annum when rented. The firm's address is now APEX House, Twickenham Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

HF predictions

Magnetic activity is still reaching disturbance level on more than fifty per cent of days. This feature developed rapidly in February 1974 and has persisted to date. The same feature was present in 1973 and terminated abruptly in July of that year.

Smoothed sunspot number is now very low with rate of change near zero. It should start increasing in a few months' time.



News of the Month

Josephson faster than transistors

A US patent covering the fabrication of a new type of electronic switch, whose performance far exceeds that of transistors, describes a technique used to grow a thin insulating layer — only 10 to 30 atom layers thick – that is the heart of a device called a Josephson tunnel diode. (The Josephson effect was described in an article by B. D. Josephson in *Wireless World*, October 1966, entitled "New superconducting devices").

It has been recognized for some time that the Josephson effect could provide an extremely fast logic switch that would require very little energy. However, a device based on these effects requires an insulating layer far thinner than has previously been used in electronic devices. The new process, accredited to James H. Greiner of the IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Centre, New York, uses a glow discharge somewhat like that in a fluorescent lamp. When a gas such as oxygen is present in the discharge, an insulating oxide is formed on the surface of the sample up to a certain thickness which is dependent on the oxygen pressure and other factors. As the oxide approaches this thickness, the discharge begins to remove oxide at almost the same rate as it is produced. Thus the oxide layer quickly approaches an equilibrium at the desired thickness.

The Josphenson switch device is based on a phenomenon called electron tunnelling. Because electrons appear to behave as waves as well as particles, they can penetrate or "tunnel" through a barrier such as a thin layer of insulation which would be expected to stop them according to classical physics. The type of tunnelling exploited in the new device occurs only at very low temperatures, where some metals lose all resistance to current flow and become "superconductors." It was discovered in the early 1960s that two different types of tunnelling can occur through a thin insulator separating two superconductors. In one type there is no voltage drop and the insulator acts like a weak superconductor itself. In the other type, there is a slight voltage drop across the insulator. The insulator can be switched from the no voltage drop state by a small magnetic field. (Discovery of these effects was recognised by the 1973 Nobel Prize in physics.)

1975 Spring trade shows

The annual trade shows for the radio and television industry took place in London during May amid an air of surprising confidence and optimism from both retailers and suppliers. Perhaps also, the fact that this was the last show to be held in the London Hotels before the move next year to the Birmingham exhibition centre was the reason for the unusually large number of exhibitors.

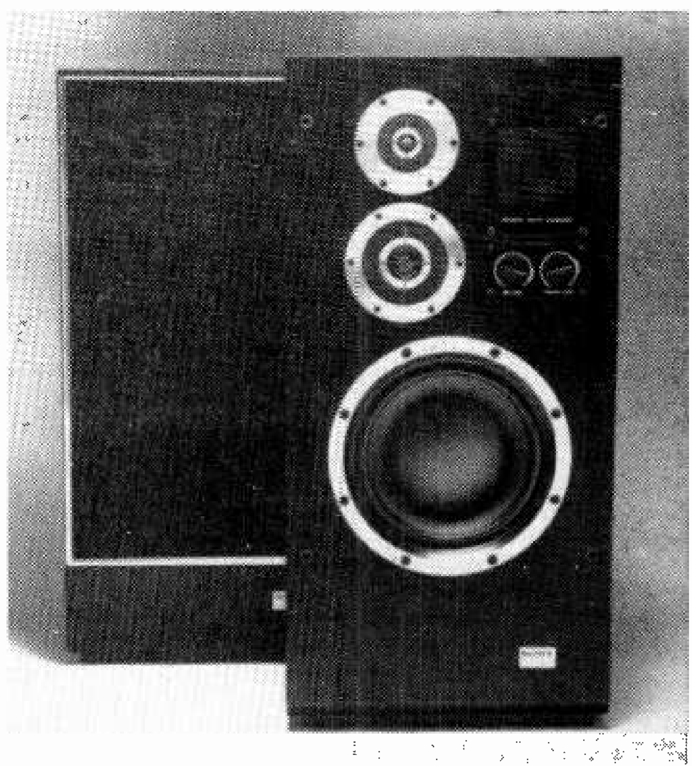
It was very evident, from the range of hi-fi equipment introduced, that many manufacturers believe that one way of ensuring buoyant trade prospects is to move up-market to the very expensive (and very large!) end of the scale. A typical example of this philosophy was to be found at the Cumberland Hotel, where Sony (UK) Ltd were introducing a range of esoteric audio equipment of phenomenally high price. Among these were some loudspeakers priced at about £1,500 a pair and a new reel-to-reel tape recorder priced at around £1,200!

In total contrast, AEG Telefunken were showing some brightly coloured pocket-sized portable radios that were of quite modest price. Significantly, no new developments appeared on show for television, with the exception of an increase in the incidence of slot-mask tubes and the new 20 inch screen size.

Philips were showing a rather battered prototype Teletext decoder incorporated in a large screen television and since it did not seem to be fully functional, little interest was shown by those dealers present at the time.

At the end of the five days, most exhibitors reported a steady trade with dealers buying products, but in many cases, in a cautious way. So much new technology was shown, that this will form the subject of a brief report in the next issue of this journal.

In conclusion, the overall impression gained was of a very high morale and a determination to fight back against the trends of the current decline in consumer sales.



The Sony SS8150 loudspeaker is a typical example of a new technique announced during the show. The drive unit cones are loaded with carbon fibre filaments to give a very high stiffness.

VAT muddle

The introduction of the 25% VAT rate on certain so-called luxury goods appears to have resulted in a good deal of confusion not only among component suppliers and kit companies but also among advertisers using magazines such as *Wireless World* which are aimed at a combined audience of professional engineers and enthusiasts.

As a result we have asked the Customs and Excise for clarification on a number of common questions. The question of VAT liability requires that a distinction be made between those who are VAT registered and those who are not.

For those who are registered, VAT is recoverable, so no change will result in accounting procedures. The changes affect the non-registered purchaser who is either a business with a turn-over less than £5,000 per annum, or is a private purchaser. The types of goods and services subject to the high rate of VAT are defined in Notice 742 from Customs and Excise and are quite clear in all instances except where related to components and borderline products having a possible consumer application.

Taking components first; all those components forming parts of higher rated goods are subject to 25% VAT. Those that have been specifically excluded by the VAT Liability Office may be rated at the higher rate, if they are fitted as a spare part by an engineer performing a service classified at the higher rate. Examples of such components would be those that are rated to a higher specification than that normally used in, say, audio amplifiers. Hence a high power thyristor is excluded and rated at 8% unless it is used by a service engineer as a spare part in a domestic audio amplifier.

A telephone enquiry to the VAT Liability Office elicited the information that there are still many "grey" areas where final decisions on rating have yet to be made. They informed us that local VAT offices are issuing conflicting information and that enquiries concerning electronic and electrical goods not specifically mentioned in Notice 742 should be addressed via the appropriate trade association who will then negotiate with the London VAT Libaility Office. It is only this office that is in the position of making final decisions on specific exclusions.

The VAT officer went on to say that in the intervening period of uncertainty, manufacturers are expected to make their own decisions regarding the rating of their components, in instances where Notice 742 has provided insufficient information.

Finally, two specific examples of liability in relation to advertising. Notice 742 states "Appliances . . . are generally regarded as being for domestic use if they are . . . advertised in those periodicals intended for the public." We are informed by the VAT Liability Office that this is only one of the criteria applied and that where the only advertising outlet for a professional product is through a publicly available journal than this would not result in the high rate being applied. For example, public address equipment is tentatively rated at 8% (subject to discussion with the trade associations resulting in a permanent decision). Advertising in a magazine such as *Wireless World* would not result in the high rate being applied. Similarly professional discotheque equipment may be advertised in the *Melody Maker* and yet be rated at 8%.

All this note serves to show is that in areas of doubt final clarification can only be obtained from the central VAT Liability Office, preferably through a trade association.

Antenna system for AEROSAT

A complete L-band aircraft antenna system of a type suitable for airliners using the projected AEROSAT aircraft/satellite communication system has been developed under contract to the Ministry of Defence in close co-operation with the Royal Aircraft Establishment and completed in time to be installed in one of RAE's Comet 4 aircraft for the AEROSAT system trials. The trials, based on the Azores, are organised by the European Space Research Organisation and started at the end of February. NASA's ATS6 satellite is being used to assess performance of the L-band system, which is of particular significance since in this geographical area the access angle from the aircraft to the satellite is low, resulting in appreciable noise temperature and accentuating possible multi-path problems.

The antenna system consists of two antenna groups with two switching and phasing units with their associated cabling. The antenna groups are virtually flush mounted on each side of the aircraft fuselage at about 40° from the zenith. The switch units are installed in a convenient location inside the fuselage.

An antenna group consists of six slot-dipole elements, three transmitting and three receiving which give the required beam coverage with good multipath signal rejection. The slot-dipole element itself was developed by RAE's Radio and Navigation Department and was selected after detailed examination of a wide range of alternative elements. The L-band system is rated at 200 watts, 50% duty, and has been designed to transmit on 1640-1660MHz and receive on 1540-1560MHz with omni azimuth coverage for elevation angles of 10° and above. After two weeks and nearly 50 hours of flying time the antenna system was working well. There were several days of torrential rain when the Comet 4 remained on the tarmac, during which time the impedance of both the transmitter and receiver were measured several times and no change was observed.

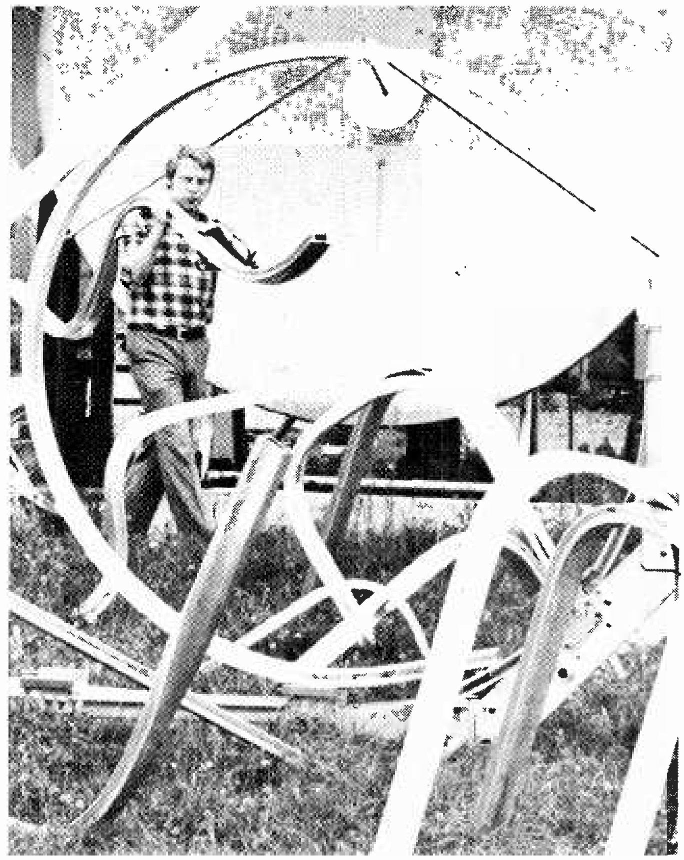
"No madam, this is not Harrods." *Pye Telecommunication's specially adapted "Westminster" mobile radiotelephone in use at the Silverstone Racetrack during recent police trials. The police motorcyclist is using the hand-set for transmitting, and a loudspeaker, mounted on the motorcycle's fairing, for receiving.*

Brema on VAT

The following text of a telegram to Members of Parliament was issued by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association on 22nd April. "To all members of Parliament from Lord Thorneycroft. President of British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association. The recent budgetary proposals to increase VAT to 25 per cent will have the immediate effect of causing serious and permanent redundancies in this industry. At a special meeting of the Association today member companies estimate that permanent and unavoidable lay-offs of staff would exceed 6,000 at least 20 per cent of direct labour employed by the industry. These figures in addition to the 5,000 redundancies which occurred in the calendar year 1974, and exclude serious position which will undoubtedly occur in component and associated industries. Position is grossly aggravated by the retro-active effect of VAT proposals on rental side of industry. We wholeheartedly endorse representations already made by members of the National Television Rental Association. We emphasise that enforced reduction in production capacity now cannot fail to increase the cost of imports when the market next improves, with serious consequences on balance of payments position."

Is circularly polarized TV coming?

The heading to this item was the title of a paper by M. S. Siukola presented in the *IEEE Transactions on Broacasting*, Vol. BC-21, No. 1, March 1975. According to the paper, there is on the horizon a new approach to the way TV signals are radiated. The technique is circular polarization, and while this has been in use for several years in f.m. broadcasting, it is now being viewed for TV as an effective antidote for ghosting, spotty coverage, multipath, poor reception on whips and rabbit ears, misoriented antennas, co-channel and adjacent-channel interference – all ills that have plagued broadcasters and viewers since TV's inception. The conclusions reached in the paper indicate that the principal deterrent would seem to be the cost to the broadcaster, but this may well be completely compensated by the more solid coverage, increased viewer enthusiasm for the enhanced reception and the additional viewer audience that circularly polarized TV is expected to provide within existing coverage areas. Present receiving antennas would not be made obsolescent, but viewers would certainly benefit most by acquiring circularly polarized types. The designs for receiving antennas as well as transmitting types are available and the antennas can be built now.



For radio relay systems using the microwave range above 3GHz Siemens are now developing aluminium waveguides with rectangular cross sections which can be bent and twisted and which simplify the planning and installation of connecting lines between radio relay equipment and antennas.

Association of research contractors formed

The Association of Independent Contract Research Organizations has been formed to represent and promote the resources of seven constituent founder members. Contract research is becoming increasingly important in its scope for serving industrial, commercial, institutional and governmental clients as a world-wide business. The seven major independent organizations based in the UK serve home and overseas markets. Between them they employ 2,250 staff of whom 800 are of professional consultant status. The Association aims to communicate on behalf of its members with international and intergovernmental bodies, with central governments in the UK and overseas, with industry – representational bodies and industry groups – and with commercial organizations able to benefit from contract research services. Further information can be obtained from D. McA. Craig, 7 Catherine Place, London SW1E 6EB.

Queen's awards to electronics

Worthy of note are the following companies who were included in those honoured by the Queen earlier this year for their contribution to Britain's technological development and exports: Beckman Instruments for export achievements during the last three years; Mullard for outstanding export success and development; Micro Consultants for outstanding work in the field of ultra high speed analogue-to-digital conversion; EMI Sound and Vision Equipment for export achievement of the brain diagnostic EMI-Scanner; Marconi-Elliott Avionic Systems for technological innovations in the sophisticated navigation and weapon aiming system NAVWASS, supplied for Jaguar aircraft; KEF Electronics for export achievement of loudspeakers; Sinclair Radionics for outstanding export achievement and for technological innovation in electronic calculators; British Aircraft Corporation for export achievement and for technical innovation in high performance flight radomes by the Reinforced and Microwave Plastics Group. Our congratulations go to all concerned.

Transistor assembly automated

A recently developed transistor assembly system that can assemble a variety of transistor types by means of pattern recognition techniques comprises a minicomputer and image processors and will ultimately have 50 wire-bonding machines with visual functions to determine chip positions of transistors fed into the machines. The system has been installed at Hitachi's Takasaki Works, in Japan.

To recognise the position of transistor chips, an artificial eye is needed to replace the human eye. For this purpose, a microscope and a TV camera are mounted on each wire-bonding machine, so that the image signal from the camera is analyzed by a combination of the image processor and the computer to give a high-speed position recognition rate of 0.2 seconds per chip average. Position data is fed back from the computer to the appropriate wire-bonding machine, whose servomechanism can stretch the gold wire between emitter and base electrodes on the chip and the corresponding outer leads. It is claimed that the production rate has more than doubled since replacement of traditional methods.

World markets decline

An extract from the 1975 first quarter and stockholders meeting report issued by Texas Instruments indicated that the decline in demand for their electronics products experienced in 1974 was generated by the longest, deepest recession since recovery from World War II. The major difference between this and past recessions is the almost concurrent decline of all major economys. In 1970, while the US economy was declining, Japan and Europe continued to grow. In contrast, late 1973 industrial production turned down simultaneously in Japan, Europe and the US.

In the US real growth has dropped for the past five quarters. High unemployment, inventory liquidation and sluggish capital spending suggest they (TI) will not reach the bottom before the third quarter of 1975, with at best a modest upturn this year and a slow recovery in 1976.

Japan appears close to the bottom of its recession, spring wage negotiations influencing the rate of recovery. West Germany probably will have a moderate upturn in the second half of the year. France will have minimal real growth in 1975. In Italy, industrial production is falling still, but the trade balance is improving and inflation is down compared with 1974. The UK economy is expected to remain sluggish well into 1976.

Direct-drive a.c. motor

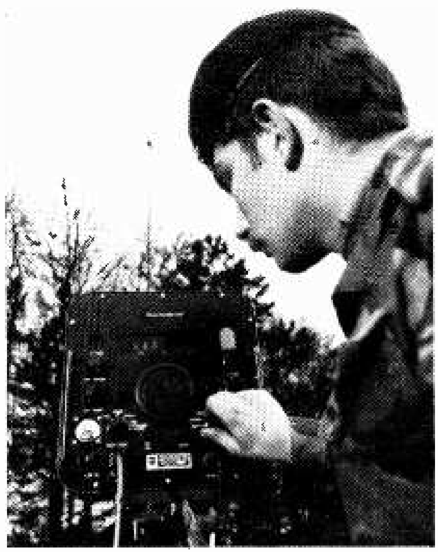
Matsushita, who are represented in the UK by Symot, have announced a direct drive a.c. motor for use in record turntables. The unit, which is called the FF-2000 is basically a linear motor, which drives a light-weight aluminium platter, by eddy currents. Underneath the platter is a geared magnetic speed sensor which forms part of a feedback system for speed regulation. The motor is electronically controlled and requires an a.c. supply of 18V, 40mA. Performance of the FF-2000 is claimed to be equal to or better than the existing d.c. direct-drive motors used in the Technics range (also manufactured by Matsushita). We understand that these motors will cost around £12. in production quantities, and will be available at the end of this year.

Ceefax, Oracle — now Tifax

Texas Instruments announced at a press conference given in May that they have now completed the design of a modular data processor which will decode the Teletext transmissions broadcast by the BBC and IBA. Although no product has yet appeared, samples of the first generation processor will become available later this year, followed by full production in 1976.

What makes the difference in the "Tifax" decoder, from those already designed by such companies as Decca and GEC, is that the Tifax unit is being offered as a p.c.b. module carrying a relatively small number of dedicated l.s.i. circuits.

The projected cost of the "Tifax" module is expected to be around £50, reducing to £10-£15 over a few years. Power consumption is said to be 5W drawn from a regulated +5V ±0.25V supply with a maximum ripple of 10mV pk-pk. Interface to the receiver is by direct connection to the R.G.B. video drive stage from 15V, 20mA current sink open collector outputs. The brightness display can be varied using three integral common base transistors. The video input requires a signal amplitude of 2-3V pk-pk, negative going sync, with an input impedance of typically 10kΩ



New microwave distance measuring equipment, the Tellurometer MRA5, indicates directly in metres and centimetres, operation being either fully automatic or manual at the choice of the operator. Measurement can be accomplished in less than 20 seconds.

Microwave Conference overwhelmed

The organizers of the fifth European Microwave Conference, which takes place September 1-4, 1975, at the Congress Centrum, Hamburg, have announced the list of papers that have been selected by their technical programme Committee and paper review board for this annual event. The response to the conference call for papers has been overwhelming. Over 350 papers from 30 countries were submitted and from those, a total of 112 will be presented at Hamburg. The papers will be grouped into 20 sessions and the morning sessions will be preceded by a total of nine specially invited state-of-the-art survey papers to be given by a number of the world's leading microwave experts. Papers will be presented in English and are limited to 15 minutes duration. A book of abstracts for the conference was published during May. Further information can be obtained from the organizers, Microwave Exhibitions and Publishers Ltd, Temple House, 34-36 High Street, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1JG.

TV deliveries down again

Deliveries to UK distributors of UK-made and imported colour television receivers reached 139,000 in March, a 26% decrease over March 1974 (188,000), according to the latest statistics compiled by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association. This brought the year's total to 475,000, a fall of 23% compared with the same period in 1974 (619,000). Total monochrome television deliveries for March were 63,000, a fall of 22% compared with March 1974. BREMA members delivered 65,000 audio stereo systems in the month, a fall of 10% compared with March 1974 (72,000). This brought the year's total to 192,000, comparable with 202,000 for the same period in 1974. Deliveries of radio receivers reached 351,000 for the month, bringing the year's total to 1,032,000, compared with 1,345,000 in 1974, a fall of 23%.

Briefly

IEA plus Electrex. The International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition running at Olympia since 1957 and the International Electrical Exhibition (Electrex) organised at Earls Court since 1953 are to be held as a combined event, short title IEA-Electrex, in 1976, at the new National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.

VAT late extra. An itemized list of components on which specific agreement has been reached between HM Customs & Excise and the Electronic Components Board is now available. It is recognized that there may be some individual products to which the application of these definitions is not entirely straightforward. In such cases, an individual ruling will be given by Customs & Excise, the facts being initially reported to the Electronic Components Board.

Teletext

We plan to publish in the near future a short series of articles on the Teletext television information system, culminating in a design for a decoder for use with domestic receivers. Teletext is a unified version of the BBC's CEEFAX system (*Wireless World*, May 1973, p.222) and the ORACLE system developed by the IBA (July 1973 issue, p.314). Test transmissions were started by the BBC in September 1974 on BBC1, while a group of independent television companies (London Weekend, ITN and Thames) will be starting them in July 1975. The Teletext broadcasting standard was outlined in News of the Month, November 1974 issue.

Active notch filters

Design theory behind the development of discrete frequency rejection circuits

by Yishay Nezer, B.Sc.

We often need to separate a wanted signal from periodic interference. This may happen, for example, when a whistle or a power-line hum is disturbing a radio programme. In simple cases a filter which has zero transmission at one discrete frequency and unity transmission at all other frequencies is sufficient. In contrast to a practical low-pass or high-pass filter, an almost ideal notch filter can be realized with only one section; moreover it can be voltage tuned or even automatically track the interference.

The major class of notch filters, both passive and active, is of the second order and has the following transfer function:

$$G(s) = \frac{s^2 + \omega_0^2}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q_0}s + \omega_0^2} \qquad (1)$$

where ω_0 is the rejection frequency and Q_0 is the figure of merit of the filter, which is given by $Q_0 = \frac{\omega_0}{\Delta\omega}$ where $\Delta\omega$ is the rejection bandwidth defined by the 3dB attenuation points. Some typical frequency response curves are plotted in Fig. 1 with Q_0 as the fixed parameter.

Many passive notch networks are known. This article will deal mainly with *RC* networks, since the use of coils is inconvenient, particularly at low frequencies. The best-known *RC* notch network is the symmetric twin-tee illustrated in Fig. 2(a), for this network $\omega_0 = 1/RC$ and $Q_0 = 1/4$. The function is, of course, realized only if the network is fed by a voltage source and subjected to an infinite load.

Another well-known notch network is the Wien bridge. This network is characterized by $\omega_0 = 1/RC$ and $Q_0 = 1/3$. The left side of the bridge shown in Fig. 2(b) is composed of equal resistors and capacitors and, in order to obtain an infinite null, the other two resistors must satisfy the relationship $r_1 = 2r_2$. The notch response, however, can be achieved even if the corresponding components in the reactive side of the bridge are not equal. The rejection frequency will then be $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{R_1R_2C_1C_2}$ but the ratio r_1/r_2 will no longer equal two. An important special case occurs when $R_1 = 2R_2$ and $C_1 = C_2/2$; we then have $r_1 = r_2$.

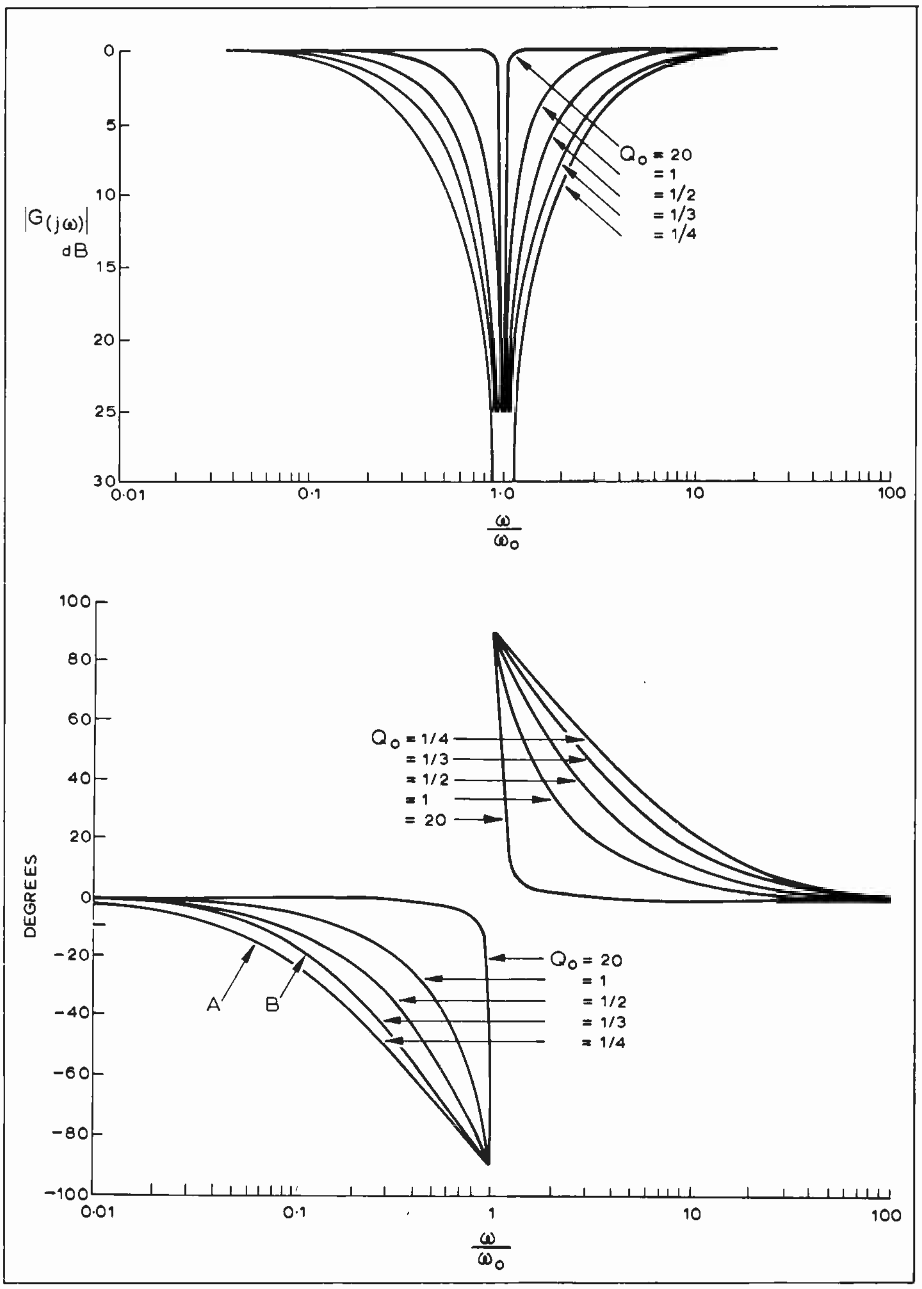


Fig. 1. Normalized phase and magnitude response curves of a notch filter for several values of Q_0.

A drawback of the above two networks is that in order to vary the centre frequency and still maintain the infinite null, two or three closely matching ganged variable components must be used. Several RC bridge networks are known in which a single component is sufficient to control the rejection frequency. However, their practical significance is limited because the frequency response becomes severely asymmetric as the rejection frequency is varied.

A more acceptable variable network was proposed by Hall[1]. It is shown in Fig. 2(c). This network can be tuned by means of a single potentiometer and the tuning law is $\omega_0 = 1/RC\sqrt{\alpha(1-\alpha)}$ which in theory spans the whole frequency range. In practice the tuning range is quite limited due to the extreme non-linear dependence of ω_0 on α. However, this network has unity gain on both sides of the null frequency, irrespective of the tuning.

However, unlike the twin-tee and the Wien bridge it is asymmetric on a logarithmic frequency scale. This follows from the fact that the transfer function of this network is not given by expression (1) but contains an additional real pole and real zero.

A similar potentiometer tuned null network based on the twin-tee was proposed by Andreyev[2].

All the networks discussed so far are characterized by low selectivity. In fact[3], no passive RC notch network, however complex, is capable of achieving Q_0 higher than 0.9. If the notch filter must be passive, a relatively high Q_0 may be achieved by including an inductance as in the bridged-tee network shown in Fig. 3. In order to achieve a complete null this network must satisfy the two conditions:

$$\omega_0^2 = C_1 + C_2/LC_1C_2 \text{ and}$$
$$\omega_0^2 = 1/rRC_1C_2 \qquad (2)$$

The figure of merit will then be $Q_0 = 2\omega_0 L/r$, i.e. proportional to the quality factor of the coil.

Active notch filters

As has been mentioned above, passive RC notch filters suffer from a low selectivity. A theoretically unlimited selectivity can be obtained by the use of active notch filters. These can be built by various active realizations of the transfer function given by expression (1). Simple active circuits are based on passive null networks in which the selectivity is raised by means of negative feedback.

One such scheme is shown in Fig. 4 and the effect of feedback can be explained as follows: When the feedback loop is open the network is simply a passive null network with a passband gain of A_0 represented by curve (a) in Fig. 5. When the feedback loop is closed, the network tends to maintain a voltage gain of $A_0/(1+A_0)$. However, it fails to do so where the forward gain is low, i.e. in the vicinity of ω_0. As a result, the response curve is compressed as shown in curve (b) and the rejection band is narrower. As an additional benefit, the active filter can now be cascaded without being subjected to loading.

The calculated transfer function of the active notch filter is:

$$G(s) = \frac{A_0}{1+A_0}\cdot\frac{s^2+\omega_0^2}{s^2+\omega_0 s/(1+A_0)Q_0+\omega_0^2} \qquad (3)$$

A different realization is shown in Fig. 6 which relies on a single, less-than-unity gain amplifier. It can be seen that there are two feedback paths in the configuration, a positive unity-gain feedback which renders the effective gain of the amplifier equal to $K/(1-K)$ instead of K, and a negative feedback which subtracts the output voltage from the input. If $K/(1-K) = A_0$, this method is equivalent to the former and the transfer function is:

$$G(s) = \frac{s^2+\omega_0^2}{s^2+\omega_0 s(1-K)/Q_0+\omega_0^2} \qquad (4)$$

in which the selectivity is multiplied by $1/(1-K)$.

Practical circuits

The simplest amplifier for the above method is the emitter follower. How-

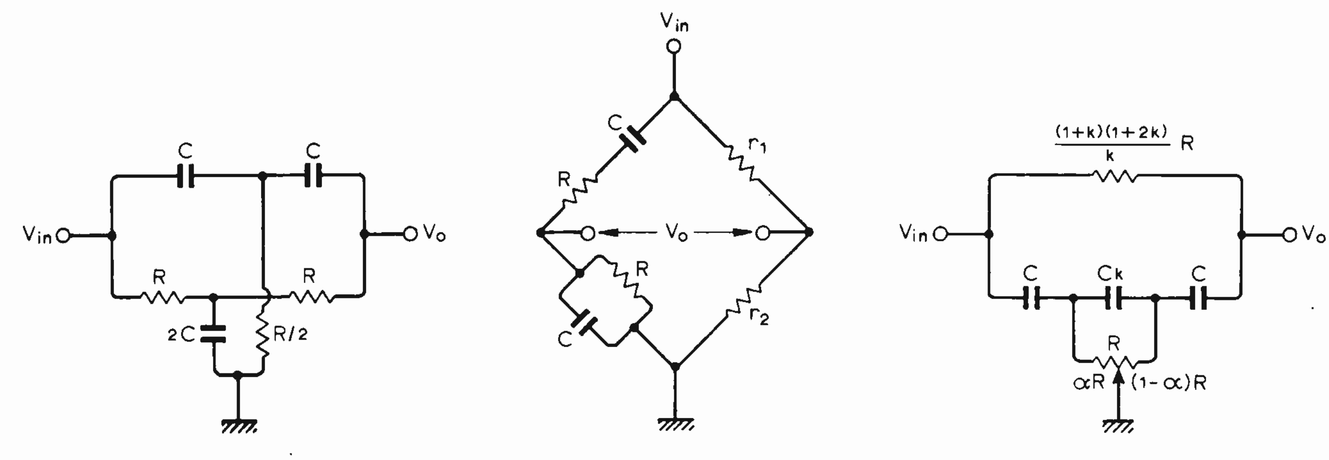


Fig. 2. Three RC null networks: (a) the symmetric twin-tee, (b) the Wien bridge, (c) a potentiometer-tuned network.

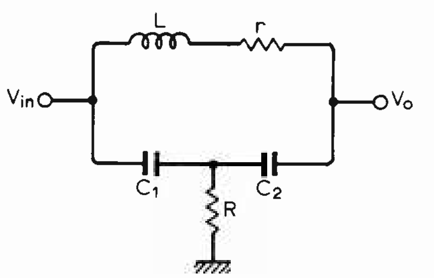


Fig. 3. Bridge-tee RCL null network, the selectivity of which depends on the Q factor of the coil.

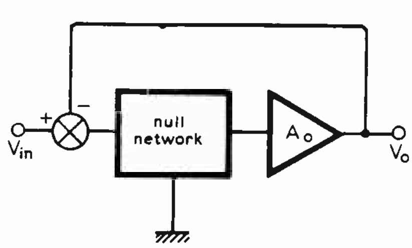


Fig. 4. Basic active configuration for enhancing the selectivity of passive notch filters.

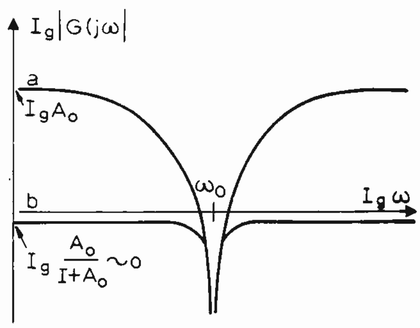


Fig. 5. Frequency characteristics of the network in Fig. 4 (a) open loop, (b) closed loop.

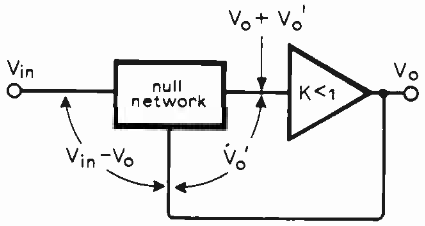


Fig. 6. Practical configuration for enhancing the selectivity of a passive notch network with a single voltage amplifier having a gain of less than unity.

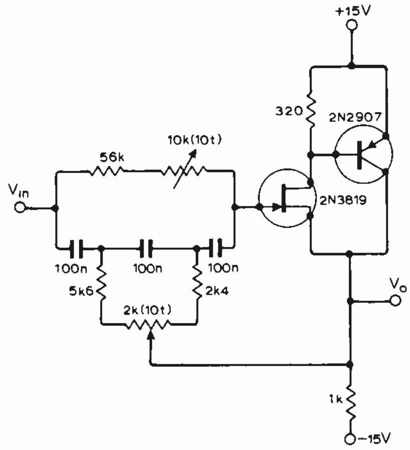
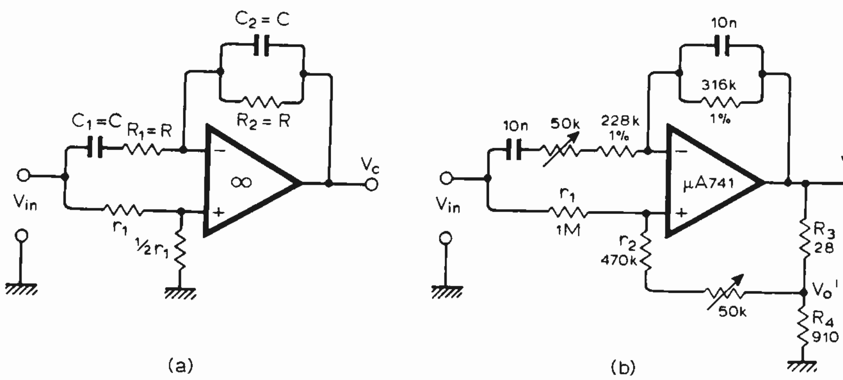


Fig. 7. Simple potentiometer-tuned active notch filter based on the network in Fig. 2(c). Tuning range 200 ± 10Hz; rejection bandwidth 10Hz (3dB).



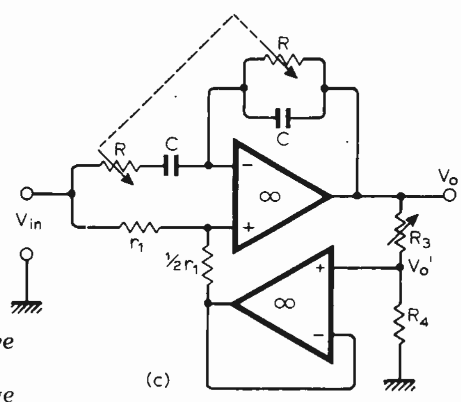


Fig. 8. (a) Wien bridge converted to a three-terminal network; (b) 50Hz active notch filter; (c) variable rejection frequency and bandwidth Wien-bridge active notch filter.

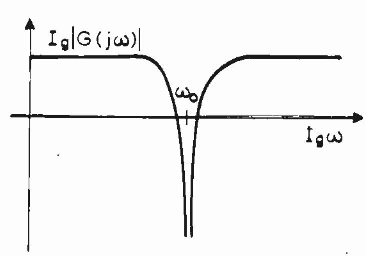


Fig. 9. Wider rejection bandwidth is attained by cascading two notch filters.

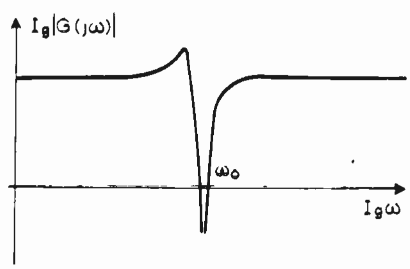


Fig. 10. Asymmetry in the frequency response curve of high Q notch filter as a result of excessive phase shift in the amplifier.

ever, it is not very suitable because in order to prevent the null network from being loaded by the relatively low-input impedance, the resistors must be relatively low and the capacitors must be correspondingly large.

It is obviously possible to replace the transistor by an f.e.t. and use smaller capacitors, but the increase in the selectivity would be limited due to the smaller gain usually associated with the f.e.t. The bootstrapped source follower benefits from high-input impedance and also a gain closer to unity and is shown in Fig. 7 together with the network of Fig. 2(c).

The networks discussed above have ideally an infinite attenuation at the notch frequency. Practically, the attention is limited by the tolerances of the components and is typically 40dB for 1% tolerance. This figure may be exceeded by trimming and is ultimately limited by stray capacitance.

The Wien bridge is attractive owing to its simplicity. However, it is not a three-terminal network, and cannot be activated directly.

The circuit in Fig. 8(a) is a Wien bridge built around an operational amplifier. In spite of being active, the factor of merit is only ½ instead of ⅓ in the passive bridge (it does not belong to either of the schemes shown in Figs. 4 and 6) yet, being a three-terminal network, its selectivity can be improved as shown in Fig. 6. Since the output impedance is already zero an additional buffer amplifier is unnecessary, so that we only have to decrease the gain to below unity by a voltage divider and close the feedback loop at r_2. The network Fig. 8(b) then contains an equivalent amplifier whose gain and output impedance are:

$K = R_4/(R_3 + R_4)$ and $R_3 \| R_4$ respectively. Accordingly, the latter value must be subtracted from r_2 or must be much smaller. Alternatively the voltage divider can be buffered as in Fig. 8(c).

If we use V_0 as the output of the filter instead of V'_0, an advantage results with respect to the network of Fig. 6, in that the passband gain is unity instead of K. However, as the internal amplifier's gain is $K = R_4/R_3 \times R_4$, the factor of merit will be

$$Q = Q_0/(1-K) = (1 + R_4/R_3)/2 \qquad (5)$$

and the rejection bandwidth can be varied by means of either R_3 or R_4. The null frequency can be varied, for example, by R_l and the notch depth can then be adjusted by means of r_2.

If it is desired to vary the rejection frequency over a wide range, it is best to vary simultaneously resistors R_l and R_2. If the tracking is good, the null will be maintained throughout the tuning range without further adjustments.

High Q notch filters

At a frequency $\omega = \omega_0(1 \pm \epsilon)$ close to the resonant frequency, that is $\epsilon \ll 1/2Q$, the response of a notch filter can be approximated by two

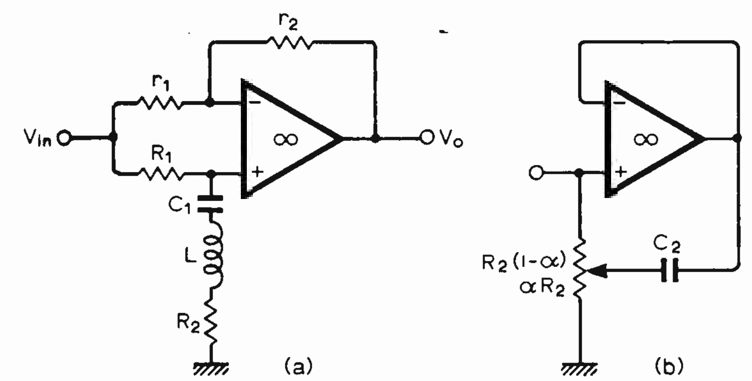
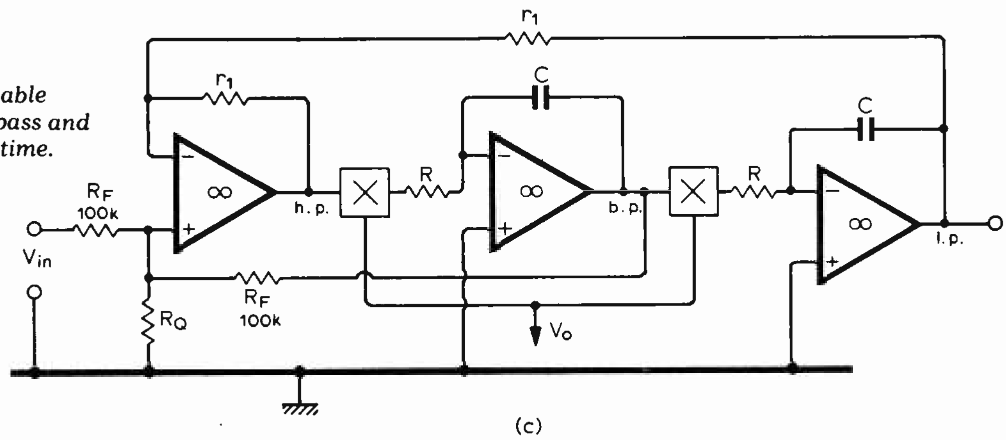


Fig. 11. (a) An active RCL notch filter; (b) a potentiometer-controlled simulated grounded coil.

Fig. 12. Programmed state variable filter provides low-pass, band-pass and high-pass outputs at the same time.



straight lines with slopes ±2Q, and the filter can be used as a frequency discriminator. If Q is large, very small frequency deviations can be observed. On the other hand, if a high Q notch filter is used to reject a power-line hum, for example, a slight deviation of the frequency from its nominal value will suffice to render the attenuation excessively low. In this case a filter with an infinite attenuation over a *band* of frequencies would be desirable. However, such a filter cannot be realized. It is then possible either to lower the Q of the filter or to stagger-tune two or more filters in cascade and obtain a frequency response as in Fig. 9. A more elaborate solution is to use an interference tracking notch filter as suggested in the last paragraph.

When dealing with high Q notch filters, the increasing sensitivity of the notch symmetry and depth to the tolerance of the passive components becomes a serious problem. A practical solution is to use stable capacitors and trim resistors for the required notch frequency and depth. It has been seen that the most suitable network from this standpoint is the Wien bridge, but for ultimate stability the state variable filter (see below) is required owing to its extreme stability.

Another problem in realizing high Q notch filters is the roll-off in the open loop gain of operational amplifiers at high frequencies. It is found that there is a limitation on the maximum possible Q which is inversely proportional to the rejection frequency. This limitation may cause asymmetric frequency response (Fig. 10), even if the values of the passive components are accurate. With the increase in Q, the size of the "the hump" increases to the appearance of oscillations. If the notch frequency is preset this can be rectified by adding an *RC* phase leading section at the input of the amplifier of Fig. 6 and experimentally adjusting the time constant. If the notch frequency must be variable, the only remedy is to use a wide bandwidth amplifier. However, at fairly high frequencies high Q inductors are available, and a passive filter such as the one in Fig. 3 may be preferable.

Simulated inductance

The circuit of Fig. 11(a) is an active bridge similar to that shown in Fig. 8(a), but has a series resonant circuit in one of its arms. If $R_1/R_2 = r_1/r_2$, the circuit will behave as a notch filter whose rejection frequency and factor of merit are

$$\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC_1} \text{ and } Q_0 = \omega_0 L/R_2 \quad (6)$$

In order to avoid using an inductance, the series connection of R_2 and L can be replaced by the circuit of Fig. 11(b)[4] which is equivalent to a coil whose value is $L = C_2R_2\alpha(1-\alpha)$ in series with a resistor R_2. The resulting notch filter has a rejection frequency and factor of merit given by:

$$\omega_0 = 1\sqrt{C_1C_2R_2^2\alpha(1-\alpha)}$$
$$\text{and } Q_0 = \alpha(1-\alpha)\sqrt{C_2/C_1} \quad (7)$$

respectively; the tuning law is thus exactly the same as that of Fig. 2(c).

This network can also be tuned by means of C_1, which may consist of a small trimming capacitor if the simulated inductance is made appropriately large.

State variable filters

A unique active notch filter may be realized by the so-called state variable method[5]. This method is based on a multiple feedback network containing integrators and adders. In spite of the rather large number of operational amplifiers, the number of capacitors needed for the realization of any arbitrary transfer function is minimal.

The basic building block shown in Fig. 12 simultaneously provides three transfer functions of the second order; these are high-pass, band-pass and low-pass function, given by:

$$V_H(s) = Ks^2/(s^2 + (\omega_0/Q_0)s + \omega_0^2) \quad (8)$$

$$V_B(s) = K\frac{-\frac{1}{\tau_1}s}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q_0}s + \omega_0^2}$$

$$V_L(s) = K\frac{\omega_0^2}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q_0}s + \omega_0^2}$$

The resonant frequency ω_0 is determined by the time constants τ_1, τ_2 of the integrators, and is given by $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{\tau_1\tau_2}$. The factor of merit is $Q_0 = 1/K\sqrt{\tau_2/\tau_1}$ where $K = 1/(1 + R_F/2R_Q)$.

This configuration does not provide complex zeroes and in order to obtain the symmetric notch response given by expression (1) we must sum the high-pass and low-pass outputs. The filter obtained contains four operational amplifiers but has the following characteristics: if τ_2 varies, the rejection frequency is varied while the bandwidth $\Delta\omega = \omega_0/Q_0$ remains unchanged; if τ_1 and τ_2 vary simultaneously, the rejection frequency varies linearly while the factor of merit Q_0 remains unchanged; if K is varied with the aid of the resistor R_Q, the rejection frequency remains unchanged and the rejection bandwidth and gain alone will change; the network is quite insensitive both to the values of the passive components and to the gain of the amplifier. Its stability approaches that of passive filters.

The transfer function of a conventional integrator is: $G(s)=1/\tau s=1/RCs$ and the variation of τ can be obtained by varying R or C. If we connect an amplifier with a gain K in series with the integrator, the transfer function changes to $G(s)=K/\tau s$; i.e., τ is decreased without altering R or C. If an analogue multiplier is substituted for the amplifier, an integrator is obtained, in which the time constant τ is dependent on a control voltage. A notch filter with a constant Q and rejection frequency directly proportional to the control voltage can thus be built from two such integrators.

It has already been mentioned that the maximum Q factor which can be obtained in an active filter realization is limited – for a given resonant frequency – by the bandwidth of the operational amplifier. The state variable method is no exception to this rule. Design considerations resulting from these limitations were discussed by Thomas[6].

Bandpass filter synthesis

A common disadvantage which is probably shared by all accepted active bandpass realizations is that the bandwidth is inversely proportional to the midband gain; in other words an increase of Q is accompanied by a proportional rise in gain, which is often undesirable.

A different realization of bandpass filter is given in Fig. 13(a) based on the equation:

$$A\left(1-\frac{s^2+\omega_0^2}{s^2+\frac{\omega_0}{Q}s+\omega_0^2}\right)=A\,\frac{(s/Q).\,\omega_0}{s^2+\frac{\omega_0}{Q}s+\omega_0^2} \qquad (9)$$

which results in a bandpass transfer function whose midband gain is independent of Q. The configuration operates as follows: at frequencies which are remote from ω_0 the notch filter transmission is unity, and the input to the differential amplifier is zero. At frequency ω_0 the notch filter transmission is zero and the input to the amplifier is unity. As equation (9) shows, the resulting bandpass filter has the same Q as the notch filter. Now it is easy to realize notch filters in which the

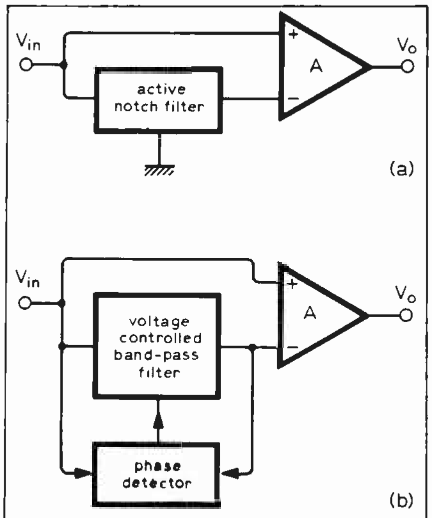


Fig. 13. (a) Realization of constant variable-bandpass filter through the use of notch filter; (b) tracking notch filter, for rejecting a drifting interference.

selectivity is controlled by a single resistor, such as the one shown in Fig. 8. If such a filter is incorporated, a constant-gain variable bandpass filter is obtained.

Interference-tracking notch filter

It has been previously mentioned that a sufficiently narrow-band notch filter may not be effective in rejecting interference which drifts in frequency. Such interference could in principle be tracked by a phase-locked loop, and the output of the loop, which is proportional to the frequency, then applied to a voltage-controlled notch filter. A drawback of such a method is that it is an open-loop system and any residual interference at the output due to imperfect tracking is not corrected for.

In contrast to the phase-locked loop, which is a signal-tracking oscillator, a signal-tracking band-pass filter can be easily built[7]. It is similar to the phase-locked loop and consists of a voltage-controlled band-pass filter, a phase detector and a low-pass filter. The closed loop then centres the band-pass filter on the signal by maintaining an (ideally) zero phase shift between the interference and the output of the filter. This bandpass filter can be converted to a signal-tracking notch filter as shown in Fig. 13(b), in which the filtered interference is subtracted from the original input. However, unlike conventional notch filters, the input to this filter must contain a minimum of interference for locking to occur.

References

1. Hall, Henry P., "RC networks with single-component frequency control," *IRE Transactions-Circuit Theory*, Vol. CT-2, No. 3, Sept. 1955, pp. 283-288.
2. Andreyev, *Telecommunications*, No. 2 (Pergamon Press Translations), 1960, p. 195.
3. Ramachandan, V., "High Selectivity Passive Resistance-Capacitance Null Networks." *Proc. IEEE*, July 1968, pp. 1237-1238.
4. Harris, R. J., "The Design of Operational Amplifier Notch Filters," *Proc. IEEE*, October 1968, pp. 1722-1723.
5. Kerwin, W. J., and others, "State Variable Synthesis for Insensitive Circuit Transfer Functions," *IEEE Journal of Solid State Circuits*, Vol. SC-2, September 1967, pp. 87-92.
6. Thomas, Lee C., "The Riquad: Part 1 – Some Practical Design Considerations," *IEEE Transactions – Circuit Theory*, Vol. CT-18, No. 3, May 1971, pp. 350-357.
7. Gordon, J. and others, "Automatically Tuned Filter uses IC Operational Amplifier," *Electronic Design News*, February 1972, pp. 38-41.

Books Received

Dictionary of Data Processing by Jeff Maynard is designed mainly as a source of reference for those interested in, or using computers and data processing equipment. Over 4000 terms are defined, as well as acronyms and abbreviations, in alphabetical order. The final section of the book lists British and American standards relating to data processing. Price £3.90. Pp.269. Butterworth & Co. Ltd, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH.

Energy and Humanity edited by M. W. Thring and R. J. Crookes. as a former US Secretary of Commerce has pointed out, a finite world with finite energy resources cannot support an exponential growth rate. This book presents the problem as it exists now, with a view to what might be the situation at the turn of the century. An attempt has been made to cover the existing sources of energy along with their associated problems and to assess what might become available in the future. Much of the material has been drawn from an international conference on energy and humanity, held by the SSRS in September 1972. Price £5.50. Pp.195. Peter Peregrinus Ltd, P.O. Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts SG1 1HQ.

Recent, updated additions to the **D.A.T.A.** books range cover discontinued thyristors, m.s.i.-l.s.i. memories, diodes, linear i.c.s., microwave tubes, digital integrated circuits, and thyristors. As usual these books provide information on components from most of the producers in the world. Outline diagrams are provided together with pin configurations, and an index of manufacturers is also incorporated making these volumes an invaluable source of information. London Information Ltd, Index House, Ascot, Berks SL5 7EU.

The International VHF-FM Guide by Julian Baldwin and Kris Partridge. This booklet is a useful source of information for the radio amateur who wishes to operate through the VHF repeater networks both at home and abroad. Price 25p + 5p postage and packing. Pp. 38. J. E. C. Baldwin, 50 Aldbourne Road, Burnham, Slough, SL1 7NJ.

Letters to the Editor

"HIGH QUALITY F.M. TUNER"

I was most interested to see that the position of the ceramic filter in Mr J. B. Dance's f.m. tuner (March issue) was after the limiting amplifier. Surely if the filter is to aid tuner selectivity then it must be placed before those parts of the tuner which have non-linear transfer characteristics, i.e. before the limiting amplifier.

Assuming that the input signal level is sufficient to cause limiting (as it should be for any usable signal) then any spurious signal components emerging from the r.f. unit outside the desired i.f. bandwidth will be subjected to intermodulation by the limiting process. Any intermodulation products which appear within the i.f. bandwidth will not be removed by subsequent filtering, but will affect the audio output. Consider, for example the case where one is trying to receive a weak signal in the presence of strong signals in adjacent channels. The output of the r.f. section may contain levels of the adjacent channels of similar or greater amplitude than that of the required signal. In this design the limiter may act on these adjacent channel signals so that these subsequently affect the audio output. Placing the i.f. selectivity before limiting will reduce the levels of unwanted signals entering the limiter, and reduce audible effects due to them.

Intermodulation in the limiter may explain the poor performance observed by the author on an r.f. unit with a high level of local oscillator output.

Note that some filtering after the limiter may be necessary to avoid harmonics of the 10.7MHz i.f. signal affecting the operation of the second mixer.

J. E. Marshall,
Bilborough,
Nottingham.

Mr Dance replies:

I am grateful to Mr Marshall for raising an important point. The NE563 limiter has a bandwidth of 22MHz (typical) and a gain of 60dB. The filter placed between the limiter output and the mixer will reject any noise which lies outside the required passband and will also attenuate any harmonics generated in the limiter.

If one wishes to have a tuner which provides optimum reception of weak signals in a crowded band, then additional filtering is required before the limiter. However, the front-end specified in my article contains a double tuned 10.7MHz circuit before the emitter follower output stage and I felt that the overall selectivity was adequate for normal domestic reception.

I did experiment with an additional FM-4 filter between the front-end and the limiter input. This involved the use of a matching resistor (270 ohm) between the front-end and the filter and a 330 ohm resistor on the output side of the filter. An active circuit is required between the filter output and the limiter, since the input impedance of the latter is quoted as 135 ohms. An active circuit providing gain will also improve the a.m. rejection. However, it seemed that the published circuit was satisfactory for domestic reception and I felt its simplicity would appeal to many readers.

With reference to Mr Marshall's penultimate paragraph, I did try an extra FM-4 filter with the front-end which gave unsatisfactory results, but I still did not obtain audio output of satisfactory quality.

Dr A. Tip of FOM-Instituut Voor Atoom-En Molecuulfysica, Amsterdam, has kindly sent me details of his unpublished work with a more complex system which he uses to receive many UK transmissions. Unfortunately only a few brief details can be mentioned here. Dr Tip employs a BFY90 amplifier by his aerial, and a Valvo FD1A front-end which feeds a 3028A variable gain cascode stage. Four ceramic filters are used, followed by a LM733 stage (set for a gain of 100); the latter feeds the NE563 limiter, The a.g.c. output from the NE563 is fed to a transistor amplifier which provides a.g.c. for the 3028A stage; the amplified a.g.c. also feeds a signal strength meter which is unaffected by the setting of the 563 muting circuit.

In conclusion, may I mention that the NE563 masks are being modified in California? The new NE563 devices will have a different oscillator impedance and should operate more reliably with the Taiyo CR-9.8 ceramic resonators mentioned in my article; the parallel 2.2kilohm resistor and 5pF capacitor should not be required with the new NE 563. In addition, Signetics expect the new device will produce an output with less distortion, but no figures are available at the time of writing. In their current data Signetics suggest a value of 5.1 kilohm for R_6 of my Fig. 1; this will give a slightly improved signal-to-noise ratio and a reduced bandwidth, but the difference is not very noticeable.

J. B. Dance,
Alcester, Warwickshire.

SILENT STEREO SWITCH

Mr Moulana's article in the January 1975 issue, involving the use of f.e.ts for audio switching, prompts me to raise a couple of points:

(1) Using a switching f.e.t at the virtual earth point of an inverting amplifier in series with the input arm (as shown in Fig. 1) ensures low voltage swings at the f.e.t. and takes care of biasing. This configuration is often used in audio equipment.

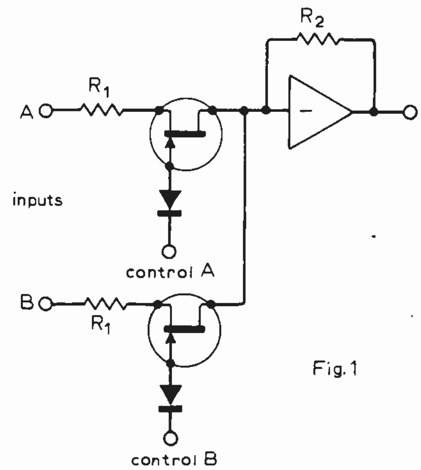


Fig. 1

(2) It seems reasonable that an f.e.t with a low value of r_{ds} *(on)* should have a variation in this resistance with v_{ds} that is also of a low order (in absolute, if not proportional terms). Thus if an f.e.t. such as a TIS73L (Texas) is chosen, which has an r_{ds} *(on)* of 25 ohms maximum, we can see that the variation in r_{ds} *(on)* can be quite small.

Suppose that in the circuit of Fig. 1 we use the TIS73L, and make $R_1 = R_2$ (for unity gain) = 10kΩ, then a variation in r_{ds} *(on)* of 20% (5 ohms) due to changing v_{ds} will give a rise to a distortion of approximately $5/10^4$, or 0.05%. Attenuation of the input signal by 20dB, and making $R_2 = 100k\Omega$ will obviously improve the distortion performance while retaining unity gain. Pinch-off voltage for the TIS73L is a maximum of −11 volts, therefore control voltages in the off mode should be at least −12 volts. Choice of input arm resistance can

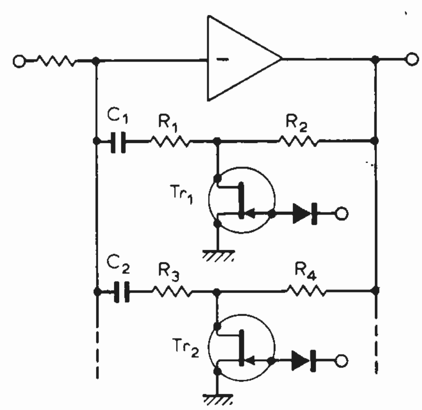


Fig. 2

optimize on/off ratio on the one hand, distortion and input impedance on the other.

As a postscript, a useful configuration when, for example, equalizations are to be switched, is shown in Fig. 2. In this circuit, using low impedance termination of the feedback networks at both ends, the required equalization time constant, $(R_1+R_2)C_1$ or $(R_3+R_4)C_2$ in Fig. 2, is selected by turning the f.e.t (Tr_1 or Tr_2 respectively) off, and all others on. Thus all feedback paths except that required are shunted to ground. If $R_{1, 2, 3, 4}$ are of the order of 100kΩ and Tr_1 and Tr_2 are TIS73L, attenuation of the unwanted f.b. is (25 + 100k)/25, greater than 70dB. Distortion is low because the selected f.b. path uses an f.e.t. in the "off" mode, and contributions from f.e.ts in the "on" mode are at very low level.

S. F. Bywaters,
London, N.W.11.

COMPUTER POWER

It is your privilege as editor to don the mantle of Cassandra from time to time; and we may have cause to be grateful to you for warning us (leader, May issue) of the latent threat of computer power.

Readers of your editorial may however care to join me as I hasten to bury my head in the sand. Or, as it might be, paper; since waste paper is the most obvious product of today's computers. What can be discovered in this mountain of paper is that a computer with remote terminal and interactive conversational language can take all the arithmetical grind out of hitherto laborious calculations in radio and electronics. And this generally involves only a minimal knowledge of computer programming – rather less, I suspect, than is currently mastered by schoolchildren. Indeed, readers who have no direct access to such computing facilities might well bribe sons and daughters to compute for them.

There is of course an additional bonus in speed and accuracy. For example, given the radio frequency range required together with the intermediate frequency, one can calculate component values for superheterodyne tracking to an accuracy much higher than the tolerances of actual components in less than five minutes. A similar time is required to plot the actual tracking error curve. If one then requires information on where the tracking curve moves to at the limits of specified component tolerances, another five minutes will suffice. Most of this total of fifteen minutes is spent by the system in organising itself and in printing — actual computing time may be only two or three minutes.

The story is very similar if one wishes to perform calculations on coupled tuned circuits – the complex arithmetic takes much less time than printing the (unneccessarily accurate) results.

Any reader who has problems with tedious calculations of this kind is welcome to contact me.

D. P. C. Thackeray,
Department of Chemical Physics
University of Surrey,
Guildford, Surrey.

ELECTRODYNAMICALLY INDUCED E.M.F.

"Cathode Ray's" article and Mr Meade's letter (February issue) have prompted some questions concerning a well known problem in school-boy physics:

"If an aeroplane flies a level course through a known vertical component of the earth's magnetic field, then its wings act as a flux cutting conductor and an e.m.f. is induced in them. Can this e.m.f. be measured and, hence, the speed of the aircraft deduced?"

The answer is, of course, no, because as "Cathode Ray" stated, connecting a voltmeter to the ends of the conductor (in this case the wings) would form a closed loop embracing a constant magnetic flux.

Not being well versed in the theory of electromagnetic induction, we would like to ask the following questions:

"Can the induced e.m.f. be measured if the meter leads are screened with a high permeability material?" and, naturally, "If not, why not?"

D. C. E. Todd and
N. G. S. Taylor,
Brunel University,
London.

DIRECTORY OF AUDIO COURSES

The Audio Engineering Society is preparing a Directory of educational facilities and institutions in its field of interest, which embraces sound recording and reproduction, instrumentation, sound reinforcement etc. This information will appear in the *Journal* of the AES and be included in a career booklet eventually to be prepared by the Society.

As the UK representative of the AES Education Committee, I have been asked to act as a focal point for the collection of such information from schools, colleges and universities in the British Isles.

To simplify the listings, I can supply copies of a short questionnaire and I would urge all organisers of courses related to audio engineering to apply to me for copies as soon as possible.

John Borwick,
Senior Lecturer,
Recording Techniques
University of Surrey,
Guildford,
Surrey.

INSTRUMENT READ-OUT IN BRAILLE?

I have recently become interested in the problems of teaching science to blind pupils. Present techniques offer analogue derived information in tactile or audible form. For example in typical science experiments one might wish to indicate the height of a liquid column or the reading of a meter. The liquid level would be located by a light probe whose audio tone would alter on discovering the surface; the meter pointer would be located either by the light probe or feeling the pointer in an instrument made specially for the blind. The actual reading is then taken from an adjacent Braille scale.

Of necessity these procedures are slow, clumsy and very approximate. It occurs to me that in the case of meter readings digital techniques could be exploited with considerable advantage. Many readouts are available in digital form – voltmeters, ammeters, frequency meters, multimeters, balances, calculators – and in many cases the electronics involves binary processing of numbers which in b.c.d. form is decoded for a visual readout such as a seven-segment device. Could not the b.c.d. be decoded direct to Braille format and used to operate a tactile display? It should be possible to devise an electromechanical Braille readout as only four pins are required as shown in the diagram. My guess, based on no direct experience, is that blind pupils would find the reading of electrical quantities more direct and so more meaningful. In the case of balances the accuracy of the weighing would certainly help science teaching. If it proved possible to use this idea with electronic calculator chips, perhaps a new era in teaching maths to the blind might follow also.

Recent progress in artificial vision, reported in your April issue, raises an even more powerful possibility, namely direct excitation of the optic nerve with numerical data. Whether this should be b.c.d., seven-segment, Braille, or some other format is a matter for speculation. Braille has already been used successfully (*WW*, April p.157) for text by this means.

J. M. Osborne,
London, SE5.

	b.c.d. DCBA	denoted by Braille letter	A B / D C	a binary equivalent of Braille
0	0000	J	⠚	0111
1	0001	, A	⠁	1000
2	0010	B	⠃	1001
3	0011	C	⠉	1100
4	0100	D	⠙	1110
5	0101	E	⠑	1010
6	0110	F	⠋	1101
7	0111	G	⠛	1111
8	1000	H	⠓	1011
9	1001	I	⠊	0101

Binary coded decimal compared with numbers in Braille.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

3 — Kit alignment and calibration

by Geoffrey Shorter

Intended mainly for hiss reduction in magnetic-tape recording machines, this noise reduction unit can be switched to decode commercially-available Dolby B-encoded cassette tapes, Dolby B-encoded f.m. radio transmissions (current in the USA), or to encode blank tapes from any source. As an alternative it can be used in trading some of the noise improvement for reduced distortion at peak recorded levels. Part 1 in the May issue gave background to the Dolby system and part 2 gave circuit and constructional details together with some suggestions for circuit options and alignment procedure. This part shows how to set-up the kit version design without using additional equipment and gives calibration procedure.

Constructors who build a Dolby-B processor without using the full WW kit have the option of using the power supply included in the circuit of Fig.12 or of using an alternative one, for instance one built into existing equipment. Component values for the circuit of Fig. 12 have been optimized to provide an overload margin of 16dB (equivalent to 1200nWb/m on open-reel) for a 15-volt supply, but voltages between 15 and 24 volts could be used provided component voltage ratings are chosen appropriately. The main requirement is that supply ripple be less than 200μV r.m.s. Current consumption at 15 volts is 20mA per processor; with IC_1 and IC_2 it is 30mA. The voltage regulator IC_2, whose output is 15 volts ±5%, is essential if the meter calibration oscillator of Fig. 14 is used. Input to the regulator should be not greater than 25V and not less than 18.25V.

Kit setting-up procedure

The procedure for setting up the kit design is a little more elaborate than the basic alignment instructions because it is designed to eliminate necessity for additional equipment i.e. a.c. millivoltmeter and variable-frequency a.f. oscillator. It therefore includes a facility for generating a 5kHz circuit alignment tone, as well as a 400Hz calibration tone. Two meter amplifiers, and a 580mV source (1kHz oscillator) to calibrate the meters, are included to obviate the need for an a.c. millivoltmeter.

In using the in-built meter scale in setting up, it is better to use close-tolerance resistors in an attenuator so that all measurements can be made at one meter reading (0dB). Errors in meter reading are minimized by this technique, and errors due to an inaccurate scale eliminated.

Right-channel meter calibration

The unit is aligned using part of IC_1 as a meter calibration oscillator. The amplifier section of IC_1 based on pins 10, 11 and 12 is first used as shown in Fig. 14. In this mode the amplifier is wired as an astable multivibrator switching between the 15V supply rail and 0V, with a mark-to-space ratio of about 1:1 and a frequency of around 1kHz. The real voltage swing is a little less due to saturation voltages, but is highly repeatable from one sample to another.

Typical performance

Noise reduction: better than 9dB weighted

Clipping level: 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion: 0.1% at Dolby level (typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%)

Signal-to-noise ratio: 66dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level)

Approximate voltage readings (AVO 8)

	collector	emitter
Tr_1	9.0	0.6
Tr_2	14.3	1.5
Tr_3	7.6	rail
Tr_5	rail	7.6
Tr_6	—	8.8
Tr_7	8.4	rail
Tr_8	8.0	2.6
IC_1	pin 4	6.8V
	pin 5	7.7V

—Connect resistor R_{59} (3.9MΩ) from the pin at R_{51} to pin 2 or the L_2' position.

—Wire R_{58} (10kΩ) in parallel with R_{47} (1MΩ) across the pins at R_{47} position.

—Form an attenuator with R_{60} (110kΩ 2%) and R_{61} (10kΩ 2%) in series, Fig. 14, earthing the end of R_{61} by connecting to pin 3 of $L_2'$and connecting R_{60} to pin 1.

—Solder one end each of R_{55} (330kΩ 2%) and R_{155} (330kΩ) to their pins. Take the other end of R_{55} to the junction of R_{60}, R_{61} (R_{155} remaining floating). Switch on.

—Adjust RV_8 (Fig. 15) until the r.h. meter reads 0dB. Switch off.

—Remove R_{55}, R_{58}, R_{59}, R_{60}, R_{61} and do not alter the setting of RV_8.

Circuit alignment

The now-calibrated r.h. meter is used to set the gain and f.e.t. bias controls of both left and right processors with the help of a 5-kHz oscillator, Fig. 14, adapted from the 1-kHz oscillator circuit by using arrangement (b).

—Solder C_{30} in position, removing and replacing the p.c.b.

—Solder L_2 on to pins 1 and 2 of the L_2' position. Gently screw in the core.

Right-channel circuit alignment.

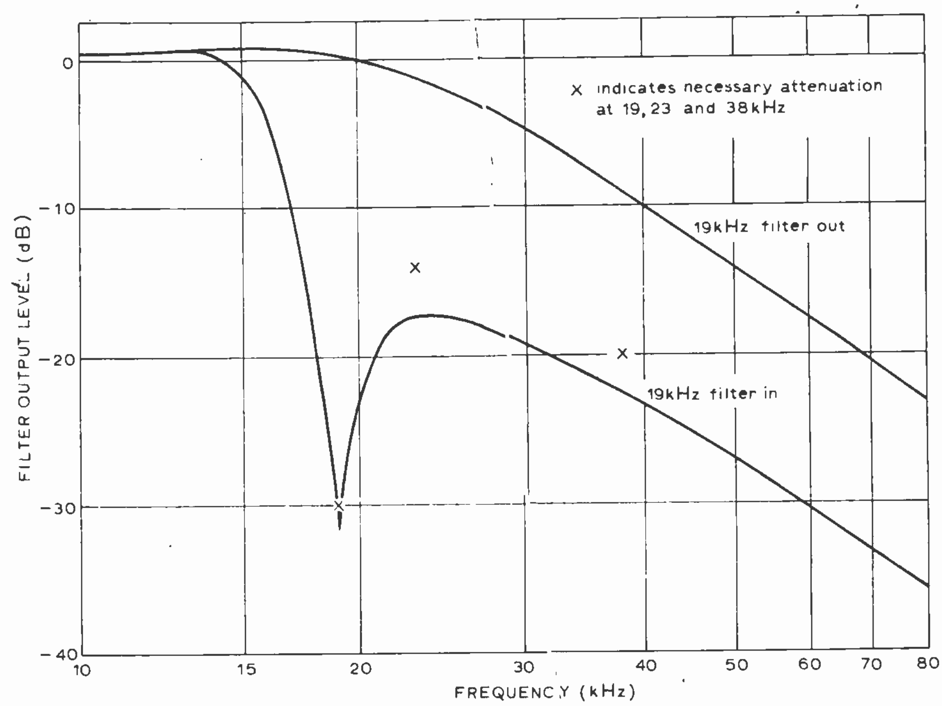
—Connect R_{61} (10kΩ 2%) between the R_{55} pin and test point 1 (TP1) on the sub-board.

—wire the oscillator pin, marked "osc." to the sub-board pin marked R′ (input to processor).

—Set RV_5 (oscillator level) fully anticlockwise. Check that no plugs are connected into the sockets.

Set $RV_{2,102}$ fully anticlockwise. Switch on.

- Select the auxiliary position for Sw_2. Set the balance control RV_9 to mid-position and the input level control RV_{10} fully clockwise.
- Ensure the calibration tone switch Sw_3, the noise reduce switch Sw_4, and the 19-kHz filter switch Sw_6 are in the off position (out), and the check tape switch Sw_5 is in the normal position (out).
- Check that the f.e.t. gates have previously been shorted to ground by two looped links.
- Turn the law control RV_1 fully clockwise to pinch-off f.e.t.
- Switch Sw_1 to record and adjust RV_5 until the meter reads 0dB (equivalent to 17.5mV at TP1). Switch off.
- Transfer the end of R_{61} from TP1 on the sub-board to TP2 and switch on. Meter should read within ±1dB of the previous, 0-dB reading. Note actual reading *. Switch off.
- Solder R_{62} (15kΩ 2%) and R_{63} (6.8kΩ) in series with R_{61} (i.e. between the R_{55} pin and TP2), decreasing meter sensitivity by 10dB. Switch on and check meter reading reduces by roughly two thirds.
- Switch on noise reduction, Sw_4 and adjust RV_2 (gain) to bring back meter reading to that noted above at *. Switch off.
- Cut the f.e.t. gate short for the right-hand channel with wire cutters and short-circuit R_{63} increasing meter sensitivity by 2dB. Switch on.
- Adjust RV_1 (law) until meter reads as noted above, at *. Switch off.
- Re-apply f.e.t. gate short and replace R_{63}. Switch on and check meter still reads as above, at *. Switch off. Remove gate short.



Amplitude response with and without 19kHz filter.

Encode/decode matching check.

- Switch Sw_1 to play and switch noise reduction off, Sw_4.
- Short-circuit R_{63}, leaving R_{61} and R_{62} connected. Set $RV_{4,104}$ fully clockwise. Switch on.
- Adjust 5-kHz oscillator output level control RV_5 until meter reads 0dB (equivalent to 44mV at TP2). Switch off.
- Switch noise reduction on, Sw_4. Short-circuit R_{62} and R_{63} so that only R_{61} is in circuit. Switch on. Meter should read 0dB to within ±1dB. Switch off.

Left-channel circuit alignment. Now repeat this process for the left channel, starting from the point of connecting R_{61} between the R_{55} pin, (not R_{155}) and the test point — now to be TP101 — on the sub-board. Note that the right channel meter, being calibrated, is still used in setting up the left channel, and that TP101 is to be read for TP1, TP102 for TP2, RV_{101} for RV_1, RV_{102} for RV_2, and that the left-channel f.e.t. gate-shorting loop is now implied. The "osc" pin is to be connected to the point L′ on the sub-board at the appropriate time.

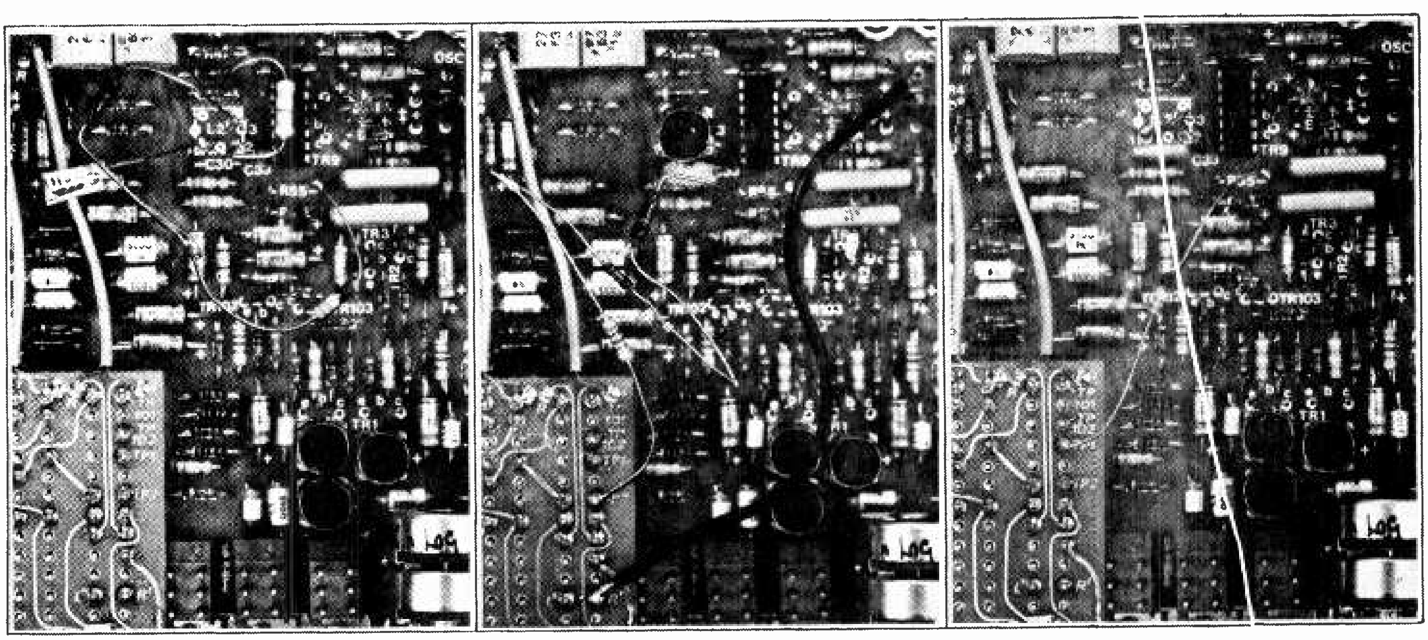


Fig. 18. First part in setting-up procedure for kit version (left) shows arrangement used in calibrating the right-channel meter. For aligning the noise reduction circuit the meter calibration oscillator is changed to a 5kHz oscillator, using L_2 temporarily in the L_2' position (centre). Its output, via the "osc" pin, is taken to the processor input (R′ for the right channel). To calibrate the 400Hz oscillator, L_2 is put in its normal position, the i.c. oscillator disabled, and the oscillator output taken from TP1 or TP101 (right).

After repeating for the left channel, switch off. The gain and law adjustments are now complete.

—Remove the f.e.t. gate shorts, R_{61}, R_{62} and L_2, inserting L_2 into its normal (final) location.

400Hz oscillator calibration

—Solder one end of R_{55} to its pin and connect the other end to TP1.
—Short pins 1 and 3† at the L_2' position, and remove the wire from osc pin to point L′. Switch on.
—Switch Sw_1 to record, press the noise reduce switch Sw_4 off and switch on the 400-Hz calibration tone oscillator, Sw_3.
—Adjust RV_3 (oscillator level) until the right-channel meter reads 0dB. Switch off.
—Transfer the end of R_{55} from TP1 to TP101 and switch on. Adjust RV_{103} until the r.h. meter reads 0dB.
—Repeat this procedure because of a slight interaction between RV_3 and RV_{103}. Switch off.

Left-channel meter calibration

—Disconnect R_{55} from TP101 and connect the free end of R_{155} to TP101 and switch on.
—Adjust RV_{108} to obtain 0dB at the left-channel meter, being careful not to disturb RV_8. Switch off the cal. tone oscillator. Switch off.

†Experience has shown that a better method of disabling the 5kHz oscillator is to remove R_{47}.

19kHz filter adjustment

–Wire R_{155} permanently onto the main board, replace R_{55} with R_{61} and connect free end to TP1.
–Connect an f.m. stereo tuner to the auxiliary input and with the aux-tuner links wired in, switch on and tune to a BBC stereo test transmission.*

Alternatively, if a high accuracy (±50Hz) 19kHz oscillator is available, connect its output to point R′ on the sub-board.

–With zero a.f. modulation,* adjust the record level control RV_{10} to give a 0dB meter reading. Switch the 19kHz filter on, Sw_6.
–Adjust L_2 for minimum reading on the right-channel meter. Do not adjust L_1 or L_{101}. Increase record level for sharper null near tuning point.

Repeat for the left channel starting by transferring end of R_{61} from TP1 to TP101, and adjusting L_{102} for minimum reading. (In using a 19kHz oscillator, connect to point L′ on the sub-board and transfer R_{61} lead from TP1 to TP101 before adjusting L_{102}.)

Calibration

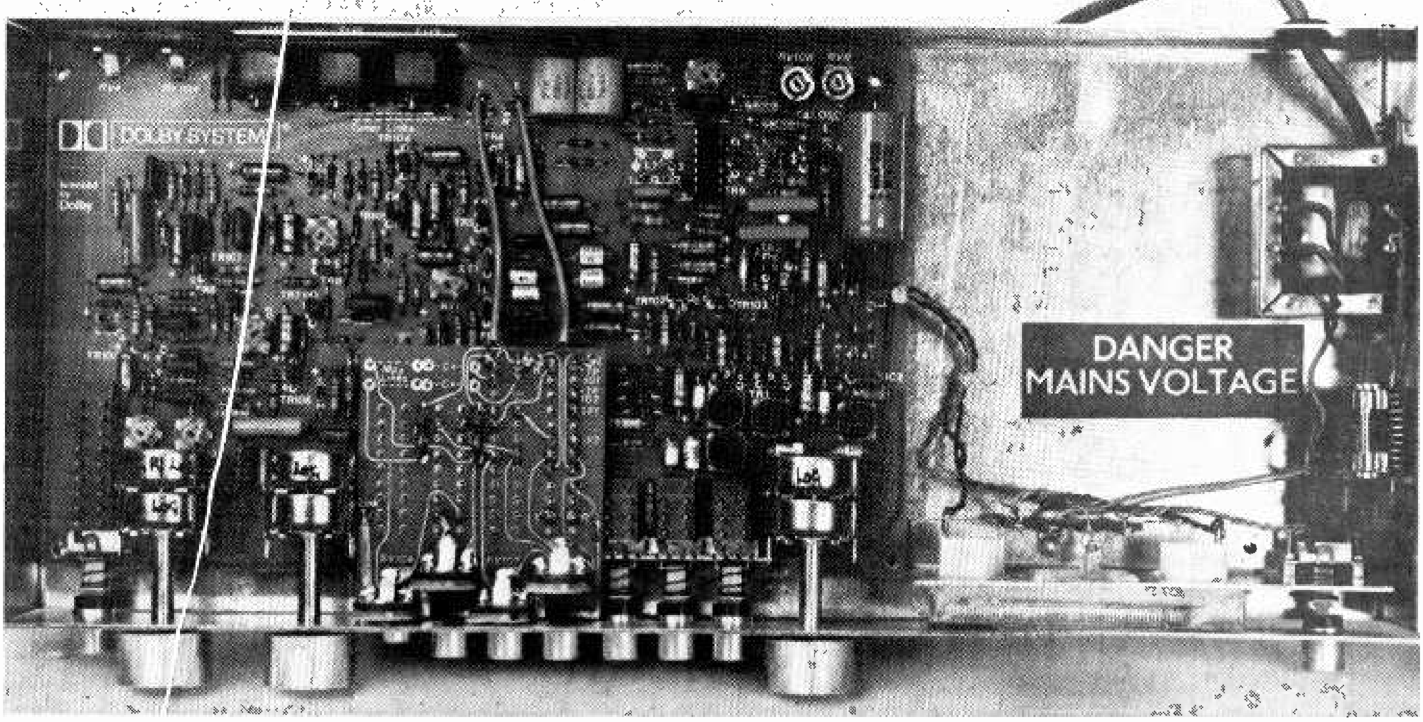
To ensure interchangeability of all Dolby B-encoded tapes and of Dolby B-equipped machines, the voltage levels in the processors must be related to flux levels on the tape. A certain amplitude level is used that bears a fixed relationship to the noise reduction parameters and to conditions between encoder and decoder. The level chosen corresponds with a flux on open-reel tapes and cartridges of 185nWb/m, with 200nWb/m for cassette tapes, with a deviation of 37.5kHz on f.m. transmissions, and with a voltage level at the processor output of 580mV r.m.s.

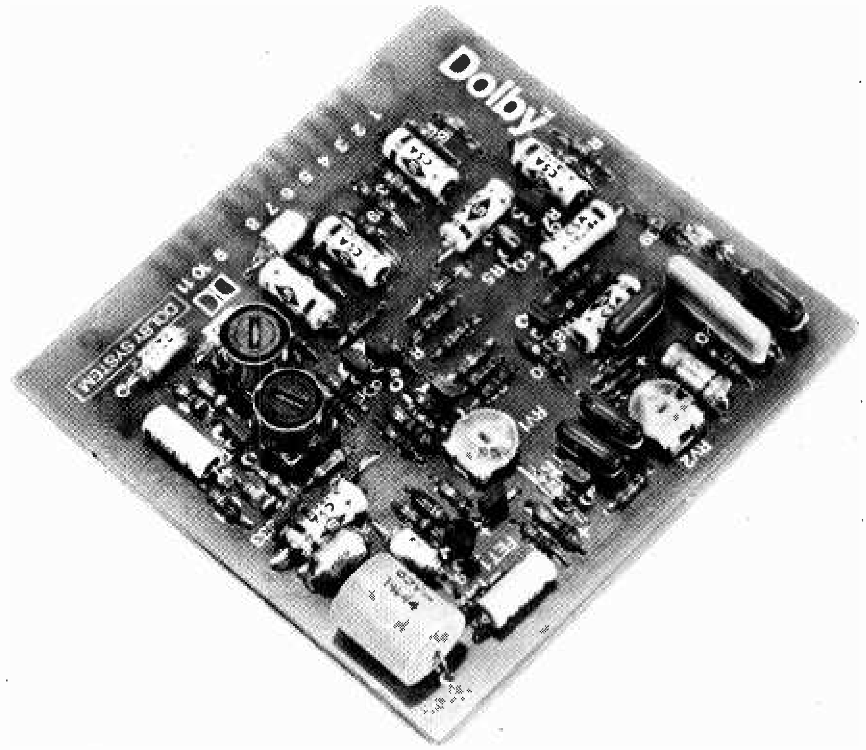
This level, often called Dolby level, should not be taken to imply an operating level. If the level-setting meters in the unit are to be used as modulation-depth meters, a mark may be made on the meter to indicate the reference level. Whilst setting this level equal to 0VU on meters can often lead to reasonable modulation depths, this is not always the case: for cassette recorders it is best set at +3VU.

The 400Hz oscillator and tapes recorded with a 400Hz tone to the above level are used in calibrating units, once the circuitry has been set up. When playing or recording the standard flux level, the 580mV level is set by adjusting the play calibration potentiometers during play, and the record calibration potentiometers during recording.

Playback-only decks and units. As the signal levels on encoded tape cassettes are to be related to those in the decoder during playback only, the 400Hz oscillator is not required and calibration is achieved with a calibration cassette, containing the reference flux.

* Stereophonic test transmissions are broadcast about four minutes after the close of Radio 3 programmes on Mondays and Saturdays. The zero a.f. modulation part occurs about 11 minutes after the start and lasts for nearly two minutes.





An alternative to the kit design is this single-channel processor, using the circuit of Fig. 12 but excluding power supply, alignment and calibration circuitry. (Track diagram will be given in a subsequent issue.)

— Switch noise reduction off.
— Play calibration tape. Set play gain control on tape deck to 0VU on deck meter, if possible, or to mid-position otherwise.
— Adjust play cal. control for 580mV on meter or Dolby level indication, depending on meter used.

Playback gain controls on the recorder in the signal path en route to the processor input should not now be disturbed.

Switchable encode/decode processors.

Playback calibration

— Switch to play and switch off noise reduction. Connect millivoltmeter to point G if meters not built-in.
— Play calibration tape. Set play gain control on tape deck if fitted to 0VU on deck meter, if possible, otherwise to mid-position.
— Adjust play cal. control for 580mV indication.

This completes playback calibration and the play gain controls on the tape deck should not be altered. Adjust listening level with the output level control following the decoder output (as in Fig.13).

Record calibration

Start by setting record gain control on tape deck to mid-position, if fitted. (If combined with playback gain, do not adjust.)

— Switch to record.
— Fit blank tape (as recommended by maker or for which bias is correctly adjusted) and feed in 400Hz at points from external or internal oscillator. (If unit has been built into cassette machine and 400Hz input is via line input socket, adjust record level control so that meter reads 580mV, or Dolby level.)
— Record on tape for a few seconds, rewind and playback, switching to play on the noise reduction circuit as well as on the deck. Note whether meter shows about or below 580mV, or Dolby level.
— Make small adjustment to record cal. controls in appropriate direction and record 400Hz tone again, observing meter reading on playback. Repeat this procedure as many times as necessary to obtain correct reading.

This completes record calibration for tapes. If the circuit of Fig.13 or similar has been adopted, recording level is adjusted with record balance and level controls on the noise reduction unit, the level being judged by the tape deck's normal meters.

When the noise reduction unit is connected to a three-head machine with a simultaneous monitoring facility the tape signal may be monitored in its encoded form by operating the check tape switch.

Simultaneous encode/decode circuits. Constructors with three-head machines having a simultaneous monitoring facility can use single-processor boards permanently wired in the encode and decode modes. If provision for encoded f.m. transmissions is required switching must be arranged so that encoding does not take place during recording. A monitor switch can be provided at the input to the decoder, to switch from tape, via a play cal. potentiometer, to source i.e. a connection to the encoder output via a 580-30mV attenuator, Fig 19.

Playback calibration procedure is as above, but record calibration is simplified.

— Set record level controls on tape recorder to mid-position. Set monitor switch to tape.
— Record on blank tape, operating the calibration tone switch or injecting a 400Hz tone from an external oscillator.
— Adjust record cal. control so that meter reads 580mV, or Dolby level.

FM calibration. If you wish to set the controls for encoded f.m. transmissions, currently being transmitted by stations in the USA, an approximate calibration can be achieved by tuning to a local station, switching to f.m. or Dolby f.m. and setting the f.m. cal. control to give meter readings similar to those obtained when playing pre-recorded tapes. More accurate adjustment can be obtained if a station can be received which transmits the 400Hz calibration tone, identified by a characteristic warbling, or alternatively by using an f.m. generator. In this last-mentioned case, modulation frequency should be set to about 400Hz with a peak deviation of 37.5kHz (not including pilot tone).

Change of time-constant for encoded f.m. transmissions

There are two commonly used pre-emphasis time constants, 50μs and 75μs. Under certain conditions, these values can lead to reduced modulation at low and medium frequencies or severe amplitude distortion at high frequencies. In the USA the FCC has approved Dolby Laboratories' proposal of using 25μs for encoded transmissions, and to receive such broadcasts it is necessary to alter the de-emphasis time constant. In the circuit of Fig.13 this is achieved with components R_x and C_x, values being given in the components list on page 259 (June) for the change from 75 to 25μs and for a change from 50 to 25μs (not yet authorized in 50μs countries). When recording such broadcasts the encoding function of the noise reduction unit is clearly not required and the "Dolby f.m." switch position automatically switches off the encoding function. Application of the Dolby B system to f.m. broadcasting is discussed in two articles in the *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, June 1973, pp.351-62, and briefly in the July 1974 issue of *Wireless World*, page 237.

—Tune in to whichever of these signals is available.
—Switch to record, and to either f.m. or Dolby f.m.
—Adjust f.m. cal. control so that meter reads 580mV, or Dolby level.

Using the unit

The calibration procedures described theoretically apply to the one tape speed used during calibration. Whether the calibration will hold for different tape speeds depends on the design of the deck, so check calibration when speed is changed. The calibration tape available can be used at 4.75 and 19cm/s, as well as 9.5cm/s. (For 38cm/s tape speed, where the noise spectrum is wideband, applying the B-type system may result in the remaining mid and low-frequency noise becoming more apparent). When the brand of tape is changed it is usually necessary to readjust the record cal. controls, the play cal. setting remaining unchanged. The characteristics of cassette tapes are more critical, and changing brand will normally require adjustment of bias (and equalization when using CrO_2 tapes).

When the unit is connected to the normal input and output points of a tape recorder, the recorders own input and output controls from part of the calibrated system. The settings used during calibration should not be disturbed, input and output level controls being provided on the noise reduction unit, and it is a good idea to mark the tape recorder control settings.

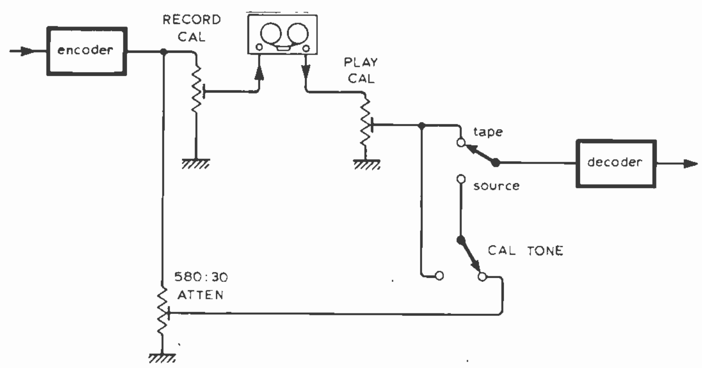


Fig. 19. Monitor switch arrangement for permanently-wired processors in three-head machines.

The amplitude response of the tape recorder must be flat and its gain unity, measured between point G of the processor in record and play, to ensure correct operation, so that the signal voltage in the decoder is the same as that at the encoder (to within 2dB). If there is a bandwidth restriction between encoder and decoder, e.g. if the response of the recorder does not extend up to at least 10kHz, a non-complementary situation arises, unless of course the encoder input bandwidth is similarly limited.

In using the unit don't forget that it will only reduce noise generated after the encoder and before the decoder. If the input signal is noisy in itself or is made noisy by poor circuitry prior to encoding, this noise will be reproduced unaltered along with the signal. In some cassette decks, the line inputs are attenuated prior to amplification by a sometimes noisy microphone pre-amplifier.

As the sensitivity of the processor is of the order of 30mV, a line input amplifier is not required when the circuits are built into a tape recorder, and the input signal should be taken directly to the input gain control via a switch, or socket with switch, to disconnect the microphone pre-amplifier. It's a good idea too to make sure any automatic level limiter operates only in the microphone input and not in the line input.

Complete kits for the *Wireless World* Dolby B noise reducer are available through the address given below. The two-channel design features:
- a weighted noise reduction of 9dB
- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

The kit includes:
—complete set of components for a stereo processor
—regulated power supply components
—board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches
—fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring
—solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, two meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts.

Price is £43 inclusive.

A single-channel printed-circuit board, with f.e.t. costs £2.50 and £8.63 with all components inclusive (excluding edge connector, £1.37 extra). Selected field-effect transistors cost 68p each inclusive, £1.20 for two and £2.20 for four.

Calibration tapes are available, costing £1.94 inclusive for 9.5cm/s open-reel use and for cassette (specify which).

Send cash with order, making cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd, to:
Wireless World noise reducer
General sales department
Room 11, Dorset House,
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LU
Allow three weeks for delivery.

A 50 MHz oscilloscope

3 — E.h.t. oscillator, power supply and tube circuit

by C. M. J. Little, B.A.

Department of Electronics, Southampton University

The requirements of the c.r.t. are a negative supply of 1kV with a current capability of 2mA at maximum brilliance, and a positive supply of 3kV, at a current of 50μA. The e.h.t. supply must be stabilized in order to avoid changes in X and Y plate sensitivities with brilliance. Some oscilloscope designs use mains-derived e.h.t. and rely on the large current capability of the supply to avoid changes in voltage with loading. There are two major disadvantages of this system. First, the need for large-value smoothing capacitors, and second, the danger of lethal electric shock. This design uses the alternative, which is a transistor inverter operating at about 20kHz. Smoothing is easy at this frequency, and feedback stabilization can be used.

E.h.t. generator

The circuit is shown in Fig. 11. Tr_{82} and Tr_{83} form a current-switched class D oscillator. This type of circuit produces a sine wave, but has the high efficiency usually associated with square-wave inverters. The transistors act as switches with, ideally, zero voltage across the transistor for half the cycle. The waveforms are illustrated in Fig. 12. L_7 provides a constant current at the frequency of oscillation, and is uncritical as to exact value. The criterion is that its impedance at the working frequency should be large compared with the static resistance of the oscillator (supply voltage divided by supply current). The output voltage of this type of oscillator is very dependent on load.

The transformer T_2 resonates with its stray capacitance at about 18kHz. The secondary winding steps up the voltage to about 1.5kV peak, which is rectified to give − 1kV d.c. and voltage trebled to give about +3kV d.c. The loading on the negative peaks is much greater than that on the positive so the trebler gives a higher voltage than one would expect. The feed to the stabilizer is taken from C_{128} in order to avoid including the extra

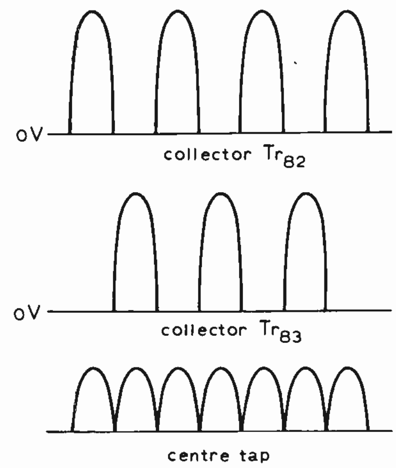
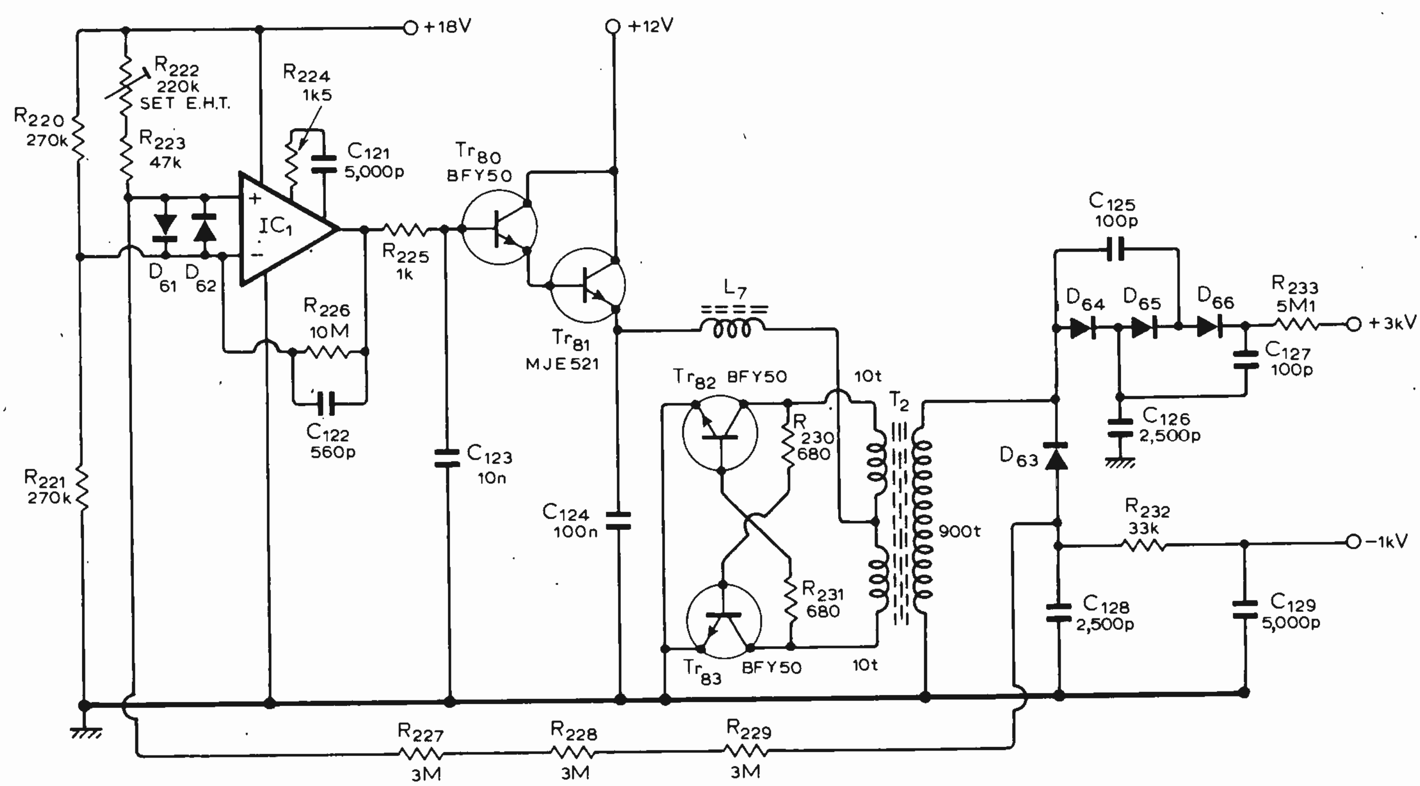


Fig. 12. Waveforms in the e.h.t. class D oscillator.

Fig. 11. The e.h.t. generator.



pole R_{232} and C_{129} in the feedback loop.

The error amplifier is an integrated operational amplifier with current multiplication provided by Tr_{80} and Tr_{81}. The amplifier is used in non-inverting mode and the negative e.h.t. is compared with the 18V rail. R_{226} and C_{122} provide a dominant pole at 30Hz. The gain at 50Hz is high enough to eliminate mains hum from the e.h.t. voltages. If a 741 type of amplifier is used instead of a 709, R_{224} and C_{121} may be left out. C_{124} is probably unnecessary and could be left out, as the effect of C_{123}, Tr_{80} and Tr_{81} will be equivalent to a large capacitor at this point.

C.r.t. and blanking

The circuit associated with the cathode ray tube and the blanking amplifier are shown in Fig. 14. Before considering these, I would like to make some comments regarding the c.r.t. used in the instrument.

Of all the parts in an oscilloscope, the c.r.t. is the most critical, and the choice of tube will affect the performance that it is possible to obtain, and also the circuit techniques used. For these reasons I chose a currently available c.r.t. of modern design, instead of trying to find a surplus tube that might be satisfactory.

The c.r.t. specified has many modern features, such as a flat rectangular screen, built-in parallax-free graticule, spiral p.d.a. (post deflection acceleration) and high deflection sensitivities. It also has a second grid so that retrace blanking may be applied at earth potential. This greatly simplifies the blanking amplifier.

The penalty to be paid for this high performance, of course, is cost. The c.r.t., Mumetal shield, and base will cost about £40. For those readers who would otherwise hurriedly stop reading this article, I will now give some suggestions for possible use of surplus tubes.

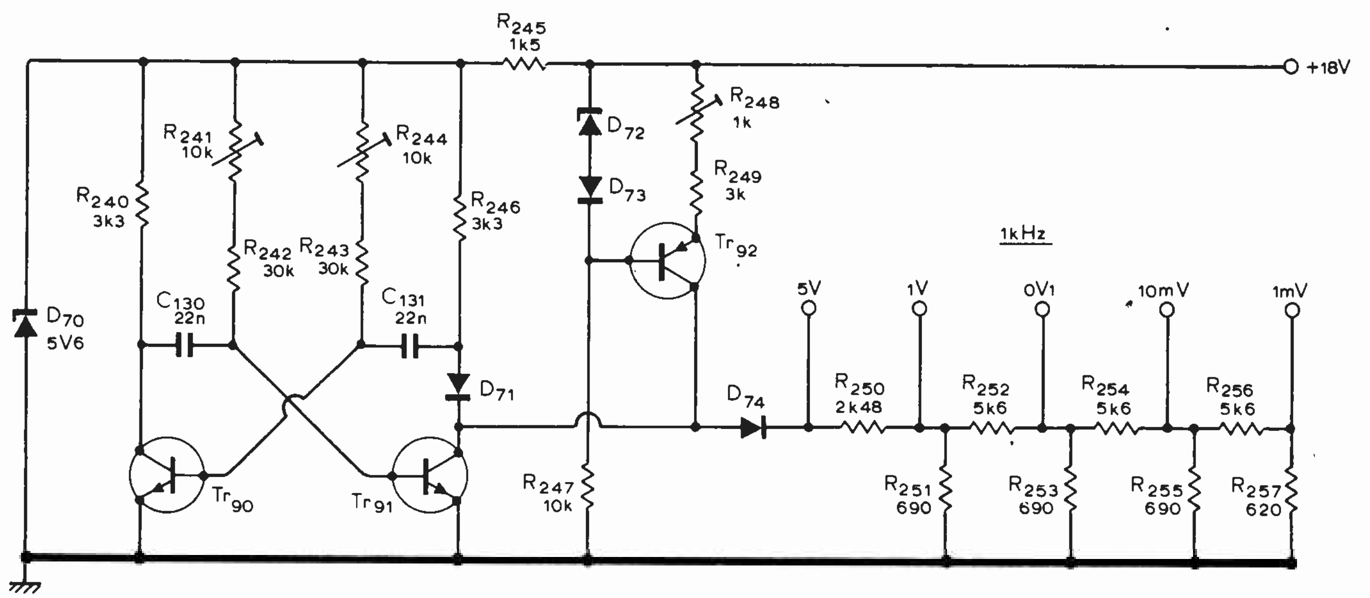


Fig. 13. The square-wave amplitude calibrator.

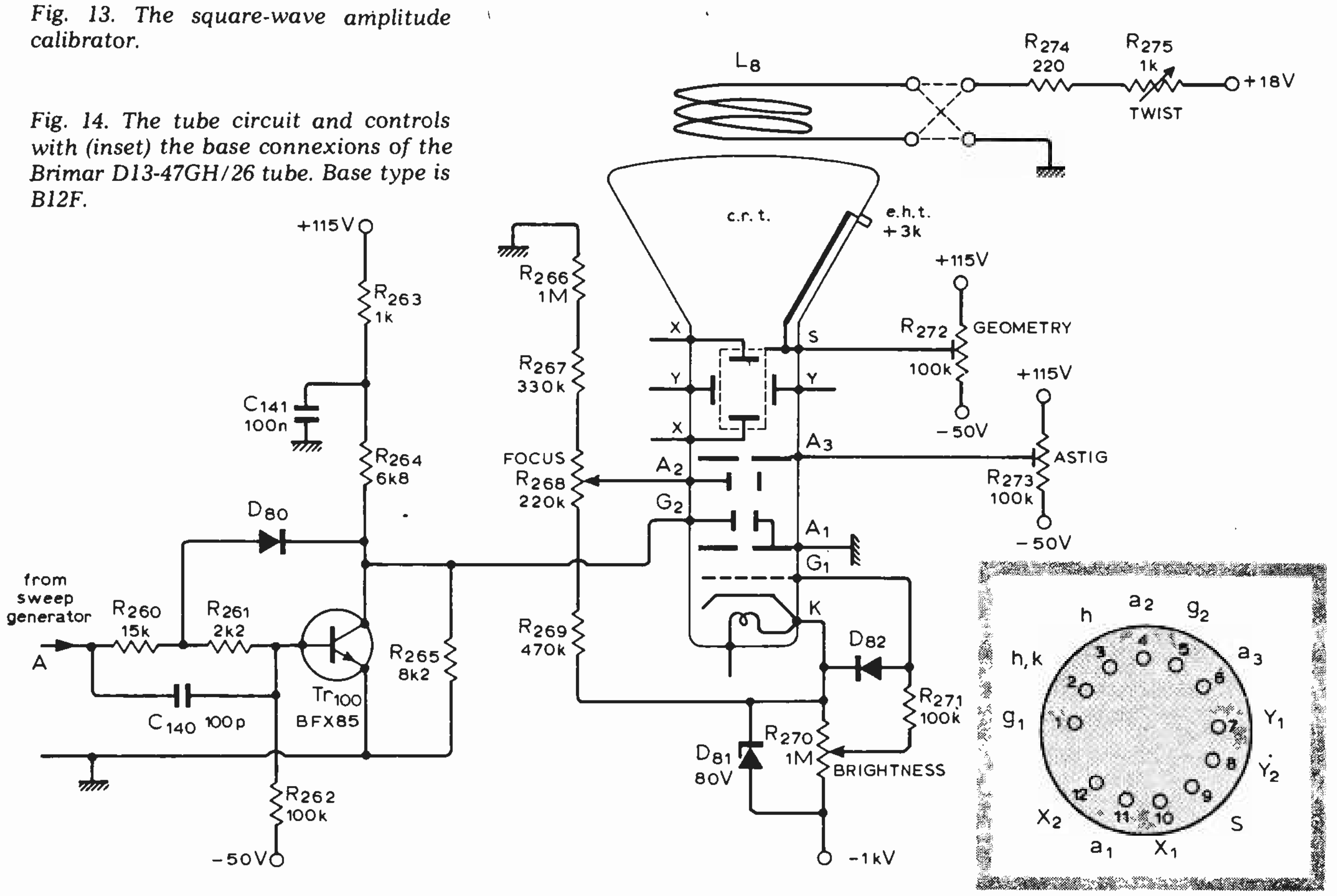


Fig. 14. The tube circuit and controls with (inset) the base connexions of the Brimar D13-47GH/26 tube. Base type is B12F.

Surplus p.d.a. tubes sometimes come on the market, and it is possible that a suitable one may be found. To aid bargain hunters, I have included, in Table 1, extracts from the manufacturers application data giving the main details of the c.r.t. The most important characteristics are the X and Y plate sensitivities, and it is necessary to use a tube with, at worst, sensitivities of 2/3 of these figures. If this is not adhered to, complete redesign of the amplifiers will be necessary. E.h.t. and other voltages are not usually so critical. If a tube is found that does not possess a second grid for blanking, but is otherwise satisfactory, a circuit similar to Fig. 15 may be used.

An additional winding on the e.h.t. transformer is used to provide a floating supply of about 1.2kV. This is used to add a sufficient negative voltage to the output of the blanking amplifier to come within the required range of brilliance control voltages on the grid. The blanking amplifier needs an additional inverting stage to maintain correct polarities. Apart from these ideas I can provide no other information on other c.r.t.s, and any constructor who tries some other tube must make his own decisions.

To return to Fig. 14, D_{81} provides a negative voltage of 80V w.r.t. the cathode for the brilliance control. D_{82} is a safety diode to ensure that the grid cannot go positive with respect to the cathode. L_8 provides an axial magnetic field for alignment of the horizontal trace with the internal graticule. R_{275} adjusts the current in this coil, and the connections are reversed if the correction is in the wrong direction.

Tr_{100} is the blanking amplifier and is an unsaturated switch, with D_{80} preventing saturation. The beam is unblanked when Tr_{100} is on and grid 2 on the c.r.t. is at the same potential as anode 1, i.e. 0 volts. About 60 volts is necessary to fully blank the trace.

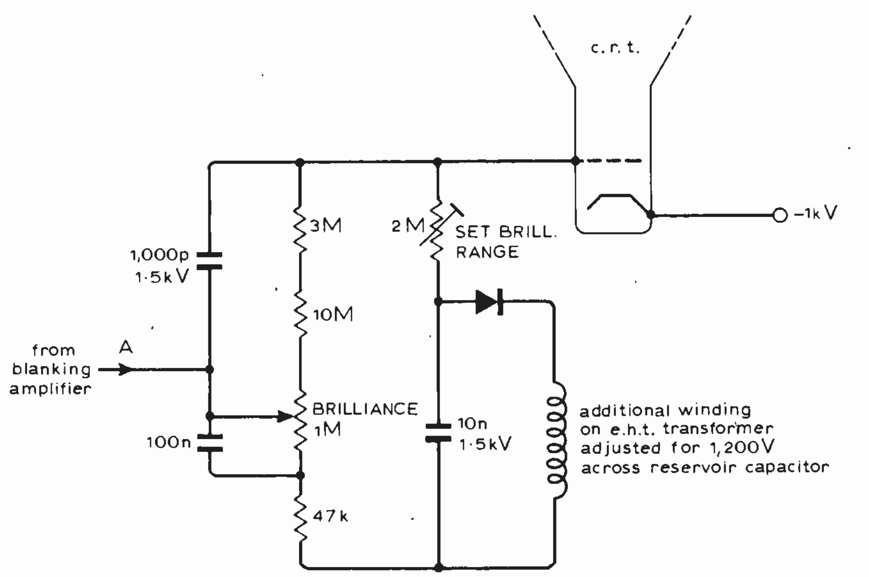


Fig. 15. Alternative grid drive when tube in use does not possess second grid.

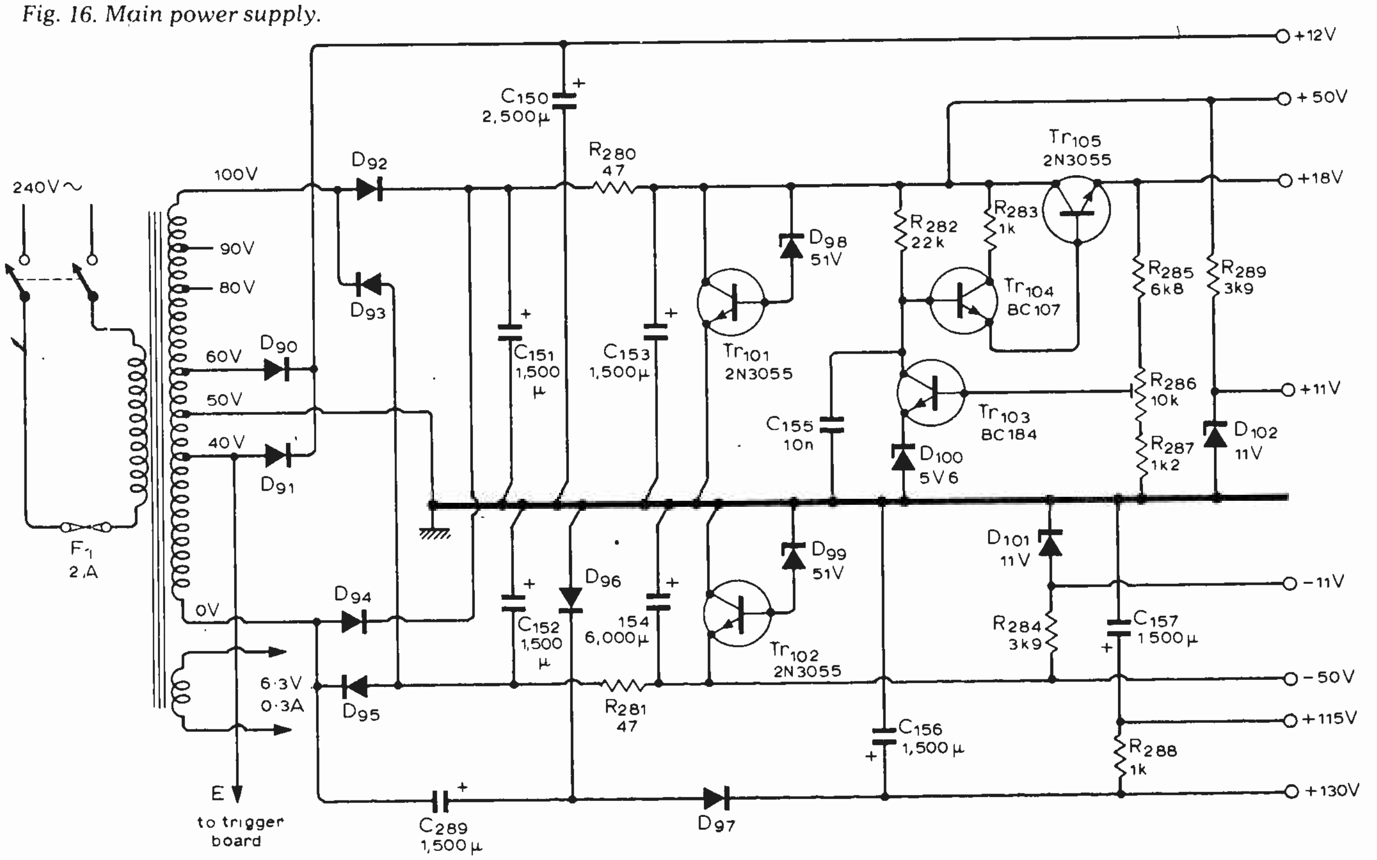
Calibrator

The amplitude and time calibrator is shown in Fig. 13. It is a conventional multivibrator which switches a constant current to and from a ladder attenuator. This provides a square wave of good rise and fall times with an amplitude that is independent of supply voltage variations. R_{241} and R_{244} enable the frequency to be set to 1kHz, and the mark-space ratio to unity. D_{73} provides temperature compensation for Tr_{92}.

Power supply

The mains power supply (Fig. 16) has been kept as simple as possible, consistent with a reasonable degree of stabilization. The main points are the large

Fig. 16. Main power supply.



number of different rail voltages needed, and the provision of a 6.3V, 0.3A a.c. supply for the c.r.t. heater. This winding floats at 1kV from earth. The +50 volt and −50 volt rails are derived from full-wave-rectified 70 volt unstabilized supplies by simple shunt stabilizers, which give adequate regulation and smoothing. The +18V rail is fed from a conventional negative-feedback stabilizer which uses the +50V line as its input. A preset, R_{286}, is used to set the rail voltage. R_{283} provides short circuit protection by limiting the drive current to Tr_{105}.

The X amplifier and the blanking amplifier need a higher voltage than 50V, in fact around 130V. This is obtained from a voltage doubler operating from one side of the 50-0-50 secondary on the transformer. The 130 volt rail is unstabilized. There is a fairly large amount of a.c. ripple on this rail, measured as 700mV peak to peak, and a dropping resistor R_{288} gives a smoothed voltage of +115V which is used in some of the circuits.

An unstabilized 12 volt supply feeds the e.h.t. generator, and finally a highly stable +11V and −11V for the shift controls is obtained from D_{102} and D_{101}.

The mains transformer is available from Osmabet Ltd, and its modification will be described in the section on construction.

Table 1

Some extracts from the manufacturers data on the c.r.t. type D13-47GH

All voltages with respect to anode 1

4th anode (p.d.a.) voltage	+3kV
3rd anode voltage	−50V to +50V (astig)
2nd anode voltage	−600V to −825V (focus)
Cathode voltage	−1000V
Grid 1 volts for cut off	−1065V (brilliance)
Grid 2 volts for blanked trace	65 Volts
X plate sensitivity	14.5 to 17.5 V/cm
Y plate sensitivity	6.7 to 8.3 V/cm
Screen area	10×6cm

Capacitances

X_1 to X_2	2pF
X_1 to all less X_2	6.8pF
X_2 to all less X_1	6.8pF
Y_1 to Y_2	1.5pF
Y_1 to all less Y_2	6.4pF
Y_2 to all less Y_1	6.4pF

Reference circuits — Circards 23

Set 23 of Circards, covering reference circuits, is now available. (Because of space limitations the introductory article has been omitted from this issue.) Titles in the set are

- Reference circuits
- Zener diode characteristics
- Williams ring-of-two reference
- Variable reference diodes
- Bipolar references
- Low temperature coefficient voltage reference
- Voltage & current calibrator
- Compensated reference circuits
- Simple current reference
- Monolithic reference

New circuit book

"Circuit designs — 1, Collected Circards" brings together the first ten sets of Circards, introductory articles to each of the subjects, and ten pages of additional circuits. The hardback A4 book contains 168 pages, in which 120 cards are rearranged so that each is laid out on one page. A brief introduction precedes the articles, which were previously published in *Wireless World*, and each of the ten subjects is followed by an up-dating page. Corrections have been incorporated where appropriate. **"Circuit designs"** is obtainable through leading bookstalls at £10 per copy. In case of difficulty order direct by sending remittance for £10.40 (includes postage and packing) to the address given later, making cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd. Advertisement appears on page 27.

Circards are a new method of collating and presenting data about circuits in a compact and easily retrievable way. The sets of 203×127mm (8×5in) double-sided cards are designed for easy filing in standard boxes and for easy access at the desk or at the bench, where transparent plastic wallets keep the cards in good condition.

Each card normally describes operation of a selected circuit, gives *measured* performance data and graphs, component values and ranges, circuit limitations and modifications to alter performance. Suggestions for further reading are included together with cross references to related circuits. The Circard concept was outlined more fully in the October 1972 issue of *Wireless World*, pp.469/70.

How to get Circards

Order a subscription by sending £13.50 for a series of ten sets to:

Circards
IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
General Sales Department, Room 11
Dorset House
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LU

Specify which set your order should start with, if not the current one. One set costs £1.50, postage included (all countries). Make cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Topics covered so far in Circards are:

1 active filters
2 switching circuits (comparator and Schmitt circuits)
3 waveform generators
4 a.c. measurement
5 audio circuits (equalizers, tone controls, filters)
6 constant-current circuits
7 power amplifiers (classes A, B, C & D)
8 astable multivibrator circuits
9 optoelectronics: devices and uses
10 micropower circuits
11 basic logic gates
12 wideband amplifiers
13 alarm circuits
14 digital counters
15 pulse modulators
16 current-differencing amplifiers – signal processing
17 c.d.as—signal generation
18 c.d.as—measurement and detection
19 monostable circuits
20 transistor pairs
21 voltage to frequency converters
22 amplitude modulators.
23 reference circuits

Hermetic plastics i.cs.

A process introduced by RCA is claimed to have overcome the problems of obtaining a hermetic seal in a plastic-packaged integrated circuit at no increase in cost. A high degree of hermeticity has previously been obtainable only with relatively expensive ceramic or glass packages and seals, the package bearing the brunt of atmospheric attack. In the new "trimetal" process, the chip itself is sealed.

At the equivalent of the final oxide step in ordinary i.cs, a silicon nitride layer seals the junctions, a mask being used to gain access to contacts. Platinum is then sputtered over the wafer and sintered locally to provide platinum silicide. Layers of titanium and platinum are now laid down, the platinum layer being etched to provide interconexions, which are then gold-plated. (Titanium is used to provide an easy bond between platinum and silicon nitride.) All this avoids the use of aluminium interconnecting runs, which are prone to attack by moisture. The new process is applied to six RCA linear i.cs, including the CA741G and 747G which take the name of "Gold Chip" devices.

Electronic circuit calculations simplified

2 — Resistive circuits (continued)

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Two resistors in parallel. Every experimenter knows that the effective value of a resistor is reduced by connecting another resistor in parallel with it. But by how much is it reduced? To find out we can, of course, use the following well-known expression for the resistance of two resistors (R_1 and R_2) connected in parallel:

$$\text{effective resistance } (R_{eff}) = \frac{R_1R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$

$$= \frac{\text{product of individual resistances}}{\text{sum of individual resistances}}.$$

As an example a 33-kilohm resistor in parallel with a 47-kilohm resistor has an effective value given by:

$$R_{eff} = \frac{33\text{k} \times 47\text{k}}{33\text{k} + 47\text{k}} = 19.4 \text{ kilohms}$$

In practice, however, problems concerning resistors in parallel are usually presented differently. Often we need to know what value of resistor must be connected in parallel with a given resistor to obtain a desired lower value of resistance. It is tedious and unnecessary to repeat the above calculation several times in order to obtain the answer. Instead the above expression can be rearranged as shown below to give the required information directly:

$$\text{resistor to be added } (R_2) = \frac{R_1R_{eff}}{R_1 - R_{eff}}$$

$$= \frac{\text{product of original and effective resistances}}{\text{difference of original and effective resistances}}$$

As an example, if it is desired to reduce a resistor of 27 kilohms effectively to 22 kilohms, the resistance which must be connected in parallel is given by:

$$R_2 = \frac{27\text{k} \times 22\text{k}}{27\text{k} - 22\text{k}} = 120 \text{ kilohms}$$

The above expressions show that the value of a resistor is effectively halved by connecting an equal-value resistor in parallel with it. If the added resistor has twice the value of the original resistor, the net resistance is two thirds that of the original resistor. If the added resistor has three times the resistance of the original, the net resistance is three quarters that of the original. In general if a resistor with n times the resistance of the original resistor is connected across the original, the net resistance is $n/(n + 1)$ that of the original resistor.

Another useful rule which can be deduced from the above expressions is that in order to reduce the effective value of a resistor by 10%, the parallel resistor must have a value 9 times that of the original. For a 5% reduction, the parallel resistance must have 19 times the resistance of the original and for a 1% reduction the parallel resistance must be 99 times the original resistance. These added resistances are respectively approximately 10 times, 20 times and 100 times the original resistance – in each case 100 times the reciprocal of the percentage reduction required. Thus to effect a 2.5% reduction, the added resistance should be 100/2.5 i.e. 40 times the original resistance. In general to reduce the effective value of p% the added resistance should have a value of $(100 - p)/p$ times the original and if p is small compared with 100, it can be neglected in the numerator of the fraction so that the added resistance is approximately $100/p$ as deduced from the numerical examples earlier.

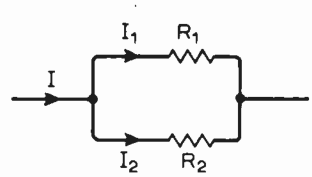


Fig. 16. Current division in a circuit composed of two resistors in parallel.

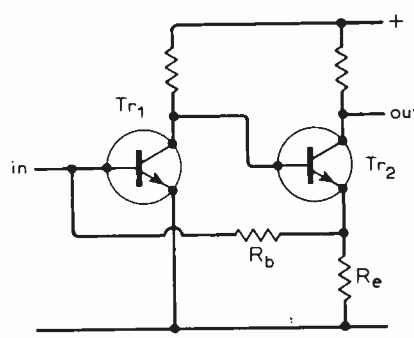


Fig. 17. Simplified diagram of a two-stage current amplifier in which gain is determined by the negative feedback circuit $R_e R_b$.

Current divider. The current I which flows externally to a parallel combination of resistors divides between them in the inverse ratio of their resistances. Thus in Fig. 16 the current (I_1) flowing in R_1 is given by

$$I_1 = \frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2} \cdot I$$

and I_2, the current in R_2, is given by

$$I_2 = \frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2} \cdot I$$

It is useful to regard a parallel resistor combination as a current divider because such a combination is often used as the basic negative feedback circuit in a current amplifier, and this approach enables the resistor values needed to give a wanted value of current gain to be readily calculated. Alternatively it enables the current gain of an amplifier to be deduced from inspection of the resistor values used in the feedback circuit.

For example, in the simplified circuit diagram of Fig. 17, R_e and R_b are effectively in parallel, the current path through R_b being completed by the input resistance of Tr_1 which is normally small compared with R_b. The emitter current of Tr_2 splits at the junction of R_e and R_b and the fraction of it which is returned to Tr_1 base as a negative feedback signal is, as shown by the above expressions, given by $R_e/(R_e + R_b)$. Normally R_b is large compared with R_e and the fraction is thus approximately R_e/R_b. The current gain of the amplifier is equal to the reciprocal of this fraction i.e. R_b/R_e. The values of R_e and R_b should thus be chosen to give the desired value of current gain. Now R_e is one of the components used for biasing Tr_2 and this consideration imposes limitations on its value: a likely value for R_e is 100 ohms. R_b, on the other hand, can be made almost any value and, to give a current gain of 100, should have a value of 100 × 100 ohms i.e. 10 kilohms. Only the essential signal-frequency components are shown in Fig. 17: in a practical circuit additional components may be necessary, e.g. for stabilising the mean emitter currents of the transistors.

Two resistors in series. The effective value of two resistors R_1 and R_2 connected in series is the arithmetical sum of the two thus

$$R_{eff} = R_1 + R_2$$

Thus is a small resistor is connected in series with a large one, the effective resistance is slightly greater than the larger. (If the resistors are connected in parallel, of course, the effective resistance is slightly less than the smaller of the two.)

Two resistors connected in series are often regarded as a potential divider because the voltage V_{out} across R_2 (Fig. 18) is a certain fraction of that (V_{in}) applied to the combination: the fraction is determined by the resistor values according to the expression

$$V_{out} = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \cdot V_{in}$$

which is similar to the expression for the current in R_1 in a parallel resistor combination.

Potential dividers are often used for biasing transistors and Fig. 19 shows a typical circuit using an f.e.t. The potential divider R_1R_2 impresses a particular value of voltage on the gate of the f.e.t. and the external source resistance R_s then determines the drain current of the transistor. This bias circuit is preferable to that in Fig. 3 (June) because it gives better d.c. stability i.e. it defines the mean drain current more accurately in spite of manufacturing spreads in transistor parameters and variations in parameters with temperature.

As mentioned earlier one of the features of f.e.ts is that their input resistance is very high. Thus there is virtually no gate current and the resistors R_1 and R_2 are required solely to provide a particular voltage for the gate. The only current in R_1 and R_2 is therefore that which flows through them from the supply (the bleed current) and this can be made any desired value. Normally the bleed current is made very small because this enables the input resistance of the circuit to be kept high. To illustrate this let us assume that there is a 15-V supply and that the transistor is required to take 2mA mean drain (and therefore source) current. For such a current the transistor will be assumed to require a gate-source bias voltage of −1.5V. The gate voltage can be given any desired value up to 15V: 3V is a convenient value. The mean source voltage must then be 4.5V to give the required gate-source bias. Thus the voltage across R_s is 4.5 and the current required in it is 2mA. Ohm's law gives the value of R_s as 2.2 kilohms.

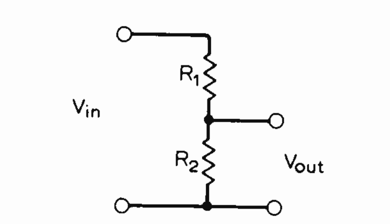


Fig. 18. Potential division in a circuit composed of two resistors in series.

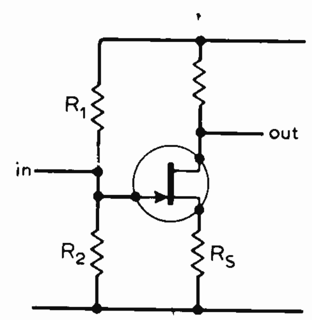


Fig. 19. Potential divider used to bias an f.e.t.

The potential divider must give a gate voltage of 3 and the supply voltage is 15. Let us assume a very low value of bleed current, say 10μA. This is then the current in R_2 and the voltage across R_2 is 3. Thus, from Ohm's law, the value of R_2 is 300 kilohms. The current in R_1 is also 10μA and the voltage across it is 12 so that its value, also from Ohm's law, is 1.2 megohms. R_1 is four times R_2 and provided this ratio is maintained the gate voltage always has the same value of 3: the particular values chosen for R_1 and R_2 determine the bleed current.

In practice we are often concerned about the input resistance of the circuit. The input resistance of the f.e.t. itself is practically infinite but the input resistance of the circuit depends on R_1 and R_2, which are effectively in parallel at signal frequencies. For the values of R_1 and R_2 calculated above the effective input resistance of the circuit is given by:

$$\text{input resistance} = \frac{\text{product of } R_1 \text{ and } R_2}{\text{sum of } R_1 \text{ and } R_2}$$

$$= \frac{1200\text{k} \times 300\text{k}}{1200\text{k} + 300\text{k}} = 240 \text{ kilohms}$$

With f.e.ts it is possible to achieve much higher input resistances than this. For example, suppose we require an input resistance of 5 megohms: such a value might be required to terminate a capacitor or piezo-electric microphone or pickup cartridge. A useful way of calculating the values of R_1 and R_2 to give this value of input resistance as well as the required value of gate voltage is as follows. Let the ratio of the gate voltage to supply voltage be a. This a is also therefore the step-down voltage ratio of the potential divider. Then the resistor values to use in the potential divider are given by:

$$R_1 = \frac{\text{input resistance}}{a}$$

and $$R_2 = \frac{\text{input resistance}}{1-a}$$

For the example in question $a = 3/15 = 0.2$

$$\therefore\ R_1 = \frac{5}{0.2} = 25 \text{ megohms}$$

$$\therefore\ R_2 = \frac{5}{1-0.2} = 6.25 \text{ megohms.}$$

R_1 is four times R_2 which ensures the required gate voltage. A calculation of the resistance R_1 and R_2 in parallel shows that this is 5 megohms as required.

The circuit of Fig.19 is also used to bias bipolar transistors but the design usually proceeds along entirely different lines from those described for f.e.ts. This is primarily because the bipolar transistor has a significant input (base) current: as a result the input resistance is low and, because this shunts both resistors of the potential divider, there is no point in using high-resistance components for R_1 and R_2. Indeed there is a good reason for using low-value resistors, namely that d.c. stability of the circuit is dependent on the value of these resistors, increasing as the resistor value is decreased. The resistors should therefore be made as low as possible subject to keeping the bleed current acceptable: in battery-operated equipment the potential divider should preferably not take as much current as the transistor itself.

A good starting point for the design is thus to decide on a value for the bleed current. Suppose the transistor is to take 1mA mean collector current. Then it is reasonable to let the potential divider take 0.1mA. Let the required base voltage be 3V as before. Then a simple application of Ohm's law tells us that $R_2 = 3/(0.1 \times 10^{-3}) = 30$ kilohms. Now R_1 carries the base current of the transistor in addition to the bleed current of 0.1mA. We can take the base current as $1/\beta$ of the collector current. If β is 100 then the base current is 0.01mA and the total current in R_1 is 0.11mA. If the supply voltage is 12 than there are 9V across R_1 and the value of R_1 is, from Ohm's law, $9/(0.11 \times 10^{-3})$ i.e. 82 kilohms.

Finally we need to calculate the emitter resistor value. If the transistor is a germanium type the emitter potential is very nearly equal to the base potential and there is thus 3V across R_e. Since the current in R_e is 1mA, the value of R_e is given by $3/(1 \times 10^{-3}) = 3$ kilohms. If, however, the transistor is a silicon type there is an offset voltage of approximately 0.7V between base and

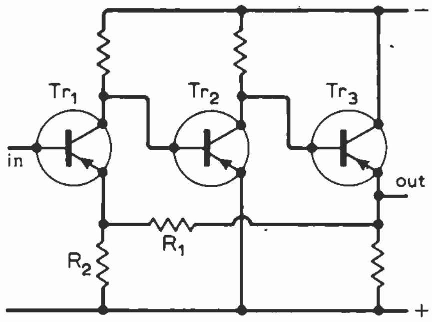


Fig. 20. Simplified diagram of a two-stage voltage amplifier with emitter follower output in which the gain is determined by the negative feedback circuit $R_1 R_2$.

emitter potentials and the voltage across the emitter resistor is only 2.3V, giving R_e as 2.3 kilohms.

If the base current had been ignored R_1 would have been calculated as 90 kilohms instead of 81 kilohms. The difference is not great and to obtain approximate estimates of resistor values it is often permissible to neglect the base current.

A potential divider is often used as the basic element in the negative feedback circuit of a voltage amplifier and the values of the two resistors enable the gain of the amplifier to be set at a particular wanted value. Alternatively the gain of a voltage amplifier can be deduced from the values of the resistors in the negative feedback circuit. For example, in the simplified circuit diagram of Fig. 20 Tr_1 and Tr_2 are common-emitter stages and Tr_3 is an emitter-follower stage which provides the amplifier with a low output resistance. R_1 and R_2 constitute the potential divider which defines the voltage gain of the amplifier. The step-down voltage ratio of the potential divider is $R_2/(R_1+R_2)$ but R_1 is usually large compared with R_2 and the step-down ratio is therefore approximately R_2/R_1. The voltage gain of the amplifier is equal to the reciprocal of this i.e. R_1/R_2. Thus if voltage gain of 200 is required R_1 must equal $200R_2$. R_2 is used to provide bias for Tr_1 and its value is to a large extent determined by this consideration: a likely value for R_2 is 100 ohms. R_1, on the other hand, can be given almost any value and, to give the desired value of voltage gain, should be 200×100 i.e. 20 kilohms.

Only the essential signal-frequency components are shown in this circuit diagram: in a practical circuit additional components are necessary, e.g. for stabilising the mean collector currents of the transistors.

(Next article: capacitive circuits)

Announcements

A one day **conference in Cynernetics** is being organized at Chelsea College, University of London, by the Cybernetics Society on September 1st, 1975. Topics will include artificial intelligence, pattern recognition, cybernetic medicine, systems theory and other topics relating to cybernetics. Further details about the conference or offers of papers can be obtained from the conference organizers: E. Insam, c/o The Cybernetics Society, Chelsea College, University of London, Pulton Place, London S.W.6 or Dr. C. M. Elstob, Cybernetics Dept., Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex. The Society also holds monthly meetings in London with speakers from various fields in cybernetics and other related topics, anyone interested in attending the meetings or becoming a member of the Society should contact Mr Kevin Clifton at the Cybernetics Society address or by telephone. 01-736 1244, ext 229.

Norse Audio Systems Ltd recently launched the Radionette range of audio and television equipment in the UK. The range, which is manufactured in Norway, includes colour television receivers, music centres, tuner-amplifiers, record decks, speakers, and transistor radios. Radionette (a subsidiary of the Tandberg organization) have said that the product range will be backed-up by a first-class after sales service.

Agreement has been reached to house the **Vintage Wireless Museum** of the Wireless Preservation Society in one of the Isle of Wight's "Stately Homes" — Arreton Manor, the home of Count and Countess Slade de Pomeroy. Arreton Manor already houses a Folk Museum, and a unique collection of dolls and dolls' houses.

Dieter Assmann Electronics Ltd, of Watford, manufacturers of a very wide range of components for printed circuit board assembly, have appointed Giltech Components of 22 Portman Road, Reading, as their first distributor in the U.K. Initially, Giltech will hold stocks of the major Assmann lines such as i.c. and transistor sockets, terminals, connectors and heat sinks.

G. A. Stanley Palmer Ltd, Elmbridge Works, Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey Trading Estate, Surrey KT8 OUR, have been appointed exclusive U.K. representatives for the National Wire and Cable Corporation of Los Angeles, California. Products manufactured include connecting wire both screened and unscreened, microminiature low voltage instrument control cable in single or pairs, under water cables, ultra flexible wires, multiple (single and pair) signal and control cables, and digital data transmission cables.

Double R Electronics Ltd., Angus House, 13 Tilehouse Street, Hitchin, Herts SG5 2DU, have been appointed U.K. distributors for Ampower Semi-conductor Corporation in the United Kingdom.

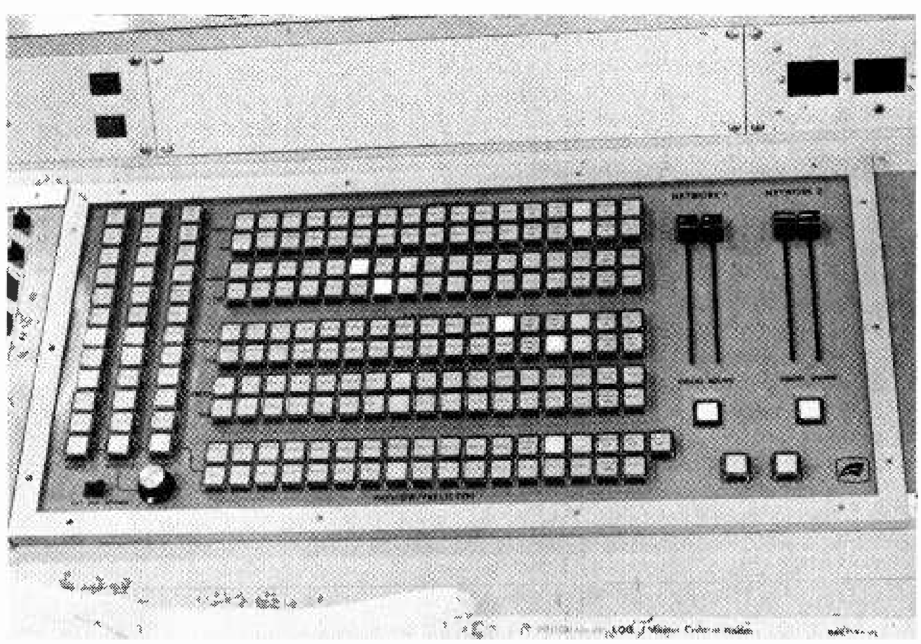
Vision network switcher

Logic-controlled network-switching equipment, recently installed at Yorkshire Television's Leeds studios, provides very simple routeing of signals from 34 inputs (studios, telecine, v.t.r., etc) to three main external outputs and several internal monitoring and recording stations.

The photograph shows the control panel of the switcher, which contains the relevant buttons for two of the external outputs, the other being on another panel. The top two banks (of 68 buttons) each consist of 34 buttons to select signal source, coupled with "on air" lamps. When switching codes, set up in memory by the selector buttons, are activated by output "take" buttons, the "on air" lamps illuminate. Outputs are to the Emley Moor YTV transmitter, the national network and the YTV Belmont transmitter, the selectors for this being on a separate panel. The bottom bank of buttons select inputs for previewing or prelistening and the left-hand set controls feeds to internal monitoring stations, etc.

In essence, the control panel sets up in memory the switching configuration required, resulting logic states being used to control single-f.e.t. cross-point switches (reeds, in the case of audio cross-points).

The equipment was supplied by Crow of Reading, the cross-points originating with Sandar Electronics — a Norwegian company.



Noise — confusion in more ways than one

4—Noise figure and the design of front-ends

by K. L. Smith
University of Kent at Canterbury

The quest for low equipment noise temperature has formed a large part of research and development effort in recent times. The maser, parametric amplifier and other aspects of low-noise technique are covered in this concluding article. Noise figure is still commonly used to characterise performance and this idea, together with the earlier discussion of noise temperature, is considered to show that basically they are saying the same thing.

Getting noise levels down at the front end of modern equipment has been a success story. In this section I will present an outline of some of the strides that have been made, but will not attempt a detailed description of actual front-end hardware, or specific devices and techniques. If you have any special interest requiring a little more detail, I have mentioned a few references for you to follow up.

The basic mechanism of noise generation in active devices is the shot effect, found, of course, in semiconductors as well as in thermionic emission devices. A serious limitation in microwave receivers has been the crystal mixer. Until the advent of low-noise r.f. stages such as the ruby maser and parametric amplifier, the crystal mixer was the front-end component. The crystal has a direct current flowing when operating and therefore shot noise is produced. This makes it appear "hotter" than an equivalent resistor under the same conditions. It also has a conversion loss. If you glance at equation 9 (Part 3), with L now standing for the mixer conversion loss and T_L somewhat above room temperature and related to the crystal noise temperature, then you will see that crystal mixers do not enhance the requirement for low effective input noise temperatures or microwave receivers.

One awkward point arises because of a traditional definition. The crystal noise temperature, T_x, is defined as the effective temperature at the output of the mixer stage when the input is terminated with a matched source resistor at T_0, (290K). So T_x includes the source contribution at T_0. From this, taking care to account for the source contribution, we can write down an analogous equation to (9) for the T_e of the superhet with a crystal mixer front end and an i.f. amplifier whose effective input noise temperature is $T_{i.f.}$.

$$T_e = LT_x - T_0 + LT_{i.f.} \qquad (11)$$

The first term is the crystal noise temperature referred to the front end or input terminals; the second term is the subtraction of the standard source temperature, assumed in the definition of T_x; and the third term is the i.f. amplifier input temperature referred forward to the front-end terminals. For good noise performance, a low T_x and small L is required. A manufacturer's catalogue shows the following for the 1N23C point-contact X-band mixer diode: $t_x(=T_x/290)=2, L=6$dB, which is a loss of four times.

Putting these values into (11) gives

$$T_e = 4\times 2\times 290 - 290 + 4\times 116 \approx 2500K.$$

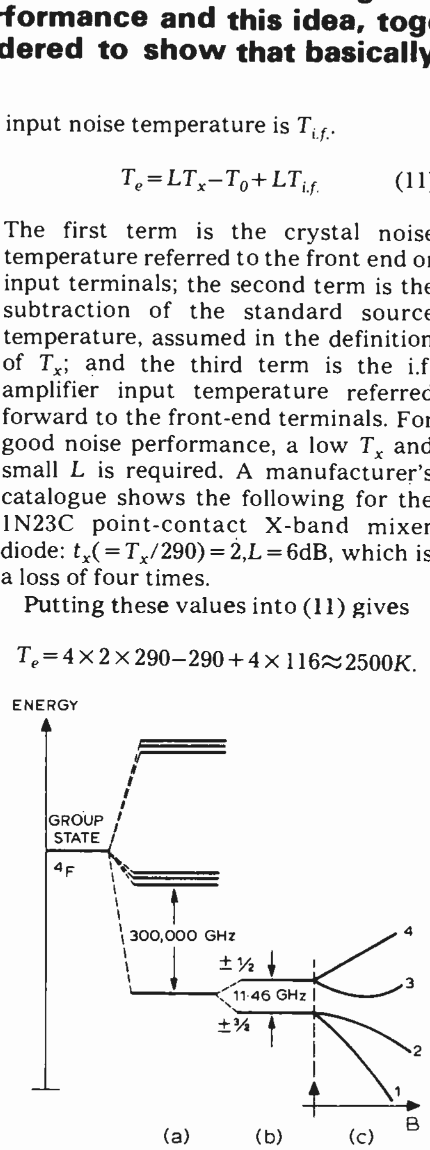


Fig. 16. Quantum mechanics explains the pattern of energy levels obtained in crystal lattice structures (among other things). Example shown is for chromium ions in ruby crystals. Altering value of the magnetic flux B, sets the levels 1, 2, 3 and 4 at convenient energy intervals for maser action.

I have assumed a low-noise i.f. amplifier, a temperature of $T_{i.f.} = 116$K. The noise temperature of 2500K is not a very good performance. From the same catalogue, a modern Schottky-barrier mixer diode type P1906F would given an effective input noise temperature of 740K if used in the same receiver.

Other hazards exist which I have ignored in the above discussion. An important one is the noise generated in the local oscillator. The noise sidebands from the oscillator mix to produce an appreciable output at the i.f. frequency. A balanced mixer should be used to reduce noise from this source. Another dodge is to lock the local oscillator to a low-noise stable frequency generator, such as a crystal oscillator and multiplier chain (which, incidentally, reduces the drift, frequency jumping and the f.m. noise of the local oscillator). The noise performance of the i.f. amplifier is critical with direct conversion receivers. The presence of the loss factor L makes this so, as you can see from (11).

The first stages of the amplifier require transistors specially selected for their good noise performance and the optimum matching conditions between mixer and i.f. input circuit is important. It is possible to obtain optimum performance empirically by switching on and off a gas-tube noise source coupled into the front end, attenuated if necessary, while adjusting the mixer, local oscillator, and i.f. couplings for minimum T_e, as monitored by observing the changes on a power meter at the output of the system. The calculation of the optimum conditions for any given case, including the effects of parasitic reactance, etc, is extremely difficult. If you wish to follow this up, E. G. Nielsen[14] wrote an interesting article on the topic.

You may recall the publicity, about a decade ago, in connection with the Goonhilly station system. The "significant" results that the new maser amplifier was going to make possible were indeed achieved, after the usual teething troubles. We had visions of large Dewar flasks surrounded by liquid-nitrogen-produced vapour clouds and all the other complexities of the cryogenics. The cost and complexity of the maser hardware and cryogenics, and the relatively narrow bandwidth obtainable has meant a decline in their use, and the much more convenient parametric amplifier has taken over. In spite of this, the maser still offers the ultimate in low-noise performance, because not only are the "working bits-n-pieces" cooled to about 4K with liquid helium, you will sometimes see negative temperatures mentioned! Of course, the physical temperature is never below absolute zero, but in some ways the maser acts as if it were.

The action of the solid-state maser depends on materials with paramagnetic ions in a crystal lattice, such as the chromium^{3+} ion in ruby. The spin and orbital motion in these atomic particles are quantized, which means that the only energies allowed them by the laws of quantum physics are very definite values. Any change in energy of particles means a jump from one energy level to another with the absorption or emission of radiation of characteristic frequency. This is pictured in a diagram such as that in Fig. 16; (a) shows some of the chromium ion levels in ruby. The lowest level is the only one of interest for maser work.

In this ion, there are three available electrons which contribute to the paramagnetic splitting. The three electrons give four possible energy levels and the fields of force in the crystal lattice split the levels into two pairs 11.46-GHz apart (the energy difference is measured in "frequency" – this being the frequency of the radiation involved in any jump between the levels), see Fig. 16 (b). A long time ago a fellow named Zeeman in 1896 found that applying an external magnetic field to atoms or molecules with levels which have the same energy (the jargon for this is that they are "degenerate", but this does not mean that they suffer from anything nasty!) separates them, or as we say lifts the degeneracy by an amount depending on how strong the magnetic field is.

Sure enough, this happens with our chromium ions in ruby, see Fig. 16 (c). The low energy levels of the billions of particles in the crystal lattice are occupied according to the quantum laws, and the absolute temperature T. The lowest levels are crowded while higher levels are only sparsely filled. The whole point of maser action is to invert this population distribution – by pumping, so that when dropping back to a low energy level, the electrons involved give energy to the passing signal wave, boosting its amplitude. The waves passing through the crystal (we are discussing a travelling-wave maser) need time to interact with the excited atoms, so a careful design is made of a slow wave structure for this purpose.

The correct populations can only be produced at very low temperatures – hence the liquid helium involved. The magnetic field to split the energy levels to just the right value for the frequency of the signal and pump is often applied by the use of a "persistent current superconducting magnet" – a case of exploiting the very low temperature available and the resulting superconductivity in some materials. Fig. 17 (a) illustrates this and (b) shows diagrammatically the parts of the travelling-wave maser.

We can sum up all of this by noting that the signal wave in a maser extracts energy in phase from the excited ions in the crystal. The presence of the signal stimulates the emission – hence the name of the device, Microwave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation, as you probably already know. The extremely low effective noise temperature of this amplifying mechanism arises from the requirement to use liquid helium temperature, together with a further reduction of this already low temperature according to $T_{e(maser)} = T_{amb}/I$, where $T_{amb} \approx 4.2$K (liquid helium) and I is the inversion ratio of the maser, usually about three and is the number of times the upper energy level is more densely populated than the lower, as a result of the pumping action.

Naturally, the signal has to be got into the amplifying part of the maser, and out again. Equation 9 shows that the effect of any attenuation in the feeder at the input, will very convincingly degrade the noise performance.

$$T_e = (L-1)T_L + \frac{LT_{amb}}{I} \qquad (12)$$

If T_L is a mean temperature of around 100K and L is a loss of only 0.5dB (1.112 times), then $T_e = (11.2+56)$K. That is, the loss contributes about 11K and the maser itself about 1.5K. Herein lies a big difficulty with such amplifiers: how to get the signal down into the crystal in the Dewar, through the couplings and hardware of the front-end feeder system, without introducing prohibitive losses. Taking the signal out is all right, it has been amplified by the maser gain,

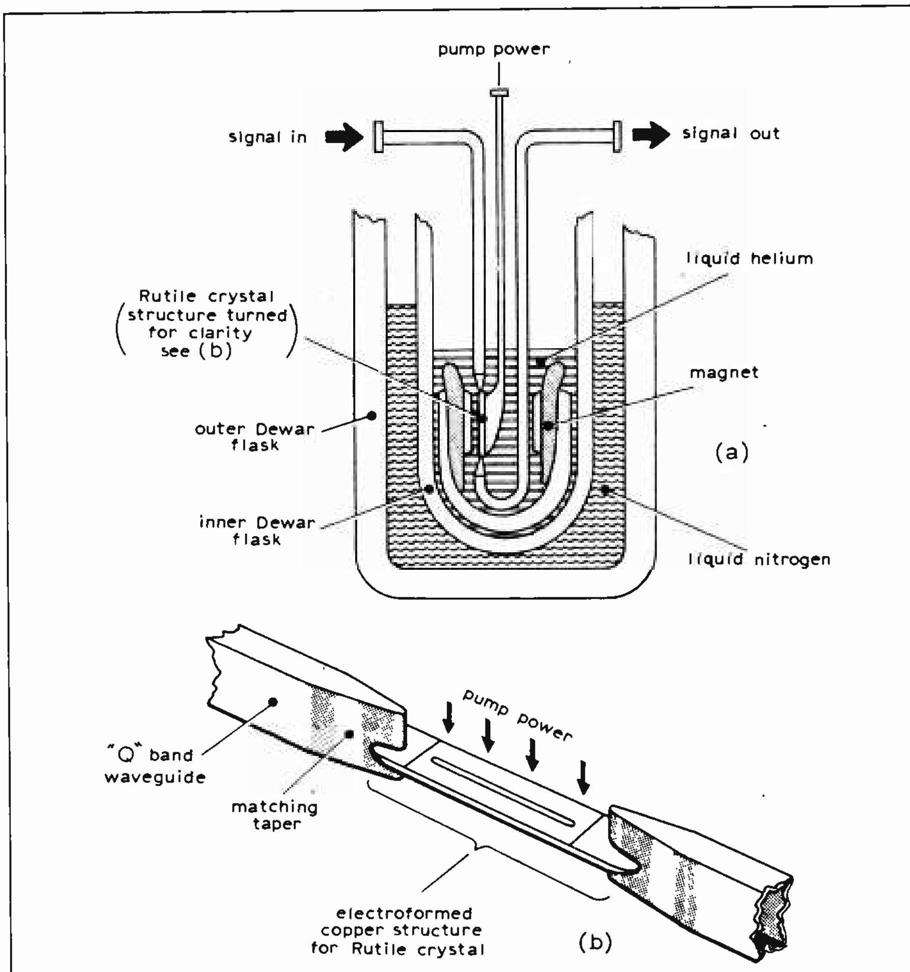


Fig. 17. Inconvenience of maser amplifiers is mainly because of the complex cryogenic system required. Also, getting the signal in and out and the pump power into the crystal is troublesome. Shown here is a typical example of a maser with rutile for the slow-wave structure and interacting element (a). Magnet could be a self-sustaining super-conducting one. Velocity of the wave in rutile is very much less than the velocity in free space, because of the high dielectric constant. One method of feeding in the pump power that has been proposed is to use a side radiating horn, as shown at (b). (A. Fletcher).

perhaps 45dB or so. A good article on masers was presented in *Philips Technical Review* in 1965 if you can get hold of a copy[15]. The practical description of the Goonhilly Down maser is discussed fully.

Parametric amplifier

The source of gain in the parametric amplifier is an entirely different physical mechanism to that in the maser system, although a pump oscillator is again employed. Most of the literature proudly states that Lord Rayleigh, and even Michael Faraday, spoke of the paramp principle way back in the last century. This is so, but the electronic realization of the principle for low-noise amplification is recent (the 1950s). Basically a reactive parameter, such as a capacitance, is varied and this feeds energy into a signal wave. Being a virtually noiseless parameter (reactance), the usual Johnson and current noise contributions are reduced. There is some loss in the active device, which is usually a varactor diode, and in the feeder hardware. Cooling will therefore lower the effective noise temperature. Noise contributions also arrive in the pump frequency oscillations and can degrade the performance.

Three frequencies are usually involved in a paramp; the signal frequency f_s, the pump f_p and the idler frequency f_i. The idler frequency is the mixing product of f_s and f_p, i.e. $f_i = f_p - f_s$. Much of the design work in parametric amplifier projects is involved with the correct design of the resonant structures for f_s and f_i and in ensuring the isolation between them. A circulator is required at the signal front end, because the varactor diode is a two-terminal device. (Tunnel diode amplifiers also have this drawback.) You are correct if you immediately assumed that isolators, circulators, switches or any other such lossy hardware in the input feeder are bad for low-noise performance, equation 9 or 12 operates again.

Fig. 18 gives some idea of the electrical arrangement of a pumped paramp of the "two-tank" variety. The imput signal arriving at port 1 of the circulator is diverted out of port 2 into the signal-tuned circuit CL_s in the paramp. The pump is varying the capacitance of the varactor and energy is fed into the signal oscillations by this action. The amplified signal is passed back to port 2 of the circulator. (You could look upon all this as a signal passing into the paramp on the input transmission line and there reflected with a reflection coefficient greater than unity back down the line.) The circulator passes the amplified signal out of port 3 to the load. The circuit CL_i resonates at the idler frequency and filters F_i and F_s reject the idler and signal frequencies respectively so keeping the various signals and oscillatory powers in their places.

There are various ways in which the realization of the scheme shown in Fig. 18 can be carried out. Fig. 19 shows just one possibility. The pump is much higher in frequency than the signal and is usually supplied via a waveguide, although microstrip techniques are increasingly being employed.

A theoretical analysis of Fig. 18 enables the gain, noise temperature and bandwidth of the amplifier to be derived. If you are interested in some of the theoretical argument, you will find a very good discussion in reference 16. One factor of great importance is γ, which is defined as

$$\frac{C_{max} - C_{min}}{2(C_{max} + C_{min})}$$

This is a kind of goodness factor for the varactor diode and indicates the amount of capacitance variation obtainable by pumping. Another diode parameter is the cut-off frequency, $f_c = 1/2\pi C R_d$, which must be way above the frequencies involved in the amplifier. Noise is contributed directly by the diode loss resistance R_d and also R_i in the idler circuit. It is in cooling these that the improved performance at low frequencies is obtained. Quoting now the noise temperature expression (see reference 16)

$$T_e = T\left[\frac{R_d}{R_g} + A\frac{f_s}{f_i}\left(1 + \frac{R_d}{R_g}\right)\right]$$

where R_g/R_d is often called the over-coupling ratio and T is the physical temperature. A is dependent on the gain, but is normally close to unity, especially at high gain. This means that if we make $R_g \gg R_d$, then the effective noise temperature of the paramp is

$$T_e \approx T.\frac{f_s}{f_i} \qquad (13)$$

Under these conditions, we can see that if the pump frequency is high, so that $f_s \ll f_i$ then the effective input noise temperature of the parametric amplifier can be made less than the physical temperature (i.e. by the fraction f_s/f_i). Lest you think "Ah! let's push up the idler frequency to millions of gigahertz – and get noise temperatures around absolute zero", life is not so kind. Remember f_c for the diode, and other losses limit the possibility of an unlimited rise in the pump and therefore idler frequency. The noise temperature given by (13) is oversimplified and as the gain drops when f_p goes up the noise temperature will start to increase again. This would indicate that there is a minimum noise temperature for an optimized paramp with a given diode, packaging, and so on. It can be shown that

$$T_{e(min)} = \frac{2f_s}{\gamma f_c}$$

As would be expected, a large γ and high f_c for the diode is the best way to a low T_e at any given signal frequency f_s.

Handling the idea of noise figures

The noise figure, F, has already been mentioned and you may recall from part 1 that H. T. Friis and D. O. North were instrumental in getting the concept off the ground. All the equations to calculate F, are derived from the basic definitions in a similar way to the expressions for T_e. If we went through it all again, it would mean a duplication of effort. The main point now is to derive the relationship between F and T_e so that all the earlier equations can be written in terms of F, if required. Friis defined F as the signals to noise ratio at the input of a network when the source resistance is at 290°K; divided by the signals-to-noise ratio at the output. Because signals-to-noise ratios at the output of amplifiers, receivers and so on, are always smaller than those at the input, then F is always larger than one.

From the above verbal definition you will see that

$F = \dfrac{S_i}{P_{Ni}} \Big/ \dfrac{S_o}{P_{No}}$, and this tidies up to $\dfrac{S_i P_{No}}{P_{Ni} S_o}$

If the network has a power gain of G_A,

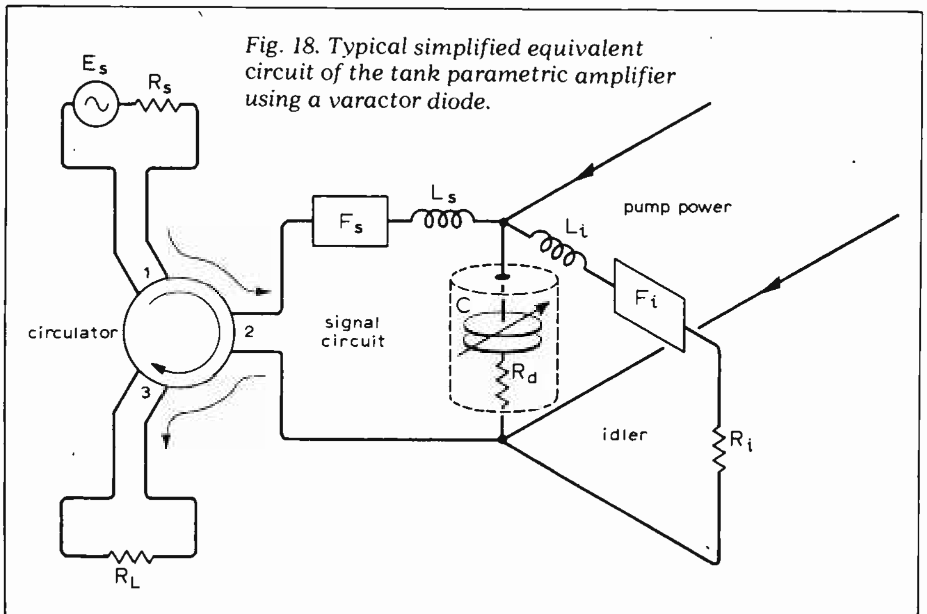


Fig. 18. Typical simplified equivalent circuit of the tank parametric amplifier using a varactor diode.

then $S_o = G_A S_i$ and $P_{No} = G_A P_{Ni} + P_{Na}$, by precisely the same argument that was made in part 2 (first paragraph). This means that

$$F = \frac{S_i(G_A P_{Ni} + P_{Na})}{P_{Ni} G_A S_i} = 1 + \frac{P_{Na}}{G_A P_{Ni}} \quad (14)$$

Immediately from the equation $P_{Na} = G_A k T_e B$, (part 2) and $P_{Ni} = k(290)B$, so that from equation 14

$$F = 1 + \frac{T_e}{290} \quad (15)$$

This is the relationship connecting F and T_e we set out to find.

I indicated at the beginning of this series that D. O. North also defined a noise factor. His definition dispensed with signals right from the start. You may like to see that his definition is just the same as that just given in (15), although North originally suggested 300K for the standard temperature. North's definition went like this: "F is the ratio of the total noise power output from a system when its imput termination is at 290K, to that part of the output which arises from the input termination only".

In symbols, this is

$$F = \frac{P_{No} \text{ (when } T_i \text{ is 290K)}}{G_A k(290)B},$$

but $P_{No} = G_A kB(290 + T_e)$, see part 2, p.169, and therefore

$$F = 1 + \frac{T_e}{290}, \text{ as before.}$$

Some early ideas connected with this topic was discussed in *Wireless World* by L. A. Moxon[17].

We are now in a position to write down any noise expression in terms of F by using the fact that $T_e = 290(F-1)$ by transposing (15). You can see this from the following examples.

Substituting for T_e in the equation on p.171 (part 2) gives

$$F = F_1 \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_i} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{G_1 G_2}$$

From equation 6

$$T_e = \frac{T_{hot} - A T_{cold}}{A - 1} \text{ or}$$

$$290(F-1) = \frac{T_{hot} - A T_{cold}}{A - 1},$$

$$F = \frac{\frac{T_{hot}}{290} - A \frac{T_{cold}}{290}}{A - 1} + 1 \text{ which is}$$

$$F = \frac{\left(\frac{T_{hot}}{290} - 1\right) - A\left(\frac{T_{cold}}{290} - 1\right)}{A - 1}$$

The quantities in the brackets are excess noise ratios. Very often $T_{cold} = 290$K, so that

$$F = \frac{\frac{T_{hot}}{290} - 1}{A - 1}$$

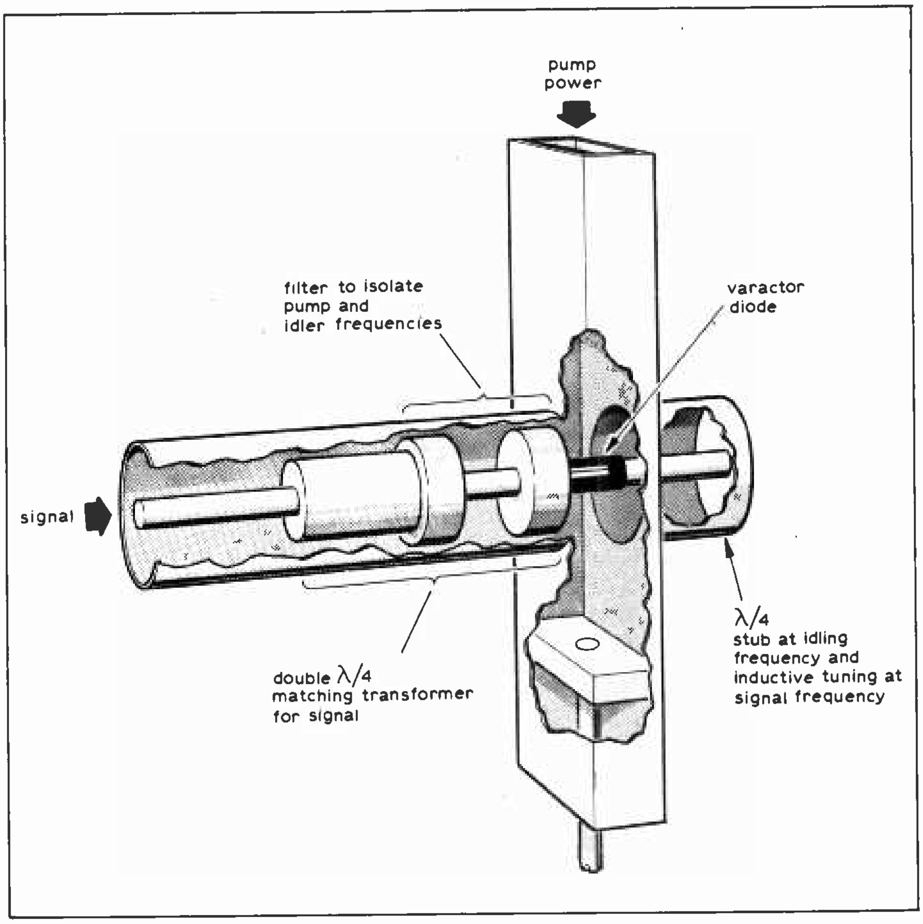
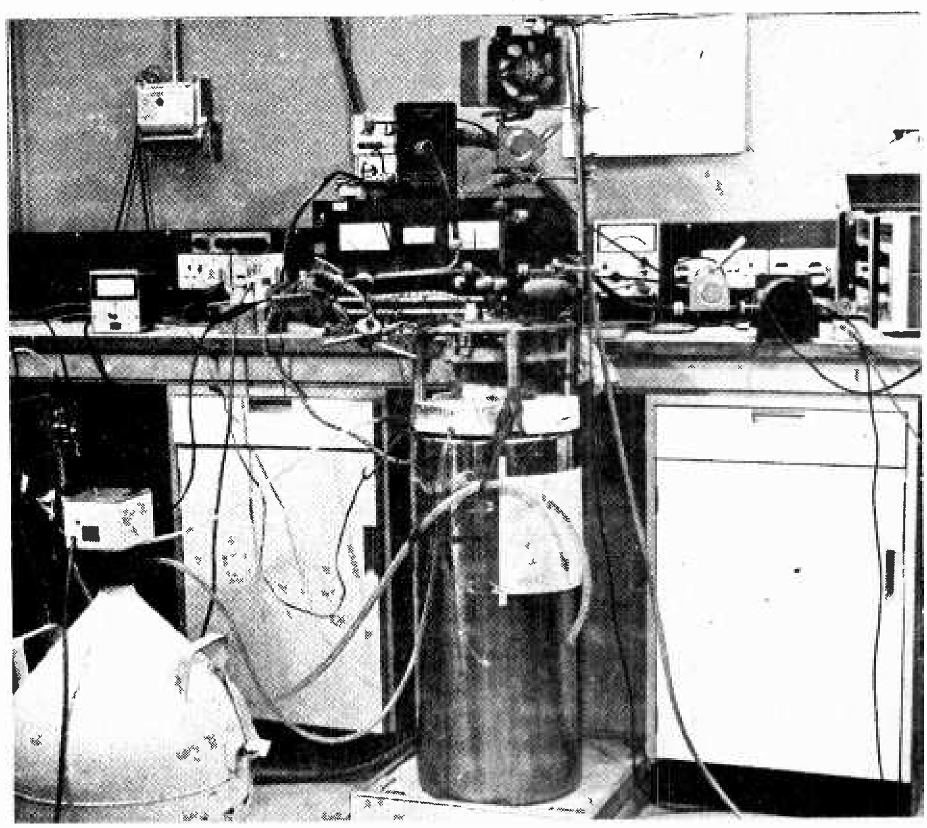


Fig. 19. Hardware of a parametric amplifier for the hundreds of megahertz to lower gigahertz region often consists of a mixture of coaxial and waveguide techniques. This illustration is based on a system described by Aitchison, Davies and Gibson of Mullard Research Labs.

View of Tony Fletcher's 35GHz maser at the University of Kent. Pump power is obtained from a klystron operation at 80GHz. The complexity of the cryogenics is obvious.



If A is made 2 by choosing the value of T_{hot} to make it so, then

$$F=\frac{T_{hot}}{290}-1$$

The last equation in part 2 shows this to be equal to $20I_aR$ for a noise diode, so that we have the interesting result $F=20I_aR$, a well-known expression.

For the next example, we can look at (8), which when substituted gives

$$F=1+\frac{(L-1)T_L}{290}.$$

Similarly from (9)

$$290(F-1)=(L-1)T_L+L(290[F_R-1])$$

$$F=1+(L-1)\frac{T_L}{290}+L(F_R-1).$$

Considering equation (11), we can now see why we had some argument about T_x, because the original derivations were in terms of F. We should expect to see a simplification when "going backwards" to F, to the well-known equation for crystal mixer performance. Now $T_e=290(F-1)$ and $T_{i.f.}=290(F_{i.f.}-1)$, also $T_0=290$K all by definition, so that equation 11 gives

$$290(F-1)=LT_x-290+L290(F_{i.f.}-1)$$

$$\therefore F=L(t_x+F_{i.f.}-1)$$

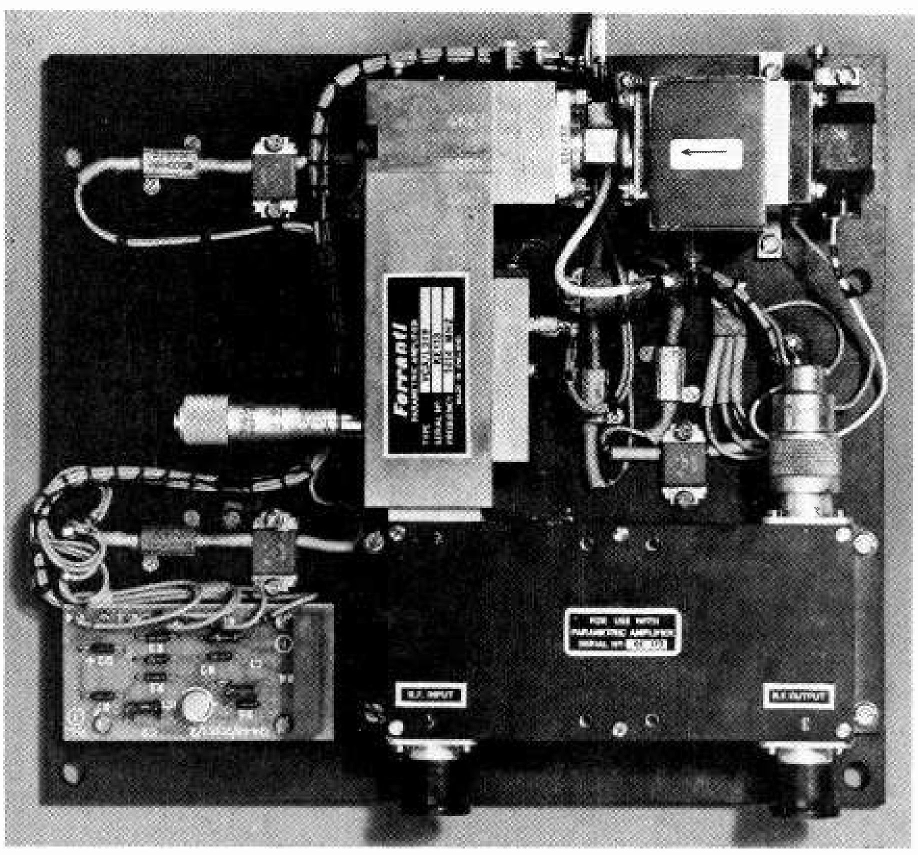
where $t_x=T_x/290$. This is often seen quoted in discussions about crystal mixers.

And so we could go on. Notice that there is often a "1" for the first term on the right-hand side in noise figure equations. This arises because of the contribution of the source at 290K. When the division by 290 is made to obtain the ratio that is F, the first term is "1". This means (by subtracting the "1" from both sides) that the expresion $F-1$ occurs frequently, hence the growth of the term excess noise figure for this. Because I am making a case for a decline in the use of F and an increase in thinking in terms of temperature, I will not labour the point any further.

If you would like to give more prominence to F, and convert all the formulae, for instance, then you can go ahead. But, in this series of articles, I have attempted to show that the mysteries of "temperature" are only imaginary and that so long as care is taken to realise that the term has been extended to mean more than physical hotness, then the idea is valuable in noise discussions.

I suggest that the noise figure is not so clear as temperature, and is tied to "290K", which is sometimes manipulated behind the scenes for the unwary, and this makes a mockery of "F". F has a habit of being what anyone wants it to be (see the satirical article The Art of Noisemanship by J. C. Green[18], also The Noise Figure Muddle by Seymour B. Cohn[19]). As you might see, a lot of confusion can arise. If you have not yet embarked upon a course of advanced study in electronics, perhaps I have been able to give you an inkling of the interesting concepts concerning equipment limitations, meanings of temperature, etc, that you are likely to meet as part of your studies. If you are already doing some work in communications engineering, then a few of the points covered in these articles may show a little of what is "behind the scenes". Mastering the technique of handling T_e, and especially T_{op} or T_{syst} gives you a direct route to the overall signals-to-noise ratio – which when all is said and done, is the vital parameter in modern communications systems.

This is a typical low-noise (50K) commercially-made parametric amplifier. Example illustrated operates at a signal frequency of 1414MHz. Coaxial circulator is seen at the bottom right and the pump power is obtained from the solid state oscillator at the bottom left, which feeds power to the varactor via a ferrite isolator. Amplifier was supplied to Cambridge University for radio astronomical observations around the hydrogen-line frequency. (Courtesy of Ferranti Ltd.)



References

14. Nielsen, E.G. "Behaviour of noise figure in junction transistors", *Proc. IRE*, vol.45, 1957, p.957.
15. Walling, J. C., and Smith, F. W. "Solid-state masers and their use in satellite communication systems", *Philips Technical Review*, vol.25, 1964, p.289.
16. Van der Ziel, A "Solid State Electronics", Prentice-Hall.
17. Moxon, L. A. "Noise factor", *Wireless World*, vol.52, 1946, p.391; vol.53, 1947, p.11.
18. Green, J. C. "The art of noisemanship", *Proc. IRE*, vol.49, 1961, p.1223.
19. Cohn, S. B. "The noise figure muddle", *Microwave Journal*, vol.2, 1959, March, p.7.

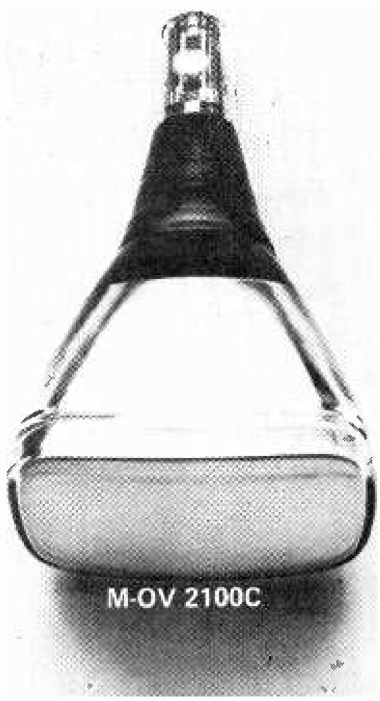
Correction to part 2 (April issue)

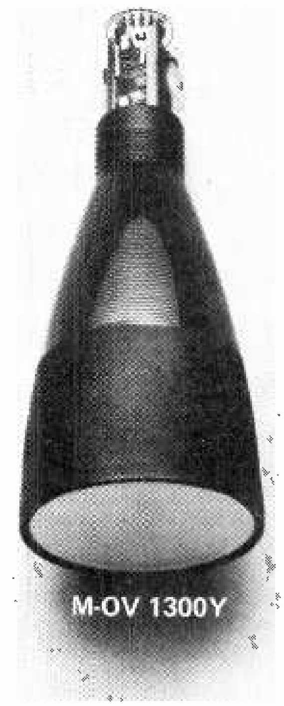
An error occurred in the discussion of noise bandwidths in Appendix B, page 173. The two equations for G_A at the top of the page are correct, but L and C have subsequently become transposed. There is a symmetry about L and C, so the final result is correct, but the statement

$R=\omega C-\frac{1}{\omega L}$ should read $R=\omega L-\frac{1}{\omega C}$

and all Ls and Cs should be interchanged from then on. (The error is obvious if you look at the statement $B_{3dB}=R/2\pi C$, which cannot be true because it is dimensionally incorrect. Replace C with L and it is then alright.)

See more. More to see.





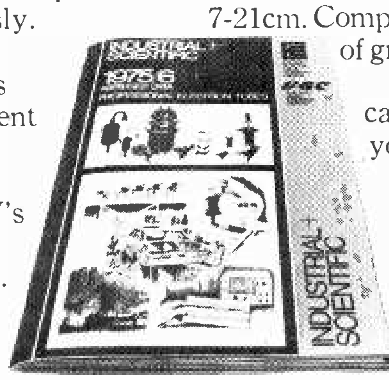
LA1

See double on M-OV's new true double gun instrument CRT. 14cm rectangular flat faceplate displays two sweep speeds simultaneously. M-OV E14-110GM.

See rapid waveforms on M-OV's large display 21cm rectangular instrument CRTs. Electrostatic deflection. Fast writing speed. M-OV 2100C.

See clearly at low cost on M-OV's less expensive CRTs like the 13cm medium bandwidth tube. M-OV 1300Y.

For instrument CRTs, the M-OV range has the versatility to meet a wide variety of specific needs.



Round or rectangular screens. Sizes from 7-21cm. Complete range of phosphors. Selection of graticules. Fibre optic types, too.

Plus the design and engineering capability to deliver precisely the tube you need.

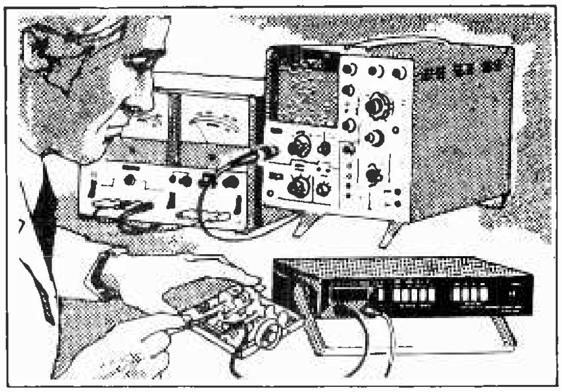
Write for our new catalogue and data sheets on CRTs for instrument, radar including multi-colour, avionic, data display and TV studio applications.

Or if you have a specific problem, 'phone us.

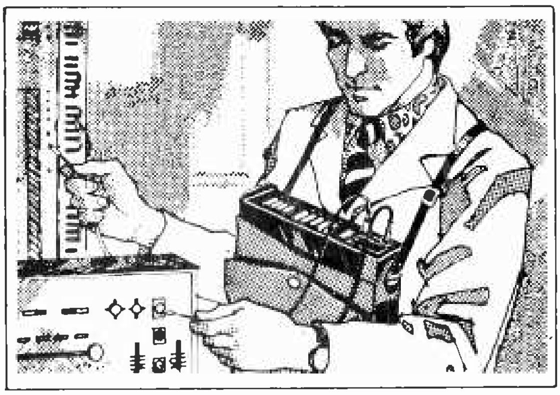
EEV and M-OV know how.

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD, Hammersmith, London, England W6 7PE. Tel: 01-603 3431. Telex: 23435. Grams: Thermionic London. GEC

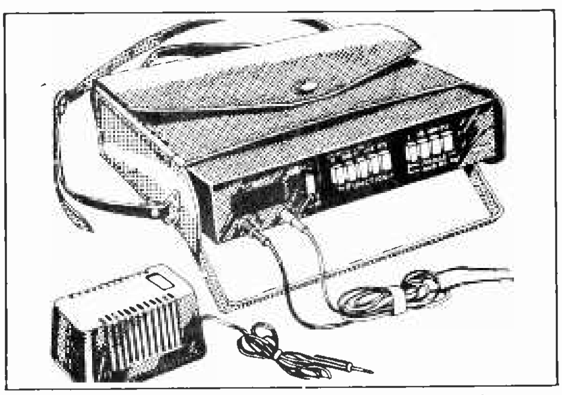
WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Use it in your laboratory. The DM2 sits rigidly on its combined carrying handle/stand.



Use it on the move. Keep the DM2 in its carrying case – it's always ready for use.



All you need to use the DM2 . . . anywhere. Mains adaptor . . . carrying case . . . multimeter . . . you're ready for quick, efficient metering – whatever the situation.

The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter: full technical story

DC Volts

Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Resolution
1 V	0·3% ± 1 Digit	> 100 MΩ	1 mV
10 V	0·5% ± 1 „	10 MΩ	10 mV
100 V	0·5% ± 1 „	10 MΩ	100 mV
1000 V	0·5% ± 1 „	10 MΩ	1 V

Maximum overload – 350 V on 1 V range
1000 V on all other ranges.

AC Volts

Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Frequency Range
1 V	1·0% ± 2 Digits	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz–3 KHz
10 V	1·0% ± 2 „	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz–3 KHz
100 V	2·0% ± 2 „	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz–3 KHz
1000 V	2·0% ± 2 „	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz–1 KHz

Maximum overload – 300 V on 1 V range
500 V on all other ranges.

DC Current

Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Resolution
100 µA	2·0% ± 1 Digit	10 KΩ	100 nA
1 mA	0·8% ± 1 „	1 KΩ	1 µA
10 mA	0·8% ± 1 „	100 Ω	10 µA
100 mA	0·8% ± 1 „	10 Ω	100 µA
1000 mA	2·0% ± 1 „	1 Ω	1 mA

Maximum overload – 1A (fused).

AC Current

Range	Accuracy	Frequency Range
1 mA	1·5% ± 2 Digits	20 Hz–1 KHz
10 mA	1·5% ± 2 „	20 Hz–1 KHz
100 mA	1·5% ± 2 „	20 Hz–1 KHz
1000 mA	2·0% ± 2 „	20 Hz–1 KHz

Maximum overload – 1A (fused).

Resistance

Range	Accuracy	Measuring Current
1 KΩ	1·0% ± 1 Digit	1 mA
10 KΩ	1·0% ± 1 „	100 µA
100 KΩ	1·0% ± 1 „	10 µA
1000 KΩ	1·0% ± 1 „	1 µA
10 MΩ	2·0% ± 1 „	100 nA

Overload protection – 50 mA (fused).

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today

Test the Sinclair DM2 for yourself. Simply send us a cheque, your Access/Barclaycard number, or an official company order, with the coupon below. And in the unlikely event you find it's not what you need, return it to us within 10 days and we'll refund your money in full.

Interested in a quantity discount?
Use the coupon to arrange a demonstration and get details of prices on 5 or more instruments.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs., PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.
VAT Registration No: 213 8170 88.

sinclair

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me:
..... Multimeters @ £63.72 inc VAT.
..... Mains adaptors @ £3.19 inc VAT.
..... Carrying cases @ £5.40 inc VAT.
I am interested in 5 or more multimeters
..... Please arrange a demonstration.
..... Please send details of quantity discounts.

*I enclose a cheque for £ ______

*My Access/Barclaycard number: ______

*I enclose an official company order – signed and dated.

*Please complete or delete as applicable.

Name ______
Address ______

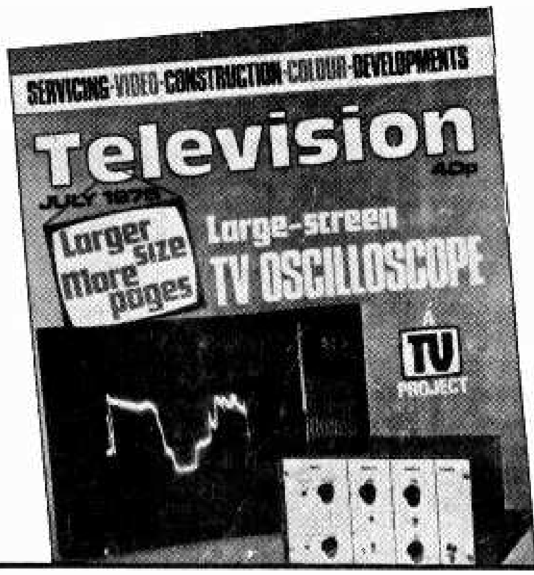
Please print

FREEPOST – no stamp needed with address above. WW/7/75

WATCH OUR Television

NOW IT'S BIGGER & BETTER

More pages! Larger size! Extra features!



Special Features this month:

LARGE SCREEN TV OSCILLOSCOPE
How a large-screen monochrome receiver can be converted for displaying television waveforms.

CEEFAX/ORACLE RECEPTION
Start of a new series explaining the principles and the practical techniques used for teletext news displays.

LATEST COLOUR RECEIVER CIRCUITRY
An account of the many novel circuit techniques used in the latest Rank colour chassis.

VIDEO SIGNAL EXTRACTION
Many VCRs require a v.f. input. K. Cummins presents a suitable circuit for extracting the video signal from a domestic TV set.

COLOUR RECEIVER SERVICING
Les Lawry-Johns deals with faults experienced on the Philips G6 colour chassis.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

JULY ISSUE OUT MONDAY 16th JUNE, PRICE 40p.

---

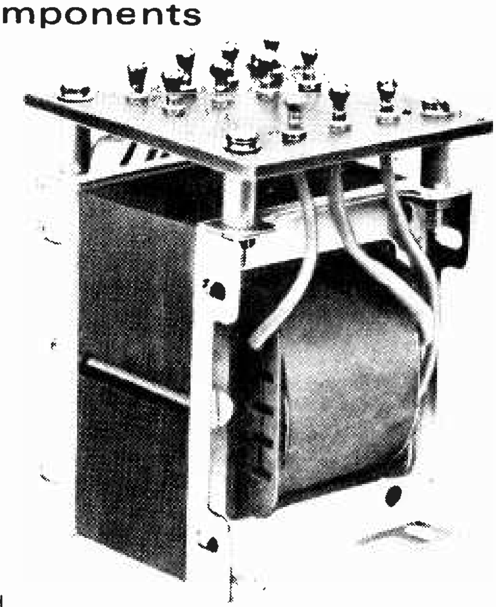
transformers

mains, audio, microphone, ferrite core and other wound components

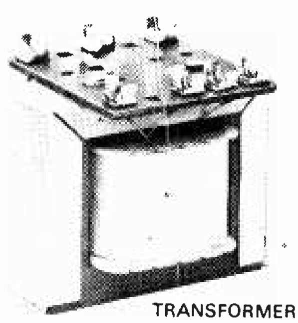
A wide range of transformers manufactured in production quantities to customers individual requirements

Prompt Prototype Service available

TRANSFORMER WITH UNIVERSAL END FRAMES AND TURRET LUG CONNECTIONS



MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER IN MUMETAL CAN



TRANSFORMER WITH TWO HOLE CLAMP AND SOLDER TAG CONNECTIONS

Drake Transformers Limited

Telephone: Billericay 51155

Kennel Lane, Billericay, Essex.

WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Resistance comparator

—with linear fractional off-balance indication

by D. Griffiths Ph.D.

Imperial College, London

A simple d.c. op-amp design featuring linear reading of percentage unbalance for any arbitrary value of reference resistor without recalibration in the range 100Ω to 10kΩ.

It was not very clear what the design objectives were at the beginning of this effort; they never seem to be in my experience. It appeared that we needed either (a) to display the variation of the reciprocal of the unknown resistance R_x, about some nominal value R_f, with zero output when $1/R_x = 1/R_f$, or (b) to give a strictly linear output proportional to the fractional deviation of R_x up to 100% above and below R_f, with zero output when $R_x = R_f$. The further proposal that accurately-calibrated percentage deviations should be shown on plugging in any arbitrary value of reference resistor R_f, without recalibration, did not seem to simplify matters.

In the event both requirements (a) and (b) were met in a single circuit design which also gave the proposed constant calibration of the fractional unbalance indication. An accuracy of order 0.1% is achieved with full scale indications of unbalance between 1% and 100% in the range 100Ω to 10kΩ.

The design may be useful on small production runs where resistors have to be hand-trimmed within certain readily-seen percentages of different awkward values; the components used in the original bread-board can then be the master references during trimming. The original application however was with temperature sensors which could be of widely different values although all had similar temperature coefficients of resistance when expressed as a percentage change; this circuit then gave the same loop gain to a process controller when used with different sensors.

As is often the case it was difficult to get away from the first lines of attack that occur to one at the initial doodling stage; I felt that something in the ratio transformer or Wheatstone bridge line would be required. After all, item (a) involved $1/R_x$, i.e. a conductance, and invited a ratio arm transformer technique; but it was not evident how to maintain a calibrated fractional unbalance indication with arbitrary values of R_f, at least with a reasonably simple circuit (watch forthcoming Letters' columns). On the other hand alternative (b), which involved direct display of resistance variations, ruled out a Wheatstone bridge scheme by the wide range of linearity said to be required.

The requirement (b) can be looked at thus: suppose we keep a constant and known voltage across R_f; then if the current through R_f also flows through R_x, the difference in the voltage drops across R_f and R_x will only depend on the fractional relation of R_f and R_x and not on their actual values. It then starts to look like an exercise in op-amp techniques, as indicated in Fig. 1. (Requirements (b) can also be met by interchanging R_f and R_x.

In the prototype the voltage across R_f was set at 1 volt, a higher value bringing power dissipation problems in the test resistors. A proposed system accuracy of order 0.1% implied keeping drifts and computing errors to less than 1mV when referred to this 1-volt level. Past experience suggested that a d.c. technique with type 741 op-amps would just suffice to achieve this, especially in view of the comparatively low values of resistance to be compared. (The use of an a.c. carrier scheme would enable V_f and the power in the test resistors to be set many orders of magnitude smaller but the circuitry would then be a good deal more complex.)

It just remained to convert these ideas into hardware. The functions required are: (1) to hold the voltage V_f across R_f constant at 1 volt; (2) to use a differential amplifier to monitor V_x; and (3) to subtract V_x and V_f, and scale the unbalance appropriately.

Consider first how to hold V_f constant. In an op-amp follower-with-gain circuit, drawn in the usual way in Fig. 2, the ideal action of the negative feedback is to maintain the inverting input terminal (−) at the same voltage as the non-inverting input (+). This will be so, irrespective of the value of R_2, provided R_1 is not so large as to cause the output of the amplifier to saturate at either full positive or negative excursion. Calling

Fig. 1

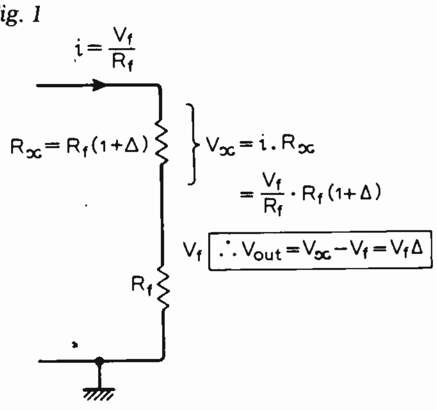


Fig. 2

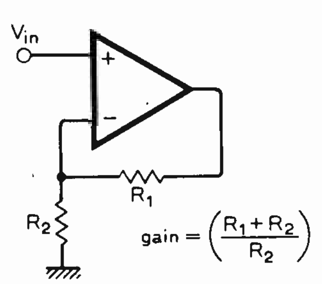
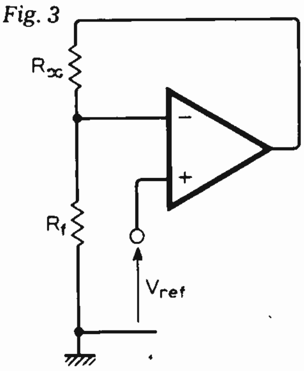


Fig. 3



$R_1 = R_x$ and $R_2 = R_f$, we can redraw Fig. 2 as in Fig. 3, where the voltage across R_f will be held at V_{ref}, for an ideal amplifier. This is the first step in a realization of Fig. 1.

The second function to be achieved is that of causing the voltage across R_x to appear referenced to the common line, so it can be compared subsequently with the voltage appearing across R_f; this is the function of a differential amplifier. Such an amplifier can have its input stage operating in the inverting mode, whereupon the common-mode rejection ratio (c.m.r.r.) of the amplifiers does not limit the achievable c.m.r.r. of the circuit. On the other hand, inverting stages usually have a much lower input resistance than follower stages, though in differential applications the latter are limited by the c.m.r.r. of the op-amps used. The choice is easily made here for R_f has a constant voltage across it which lessens the c.m.r.r. demands on the amplifier and we require a high input resistance to minimize the loading of R_x; if $R_x = 10k\Omega$, an amplifier input resistance of $10M\Omega$ will effectively lower this resistance by 0.1%.

Fig. 4(a) shows a high input resistance differential amplifier, while Fig. 4(b) is intended to show how the common-mode rejection occurs by emphasizing the bridge action through drawing it in a more "Wheatstone" way. If $R_a = R_b = R_c = R_d$, and if in Fig. 4(b) both points A and B move up and down in voltage together (i.e. $V_{AB} = 0$), then points C and D will experience equal voltage excursions of one half of this magnitude if E remains at ground potential. This absence of output from the op-amp is consistent with its zero input, $V_{CD} = 0$ as required.

In Fig. 4(a) the gain to differential input signals is −1 if all the bridge resistors are of equal value. This can perhaps be seen most easily by thinking of the differential input V_{AB} as riding on top of the common-mode signal V_{CM} and remembering that ideally V_{CM} does not affect the voltage at E. Thus one can consider $V_{CM} = 0$ when thinking only of the differential signal and note that this makes point D at ground potential. Resistances R_a and R_c are then evidently seen as a unity-gain see-saw amplifier with phase inversion.

In the prototype circuit the maximum voltage across R_f had to be limited to 1 volt and to reduce the effects of voltage offset drifts the voltage across R_f and R_x was multiplied by three before passing it to the remaining op-amps. The differential amplifier of Fig. 4(a) can give gain by the addition of three resistors as shown in Fig. 5.

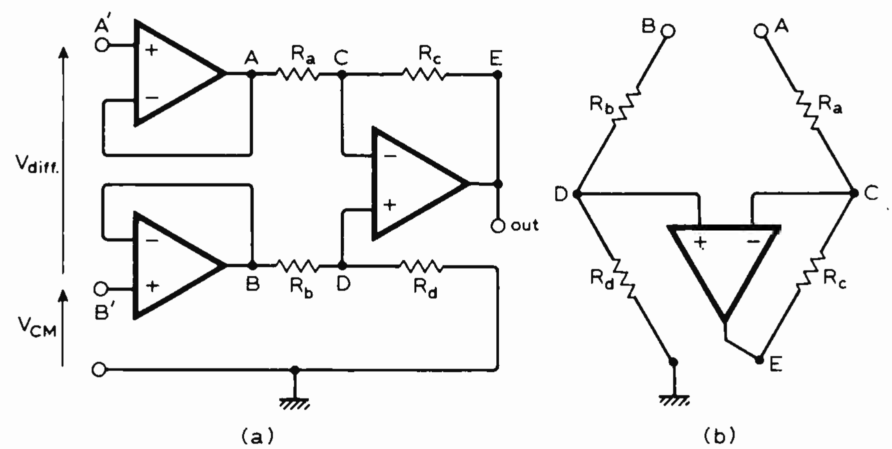


Fig. 4 (a) high input resistance differential amplifier, (b) diagram emphasizing bridge action of (a).

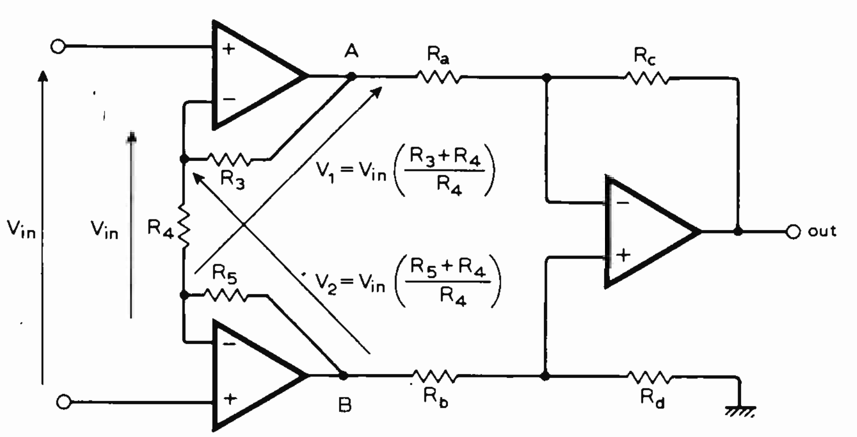


Fig. 5. Comparator with single-resistor gain adjustment.

If $R_3 = R_5$, the voltage gain of the input stage is $+(1 + 2R_3/R_4)$. At first glance one might expect the factor of two to be outside the bracket but inspection of Fig. 5 shows that

$$V_{AB} = V_1 + V_2 - V_{IN} \text{ (across } R_4)$$

$$= V_{IN}\left(\frac{R_3+R_4}{R_4}\right) + V_{IN}\left(\frac{R_4+R_5}{R_4}\right) - V_{IN}$$

$$= V_{IN}\left(1+\frac{2R_3}{R_4}\right), \text{ if } R_3 = R_5.$$

Compared with many other difference amplifiers that of Fig. 5 has two outstanding advantages. First, the gain can be adjusted by varying a single resistor, R_4. Secondly, setting of the gain is quite independent of trimming for best c.m.r.r. It should be noted that if R_3 does not equal R_5 exactly, then this only affects the gain and does not reduce the common mode rejection of the circuit.

The addition of a standard virtual-earth summing amplifier to the circuits of Figs 3 and 5 finishes the design, the complete circuit of which is shown in Fig. 6. A saturated 741 o-amp with ± 15V supplies will have an output of 13 to 14 volts and gives only a modest overload to the meter which requires ± 10V at the output of A_6 for full-scale deflection. The 2.2-μF feedback capacitor reduces needle jitter below the visible limit with a 90-mm scale length meter.

One might imagine at first sight that a 1% change in V_{ref} (and hence V_f) would cause a full-scale change in meter reading when the output stage is on the 1% f.s.d. setting. (If this were so it would place a stringent demand on the stability of V_{ref} and make the circuit rather unattractive.) This misconception can arise by visualizing a 1% change in the voltage across R_f and seeing this as giving rise to a 1% unbalance at the input of the summing amplifier. However, this overlooks the changed voltage across R_x.

It is evident that if R_x exactly equals R_f then the output meter will register zero ideally for any value of V_{ref}. Suppose next that $R_x = (R_f + ½\%)$ with $V_{ref} = 1V$ and the output meter indicates + ½% (i.e. half scale on the 1% range). If now V_{ref} increases by 1% say, then it is the extra voltage drop across the extra ½% of R_x (compared with R_f) that is the unbalanced input to the summing amplifier and will come through to the output; the new output reading would be $(0.5 \times 101/100)\% = 0.505\%$. Thus it is the span of the final meter deflection which is affected in direct proportion to possible changes in V_{ref}.

Fig. 6 shows that V_{ref} is derived here from the integrated power regulator output; the prototype used MVR15 devices from RS Components. These sort of devices have impressive output stability and modest price. Under constant load and in normal laboratory conditions their voltage drift is not

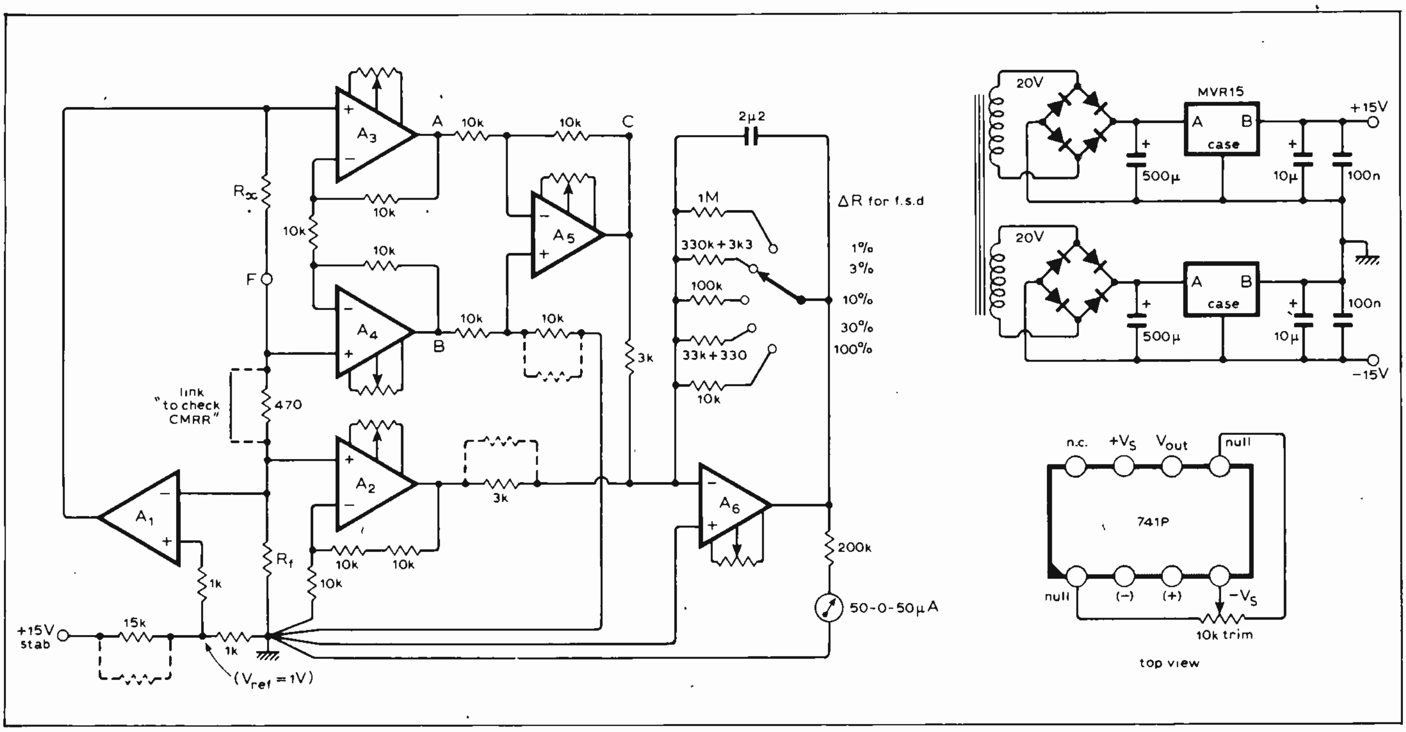


Fig. 6. Complete circuit where V_{ref} is derived from the integrated power regulator having an output stable within 10mV.

visible on a 3½-digit multimeter on its 20-V range after a few minutes from switch-on, i.e. the output is steady to better than 10mV. In view of the insensitivity of this comparator circuit to changes in reference voltage, these regulators are more than adequate for supplying the reference voltage here.

Next we describe the procedure to trim the offsets of the op-amps, balance the differential amplifier and equalize the gains to the summing junction. It may sound a shade long-winded but it is quite straightforward and can be done in a few minutes, at least on the second time round.

Type 741 op-amps were used in all stages and the 10-kΩ offset controls were standard miniature carbon presets. The use of cermet-track elements may give a better temperature stability to the balance of the amplifiers but the extra cost is considerable. When trimming these offset voltages it is necessary to short various resistors; constructors are reminded that (a) the resistance of a "short" can sometimes be significant and (b) the short may be carrying more current than was at first thought. A current of only 10mA flowing through 6 inches (pardon, 15cm) of ordinary 2-amp connecting wire (7/0.2mm, 0.22mm²) produces a voltage drop of 0.1mV. The zero stability of even ordinary unselected 741 amplifiers is sufficiently good that it is worthwhile zeroing them to at least 0.1mV (referred to the input). As indicated in Fig. 6 a single point earthing scheme is a sensible precaution too. However, R_x can be quite distant from the rest of the circuit as the potential drop in the input leads to A_3 and A_4 is only that due to the 0.2μA bias currents of the 741 amplifiers.

A 3½-digit multimeter with least significant digit of 0.1mV was used in setting up the prototype; zeroes were adjusted until the + and − polarity signals were flicking equally. If the 10kΩ preset used with a particular 741 has to be adjusted to more than say 2½kΩ from its mid-track position to balance the offset, it is perhaps prudent to select another 741 in this application.

The trimming procedure is as follows. (1) Short R_x, trim the offset of A_3 and A_4 to give $V_{AF}=V_{BF}=0$, checking $V_{AB}=0$. (2) Keeping R_x shorted also short R_f, measure V_{AB} (ideally zero) and trim A_5 to give $V_{CE}=-V_{AB}$. (3) With R_f and R_x still shorted, trim A_2 for zero output, put A_6 to the 10kΩf.b. setting and trim A_6 to give an output of $-3.3 \times V_{CE}$ (found in step 2). (4) With R_x shorted but restoring R_f to about 500Ω, adjust the balance of the differential 10kΩ bridge until V_{CE} remains constant when opening and closing the link across 470Ω (marked "to check c.m.r.r."). (5) Select R_x and R_f to be exactly the same value (around 2KΩ) and adjust one of the 3kΩ summing resistors to A_6 until the output meter reads zero on the 1% f.s.d. range. (6) See three paragraphs below.

If two resistors of known equality are not available for use in step(5) the comparator can still be used to set up two resistors to the necessary degree of equality. One of the nominally equal pair is made trimmable and adjustment carried out until interchanging these two resistors in the positions R_f and R_x causes no change in the output meter reading; it is of no importance if the reading is non-zero at this point since step (5) has not yet been completed.

The prototype on the 1% range had a zero stability of about 0.005% during a normal day and a drift from cold switch-on of about 0.04%.

The linearity of output was checked on the 100% and 10% ranges with a 3½-digit d.v.m. on the output of A_6 and was found to be better than 0.1% (±1 digit) with R_f of 200Ω, 1kΩ and 5kΩ and full-scale unbalance on either side of equality. This good linearity makes scaling of the output ranges easy and the final item of the trimming procedure, step (6) is: With $R_x=0$ and the output stage on the 100% range, then for any value of R_f (100Ω to 10kΩ) the meter is made to read −100% by trimming the voltage divider giving the nominal 1 volt reference. Accuracy of the scale of the remaining ranges depends almost entirely on the accuracy of the f.h. resistors around A_6 since the open-loop gain of a 741 at zero frequency is typically about 10^5.

And what, you may ask is the fudge which is ill-concealed by the 1-kΩ resistor forlornly stuck between the + terminal of A_1 and the point marked V_{ref} in Fig. 6? Well, it is tied up with the 100-Ωand 10-kΩ limits which were so casually mentioned earlier without explanation. The lower limit is set by A_1 running out of the enthusiasm for supplying current much greater than 10mA, at least to the 0.1% accuracy required here. The prototype was satisfactory of R_f down to 70Ω and lower values could doubtless be accomodated by buffering the output of A_1 with a power transistor. The upper limit arises from errors due to the bias currents in the increasing source resistance presented by A_1 by R_f and R_x in parallel. Making the source resistance of V_{ref} about 2kΩ (as seen by A_1) distributes this offset equally for R_f=100Ω and 10kΩ: on the prototype this error amounted to ±0.07%, causing high values of R_x to read low by this amount. Substituting superbeta or f.e.t.-input op-amps for the 741 would enable the upper resistance limit to be pushed up.

Realm of microwaves

10—Power and frequency measurements

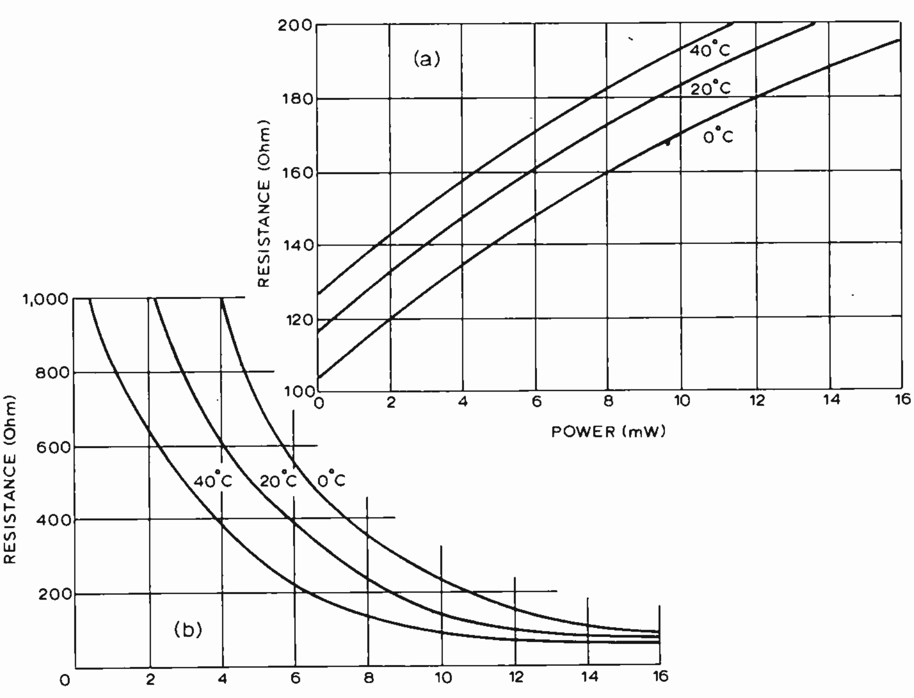
by M. W. Hosking, M.Sc.
British Aircraft Corporation, Filton

At the low frequencies, where a cyclical change of current and voltage can be recorded and where the wavelengths are many orders of magnitude greater than the transverse dimensions of a conductor or component, it is possible to insert a current- or voltage-measuring instrument into the circuit to determine these quantities. The instrument itself has either a negligible or precisely known (internal resistance) effect on the circuit and one knows, say in the case of an ammeter, that it is indicating the total current flowing at that point.

Consider, however, the case of a hollow, metal waveguide: to d.c. this is a single conductor and one has difficulty with the concept of a "potential difference". Furthermore, as shown earlier in this series, the microwave current flows in circulating loops confined closely to the metal surfaces, and even were it possible to measure this current directly one could not say that this was the total current associated with an overall potential. It thus becomes conceptively inconvenient to think in terms of current and voltage as well as impractical to measure, and so these more fundamental quantities are lumped together and it is the total, time-average power which is measured.

Compared with the accuracy to which d.c. or low-frequency power can be measured, the absolute determination of microwave power is rather poor. Typical day-to-day accuracies using standard commercial power meters lie between 5% and 10% and even national standards are only in the region of 0.5% accurate. The fact that high-quality tracking and communication systems have evolved in spite of this limitation demonstrates that it is only on comparatively rare occasions that a highly accurate knowledge of power is necessary. Even then, it is usually required during the development of other instruments. In the majority of cases the important factor is the power difference between one space or time and that in another space or time, i.e. relative power. Using standard laboratory test gear relative microwave can be measured to within a small fraction of 1%.

Fig. 1. Most common bolometric elements consist of either a very thin platinum wire having response curves shown in 1(a) or else a thermistor bead having the opposite type of response shown in 1(b).



As yet there is no practical, absolute method of microwave power measurement; that is, one which will indicate microwave power directly without calibration or transfer from some more primary effect. Although varied priciples and techniques have been proposed and demonstrated over the years, the most practical way of determining microwave power has been by using some element to absorb the power and then observing the resulting heat dissipation. Devices used can conveniently be placed in one of two categories:

- in which the dissipated power produces a change in the electrical resistance of the absorbing element (called a bolometer), or a voltage difference (called a thermocouple);
- in which the rise in temperature of the dissipating element is measured and calibrated to read power (called a calorimeter).

These two groups are by no means exhaustive and there exist both variations and completely different methods of indicating microwave power. However, this series is essentially concerned with the real world of microwave electronics and, in this context, the above categories are the only ones of practical use.

Bolometric devices

Bolometers are temperature-sensitive resistances taking the form of either a thin resistive wire or film, called barreters, or small-bead thermistors. Calibration of these elements is carried out by low-frequency substitution; that is, the change in resistance with microwave power is noted and identified with the d.c. power necessary to produce the same change. Here one starts off with the chain of accumulating errors in the microwave power-measuring system by asking: does the d.c. power represent the total incident microwave power? The answer is that it need not do so and several requirements have to be met before the answer can be changed to "yes" with confidence.

These requirements are that the cross-sectional dimensions of the wire or thermistor should be similar to the skin depth at the operating frequency, so that the d.c. and a.c. densities are similar; and that the physical length of the device should be as small as possible to minimize the very significant inductive reactance.

As a consequence, the barreter is usually constructed from a length of silver-plated platinum wire having a section perhaps 1mm long of the silver etched away, exposing the resistive platinum wire to the microwave field. This wire is very thin, typically 0.002mm in diameter, and is mounted inside a sealed cartridge or on a dielectric support of suitable dimensions for mounting in a waveguide or coaxial monitor. Barreters have a positive temperature coefficient of resistance, and a resistance/power sensitivity shown in Fig. 1(a). They have a very short thermal time constant of several hundred microseconds, useful for fluctuating signals, but this can produce errors when measuring the average power of a pulsed waveform because of the tendency to respond to the signal peaks.

Most popular of the general run of power-sensing elements is the bead thermistor. Composed of semiconducting, sintered metallic oxides, the bead is about ¼mm diameter with two very fine wire contacts and has a negative coefficient of resistance. Its resistance/power sensitivity, shown in Fig. 1(b), is much greater than that of the barreter, operating temperature can be higher, it is more rugged and has a thermal time constant several times longer.

Whichever type of bolometer is used, most power-measuring instruments come in two units. One is the bolometer mount, consisting of the microwave input connection, either waveguide or coaxial, in which the wire or thermistor forms an absorbtive termination, plus a relatively large thermal mass. The second is the meter with associated circuitry, connected to the mount by flexible cable carrying d.c. or low-frequency bias signals.

Within the meter the basic circuit is the balanced bridge with automatic feedback shown in Fig. 2 in which the bolometer element forms one arm. A suitable resistance, usually 100 to 200 ohms, is selected for the element to balance the bridge and is achieved by passing low-frequency current through the element. Audio frequency power is usually chosen for ease of measurement and amplification and, in the case of the thermistor, Fig. 1(b) shows that the current required for a single bead lies between 1 and 15mA.

At this stage, with no microwave power present, the bridge is balanced and the meter reading will be zero. With microwave power present, however, the thermistor will be hotter, its resistance will decrease and, in order to maintain a balance, the audio power must decrease by an amount equal to the microwave power, which can then be identified and displayed. There are many refinements adopted to preserve accuracy and stability in commercial instruments, but the balanced bridge remains the heart of the circuit. The dynamic range of these instruments is generally 40dB with good sensitivity, switchable meter ranges lying between 10 microwatts full scale and 10 milliwatts full scale.

Within the bolometer mount itself lie the sensing elements, usually thermistors, a large thermal mass to help reduce fluctuating external temperatures and also a couple of other thermistors to sense changes in ambient temperature. These latter are not connected to the microwave circuit but form part of another bridge within the power meter and help to distinguish between ambient temperature variations and changes in microwave power. With a large thermal mass, this may appear trivial but, when measuring a few microwatts of power, a 25% meter drift can easily occur with an uncompensated mount.

To be accurate the sensing elements in the microwave circuit must, ideally, form a perfectly matched termination to the transmission line. In the case of standard 50-ohm coaxial line, Fig. 3 shows a mount and method of thermistor attachment. Two beads are used and are mounted between the inner and outer conductors to give the type of electrical circuit shown in Fig. 4. C_1 is a d.c. blocking capacitor to eliminate spurious effects from the source and of the circuit and, with a value of 1 to 2nF, has a very low reactance at the microwave input frequency.

For convenience in biasing and matching, two thermistors are used and are connected in series as far as the audio frequency substitution circuit is

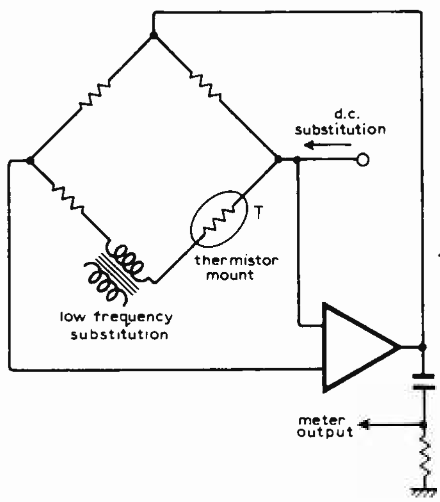


Fig. 2. Variations in bolometer resistance due to incident microwave power are detected by a resistive bridge. The substituted d.c. power to rebalance the bridge is an indication of the microwave power level.

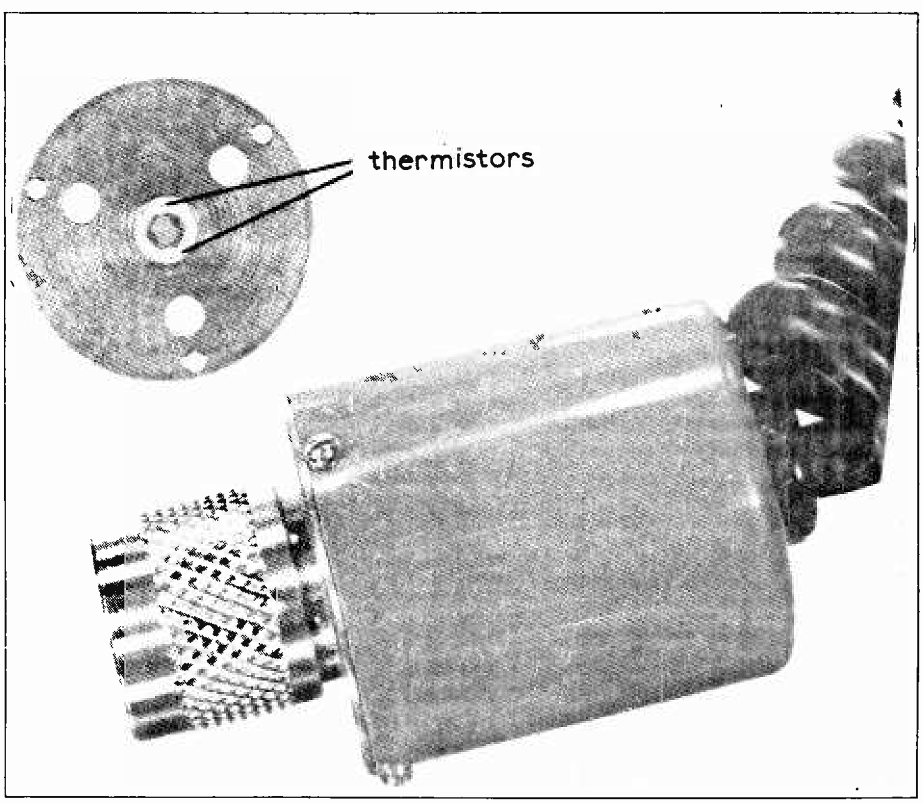


Fig. 3. Coaxial thermistor head in which the thermistor beads terminate the transmission line in a good match and so absorb the microwave power. Head is electrically connected to the power meter bridge, amplifier and display unit.

concerned. They are biased to a value of 100 ohms each. Capacitor C_2 is similar in value to C_1 and thus also presents a low impedance to the input signal, the effect being to cause the thermistors to appear in parallel at r.f. Overall impedance presented to the 50-ohm transmission line is thus 50 ohms and helps towards achieving a good match. The compensating thermistors are electrically isolated from the microwave circuit but are in close enough thermal proximity to experience, identically with the detection thermistors, any variation in ambient temperature.

With a range of waveguide mounts also available, the thermistor power meter is a sufficiently accurate and reliable instrument and, for many years, has been the backbone of engineering power measurements.

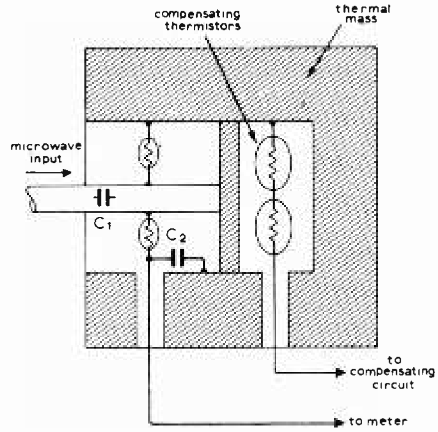


Fig. 4. Thermistors which terminate coaxial line appear in series to the d.c. substitution and bridge circuit but in parallel to the high-frequency microwaves. A large thermal mass together with twin compensating thermistors substantially eliminate ambient temperature fluctuations.

Thermocouple power meter

A strong challenge to the position of the thermistor is being made by the thin-film thermocouple and, with the improvements made in recent years, this device now offers several advantages such as very much greater temperature stability and higher burn-out levels. The coaxial mount construction is very similar to that of the thermistor except that, instead of fine wire supports, the favoured technology is that of thin film deposition on as thin as possible a substrate.

An example is shown in Fig. 5, the thermocouple being formed from evaporated bismuth and antimony with the hot junction lying in the gap between centre and outer conductors; the large semicircular contact pads are of gold.

Thermocouple resistance, and hence match, are controlled by the bismuth and antimony film thickness. Incident microwave power absorbed at these hot junctions raises their temperature, giving rise to a thermoelectric voltage which is then amplified and displayed in terms of microwave power.

The voltage generated in this fashion can be as low as several hundred nanovolts and thus requires careful circuit design to avoid odd thermocouple effects creeping in from dissimilar metal junctions and other sources of noise. Amplification is carried out after first chopping the d.c. signal and the signal is then synchronously detected. Unlike the bolometric power element, instrument calibration is carried out by direct comparison with a national substandard and not by d.c. substitution.

Recently an improved form of thermocouple sensor has appeared on the market* using a silicon p-n diffused region as one arm of the thermocouple with a gold contact to act as the cold junction and a resistive tantalum nitride contact as the hot junction. The complete element is less than 1mm square and 0.005mm thick and offers a better r.f. match because of lower reactance, a faster response time and greater long-term stability than the normal bismuth-antimony element.

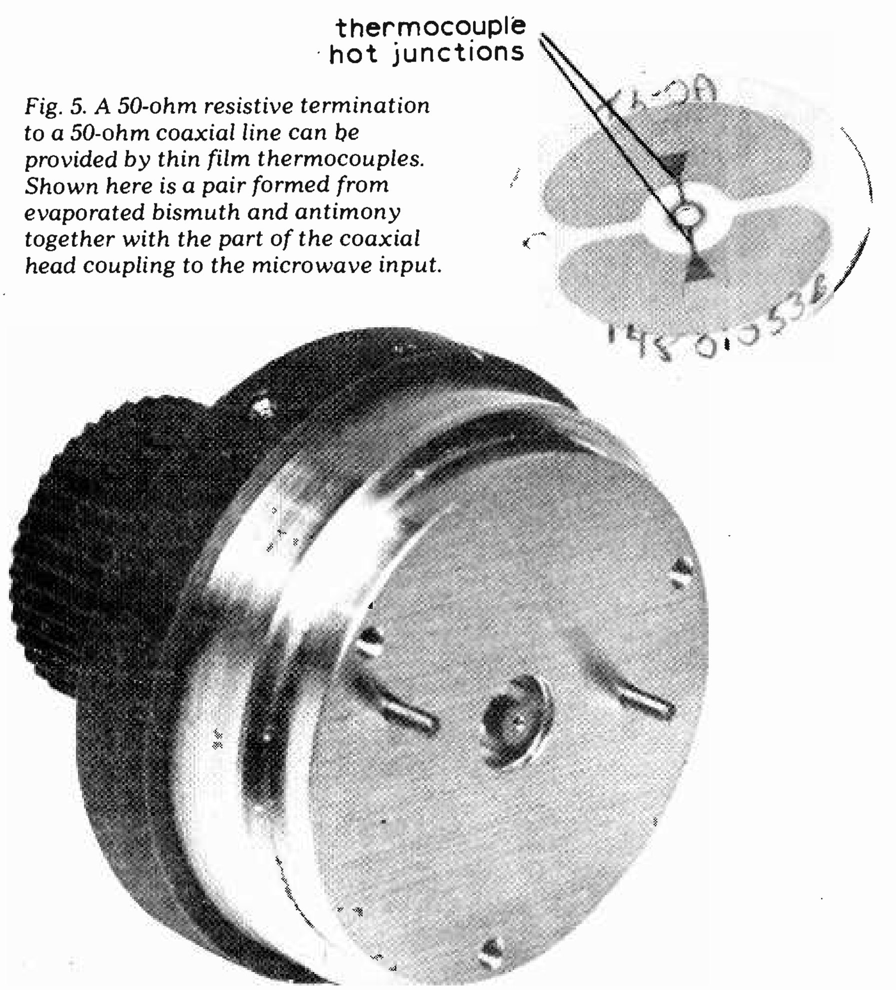


Fig. 5. A 50-ohm resistive termination to a 50-ohm coaxial line can be provided by thin film thermocouples. Shown here is a pair formed from evaporated bismuth and antimony together with the part of the coaxial head coupling to the microwave input.

Calorimeters

In contrast to the devices so far mentioned, in which microwave power is measured by some calibrated change in an electrical property, the calorimeter relies upon dissipating the incident power within some absorbing medium and then measuring the associated rise in temperature. The microwave power can then either be calculated from a knowledge of the temperature rise versus time and the thermal mass, or a calibration can be made against known quantities of d.c. or low-frequency input power.

Commercially available calorimeters are bulky and expensive devices and have measurement rise times of several minutes. Consequently they are usually kept in the standards room of the user as a calibration reference for the more general-purpose bolometric instruments. Higher-order standards tend to be individually designed and vary from country to country and are always being improved. Thus, although the operating principles are the same, there are many different types of calorimeter. Instead of enumerating these, it will probably be of greater interest to describe briefly one of the instruments which has recently been developed at the National Physical Laboratory for use as a national standard.

NPL calorimeter

This device is a twin calorimeter and operates in the system shown in Fig. 6 between d.c. and 6,000MHz and for input power levels of between 10mW

* *Hewlett Packard Journal*, Sept. 1974.

and 100mW. The instrument uses two coaxial transmission lines of 50-ohm characteristic impedance, each terminated in a matched, power-absorbing, resistive load. Microwave power is fed into one of the lines and the resulting rise in temperature difference between the two matched loads is measured by the thermopile. This unit consists of 800 junction pairs of copper-contantan. The loads and thermopile at the end of the calorimeter are shown in Fig. 7. After the heating effect is noted the microwave power level can be determined by measuring the amount of d.c. power which must be applied to the load to produce the same effect. The symmetry of the calorimeter, together with the double-packed thermal insulation, helps to eliminate the effects of room-temperature fluctuations.

An interesting technique used in the development of this NPL calorimeter and in building up a thermal equivalent circuit was the determination of thermal resistances by localized heating with a laser beam. Instead of supplying heat to the calorimeter and noting the temperature response in different areas with thermocouples, these areas were painted black and irradiated with a laser beam, so producing an output from the thermopile. By calculating the local thermal capacities from a knowledge of dimensions and using the laser technique to measure the local resistances, a very comprehensive equivalent was obtained.

In practice, to speed up the reading time the calorimeter is operated in a feedback loop wherein the output from the thermopile is fed via an amplifier and frequency-compensating network back to the second input of the calorimeter. The load at the end of this line is thus heated to the same temperature as that terminating the microwave input and the microwave power can be determined from the substituted d.c. input power necessary to produce the same power in the feedback loop.

With corrections made for losses in the input lines, power lost in heating the thermopile, load mismatch error and d.c. instrumentation errors, the absolute accuracy in measuring the microwave power lies between 0.2% and 0.5% with a measurement time of several minutes.

So, even for a national standard, the accuracy with which microwave power can be measured is not as good as that for d.c. or low-frequency power. The uncertainty of the d.c. calibration power in the calorimeter, for instance, was an order of magnitude loss. Even so the general purpose commercial instruments are many times worse than this in absolute accuracy and it is worthwhile noting the prime causes of error.

Power measurement errors

There are three main sources of error:
—instrumentation error,
—d.c. substitution error,
—mismatch error.

The first is not particular to microwave measurements as it is caused by such things as amplifier non-linearities, range switching and meter display, but might typically lie in the region of 1% of f.s.d. The substitution error has been mentioned previously and is due to the d.c. or low frequency power producing a slightly different heating effect than the microwave power. As such it is a function of the sensing element dimensions compared with the wavelength and is different for the barretter, thermistor and thermo-couple. Usually the error is quoted as an efficiency defined by

$$\frac{\text{d.c. substituted power}}{\text{dissipated microwave power}}$$

and can be quite significant, typically lying between 90% and 99% depending upon frequency. The way round this error is by the instrument manufacturer maintaining a standard microwave power reference source and calibrating each sensing element. An efficiency versus frequency plot is then supplied with each mount and a manual control allows for compensation. By this means the substitution error can be made smaller than the other two main sources.

Finally, the largest single source of error and one which can only be partly controlled by the instrument manufacturer is that due to mismatch. The preceding article in this series pointed out the significance of having an obstacle or load impedance which was different from the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. It was seen that such a difference, or mismatch, caused some of the power to be reflected back again to combine with the incident pattern and produce a standing wave along the line.

Unless the quantity of reflected power is known the power meter will read only the amount actually dissipated in its sensing element and not that incident. Here, though, lies a major problem, in that the actual power reflected depends on two things, one being the impedance of the sensing element and the other the impedance of the microwave source plus any other discontinuities in the line. And, being in general complex quantities, their phase controls the manner in which they combine, a factor which is also influenced by the length of transmission line separating them. This phase relationship is usually an unknown quantity so that, unless elaborate and inconvenient tuning procedures are intro-

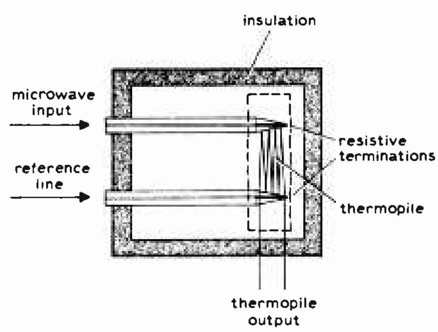
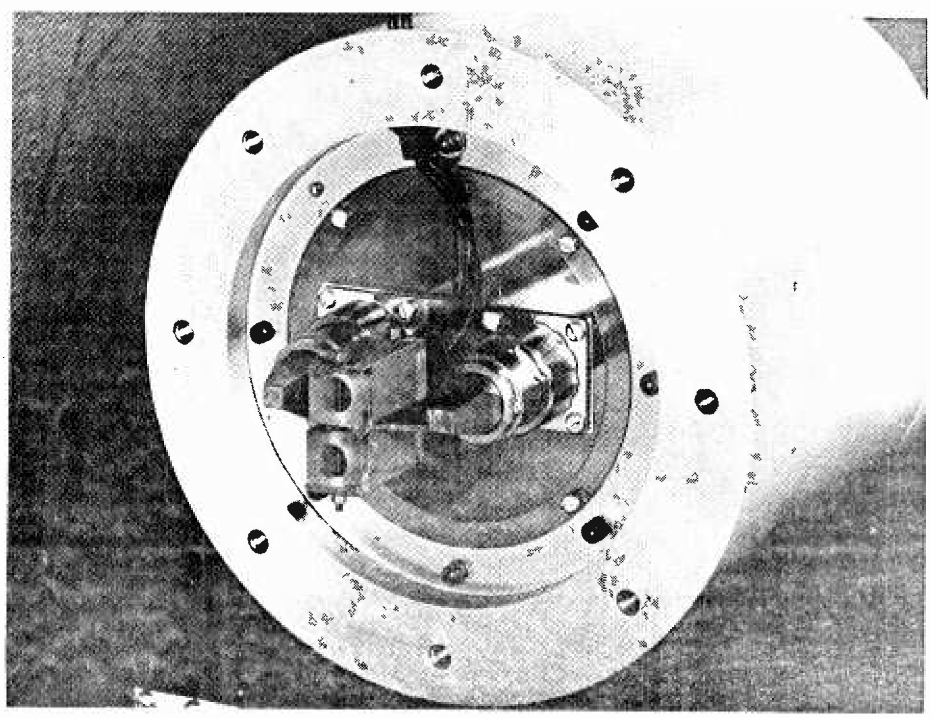


Fig. 6. Schematic of a twin calorimeter wherein the microwave power is absorbed in a resistive load and the resultant rise in temperature measured and calibrated.

Fig. 7. Rear view of the NPL calorimeter showing the resistive load terminations and thermopile coupling. (Courtesy National Physical Laboratory, Crown Copyright reserved.)



duced, the day-to-day practice is for manufacturers to design components to as low a v.s.w.r. as possible and for the user to accept the resultant error.

By way of illustration and to recap on previous subject matter: the ratio of the electric field magnitude reflected from a mismatch to that incident is termed the voltage reflection coefficient (ρ) and this reflected signal gives rise to a transmission-line standing wave pattern as shown in Fig. 1 of Part 9. The ratio of the electric field maximum to minimum of this pattern, which can be directly measured, is termed the voltage standing wave ratio S (v.s.w.r.), and is universally used as an indication of the degree of mismatch of a component. A perfect match is when $S = 1+\rho \ /1 - \rho$ remembering that, in general, ρ is the modulus of a more complete reflection coefficient containing phase information.

Now when two or more sources of mismatch are present the amount of power that is actually reflected from any one of them depends upon the way in which the reflected waves combine, that is, upon their relative phase, and this is the quantity usually unknown. It is, however, possible to define a worst case and a best case limit to the resultant mismatch from just a knowledge of the v.s.w.rs involved. Take the case of a microwave generator having v.s.w.r. S_1 and power monitor of v.s.w.r. S_2 ($S_2 > S_1$), then the worst combination would be if one had a v.s.w.r. of S_1. S_2 and the other unity, and the best case would be if one were S_2/S_1 and the other unity.

Taking some practical values of $S_1 = 1.30$ and $S_2 = 1.50$, which are typical for general test equipment up to J-band (12.4GHz), the worst and best cases result in values of 1.95 and 1.15 corresponding to values of ρ of 0.32 and 0.07 respectively. The power reflected is proportional to ρ^2 and so, in this case, the power meter error will lie between −10.2% and −0.5% depending upon the way in which the mismatches combine. A reduction of the power monitor v.s.w.r. to, say, 1.2 would have a significant effect on the error, reducing the uncertainty range to between −4.8% and 0.2%. The way in which other variations in match can effect the power measurement error is shown in Fig. 8 in which the above two cases are plotted as points A and B. It can readily be seen how easy it is to introduce quite large errors into microwave power measurement and how important it is to minimize the mismatch loss of microwave components.

A final point concerning Fig. 8: the percentage error introduced by combining the v.s.w.rs on this basis is that compared to what would be delivered to a power monitor having an impedance equal to that of the transmission line.

Measurement of frequency

In general the direct measurement of frequency is basically a measurement of time but, because of the manageable size of wavelengths in this region of the spectrum, frequency can also be determined by a measurement of length. An example of this latter method is the slotted line used for v.s.w.r. measurements previously discussed in Part 9. By moving the sliding carriage, the attached probe samples the periodic standing wave pattern in the transmission line which repeats itself every half wavelength. The position of the carriage is indicated by a calibrated venier scale like that used in vernier calipers or sometimes by a clock gauge. In either case position can be measured to about 0.1%, but this accuracy is somewhat degraded when applied to measuring wavelength because of the error in finding the identical probe positions on different cycles of the pattern. This method is comparatively laborious and is only used nowadays either as a teaching aid or in those cases of dire emergency when one's own frequency counting system has broken down and one can't borrow a replacement from someone else.

A second frequency-measuring instrument, and the most widely used of all, is the wavemeter. Many designs exist but all are based on noting the response of a three-dimensional microwave cavity at its point of resonance, this point being adjustable. A popular method is shown in Fig. 9, which illustrates a cylindrical cavity into which slides an adjustable spindle. The cavity is loosely coupled to the main transmission line so that a small amount of microwave power can enter.

With the spindle withdrawn completely from the cavity a waveguide mode can exist, and the cavity will appear as an electrically resonant circuit with a resonant frequency determined by its diameter. As the spindle is inserted the resonant frequency is reduced from this upper limit and becomes a function of the spindle length, L, and the cavity now supports a hybrid mode consisting of the original waveguide one and a TEM mode due to the coaxial section formed by the spindle.

Finally, as the spindle penetration becomes greater, the fringing capacitance between the end of the spindle and the base of the cavity starts to influence the resonant frequency, which starts to decrease quite rapidly. The Q factor of this type of microwave resonant circuit is a function of the ratio of cavity to spindle diameters and can be in the vicinity of 1,000.

A practical realization of the instrument is shown in Fig. 10, in this case for use with miniature coaxial connectors. The right-hand component is inserted in series with the coaxial line carrying the frequency to be measured so that the microwave power enters the left-hand connector, say, and leaves via the right-hand one, which might be terminated in either a crystal detector or a power meter. The hole by which a sample of the power can be coupled out can be clearly seen between the two connectors.

On the left of Fig. 10 is the other part of the wavemeter, which contains the cavity, spindle and frequency readout

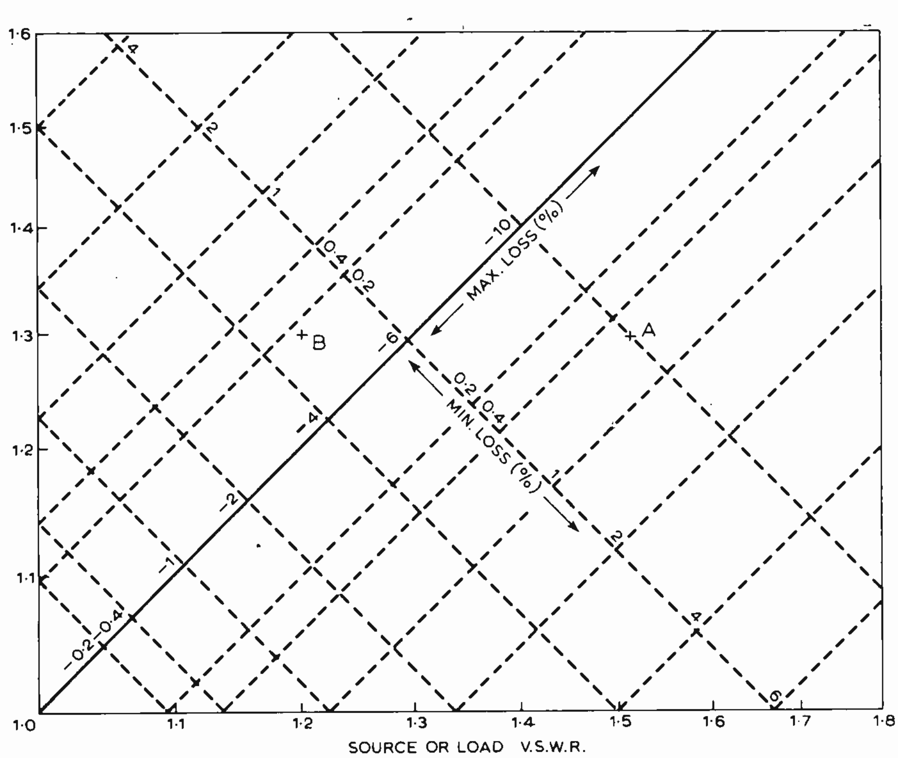
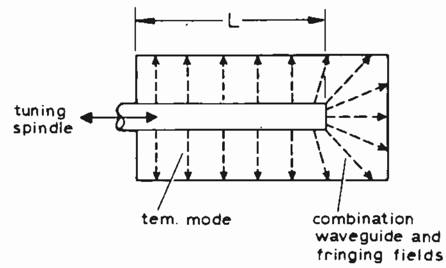


Fig. 8. Effect of the mismatched source and load can be quite serious in terms of measurement error. This graph shows the limits of maximum and minimum loss set by two mismatches; the exact value cannot be determined without phase information, which is usually lacking.

Fig. 9. Popular version of the wavemeter cavity in which the resonant frequency is governed by the spindle penetration. Cavity is coupled electrically to the main transmission line and the frequency is indicated by the point at which the cavity absorbs power at resonance.



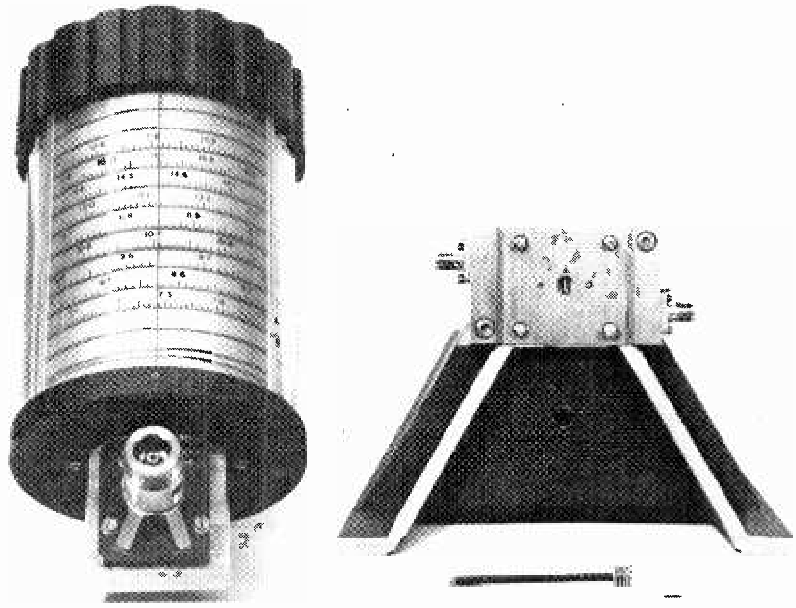


Fig. 10. Commercial wavemeter operating from about 5 to 18GHz, showing the series-mounted section and coupling hole on the right. Bolt-on unit on the left comprises the tunable cavity and frequency readout.

and which bolts onto the other component. Thus, when measuring an unknown frequency, the large drum carrying the scale is slowly rotated, thereby turning also a micrometer thread carrying the spindle and varying its penetration into the cavity. When the point is reached where the cavity is resonant at the transmission line frequency, it will absorb energy from the main line and a sharp dip in output will be observed from the detector or power meter.

The instrument is calibrated from a frequency standard and the advantage of this type of readout is that it enables a large, finely graduated scale to be used. In this case the unwound scale length is about 2m and the measurement accuracy is ±0.1%. The larger type N connector in the photograph is an additional facility and enables the resonant condition to be identified by connecting a detector to monitor the power absorbed into the cavity.

Progressing in complexity (and cost), one comes to the frequency counter type of instrument which is a true frequency meter in that it actually counts the cycles of a periodically varying waveform. For microwave frequencies the counter usually consists of two sections: a low-frequency part containing a crystal-controlled reference oscillator, digital counter and digital display and a high-frequency section containing a transfer oscillator, harmonic selector and r.f. input.

The transfer oscillator consists of a conventional low-frequency oscillator circuit operating at, say, 100MHz and it could either be a highly stabilized one or tunable by several tens of MHz either side of the fundamental, depending upon the approach adopted by the manufacturer. Whichever it is, the output from the oscillator is fed to an harmonic generation circuit producing usable outputs up to, say, the 100th harmonic.

Taking the tunable version as an example, the oscillator output plus harmonics would be fed to a tunable mixer along with the input signal to be measured. Harmonic selection circuitry then allows the harmonic nearest to the unknown frequency to be selected, to producing a low i.f. from the mixer which is displayed on an integral c.r.t. The fundamental oscillator can then be tuned to a frequency which gives a zero beat between the two mixer inputs, at which point the unknown frequency is now a known number of harmonics up on the fundamental and is displayed on a digital readout. In arriving at this correct display it is necessary to know the fundamental oscillator frequency and this is counted directly by shift register in the low-frequency section. Here a reference oscillator accurately times the opening of a sample gate while the number of cycles passing is counted.

Accuracy of these counters is ± one count in the low-frequency section, in this case at a nominal 100MHz plus crystal stability. This latter is typically 1 in 10^7 per week or 2 in 10^{-9} per second with high stability options giving 1 in 10^9 per day. Most instruments also possess a switchable a.f.c. loop which eliminates zero beat error in this case and also enables f.m. signals to be counted.

At present, commercial instruments are available with transfer oscillator plug-ins which enable frequencies of up to 40,000-MHz to be directly measured. But, in principle, the technique can be applied to higher frequencies still.

Acknowledgment Many thanks to my old friends at the Sanders Division of Marconi Instruments Ltd for the photographs used in Figs. 3, 5 and 10 and also to Dr Alan Fanton at the NPL for details of the 6GHz calorimeter.

Sixty Years Ago

ONE of the earliest methods of viewing response curves, now the province of cathode-ray and pen recorder instruments, was described in the issue of *Wireless World* for July 1915. Designed by Dr. J. A. Fleming (Sir Ambrose, of diode fame) the instrument was named the "Campograph" and was reminiscent of the Duddell oscillograph, in that it was "all done by mirrors".

A long, narrow mirror, mounted with its long axis horizontal, was connected by a cord to the spindle of a rotary potentiometer (a new device invented for this instrument) and was tilted as the pot.was turned. The wiper of the pot.derived a voltage which was applied to the device under examination (detector, valve, etc.). A mirror galvanometer, whose light spot was directed on the long mirror, was deflected by the dependent variable signal, such as anode current, the two together forming X and Y axes of the display, projected either onto a screen or photographic plate. Alternatively, the pot. could be replaced by a variable capacitor, when the instrument could be used to plot resonance curves.

Examples of photographs obtained in this way were shown in the article and included valve characteristics, hysteresis curves of iron wire and resonance curves. An instrument which uses a similar principle was described by H. J. N. Riddle in the issue for November, 1971.

World of Amateur Radio

Amateurs and emergencies

From time to time amateur radio finds itself firmly at the centre of the world stage — unfortunately most often in connection with major natural disasters that disrupt normal telecommunications leaving amateur stations as the only or first links with the stricken areas. Magazines from Australia and New Zealand reflect two such events: one last Christmas, the other in 1931.

Electronics Australia describes how when the cyclone struck Darwin on Christmas Day one of the first links to be established was from a mobile station in a car 13km outside Darwin operated by VK2BNN, his wife VK2BYL and VK8JT. They made contact with amateurs in Victoria more than 1,600 miles away, providing one of the few channels for police and emergency traffic. On Boxing Day an emergency s.s.b. net was established on 14.111 MHz with VK3AUP, Melbourne acting as control. VK8CW at Alice Springs acted as a relay station when required. By December 27 the net had become a nationwide system with participating amateurs in Cairns, Townsville, Rockhampton, Mackay, Mt Isa, Brisbane, Lismore, Armidal, Sydney, Canberra, Cooma, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth and Alice Springs.

The New Zealand journal *Break-in* reports the death of James Mills, ZL2BE of Hastings who for many years was a leading figure of amateur radio in that country and whose activities attracted world interest in February 1931 when a major earthquake shattered the towns of Napier and Hastings. James Mills was one of the few amateurs having a rotary generator that could be run from car batteries and was able to make contact on 3.5 MHz, first with other amateur stations and then with the official New Zealand Government station ZLW at Wellington, handling a very large number of emergency messages. Later a relief expedition to Napier was accompanied by ZL2BO who set up a station there. The events generated enormous goodwill towards amateur radio and the country still maintains an Amateur Radio Emergency Corps which is frequently called upon to help; two recently reported cases involved a search for lost hikers who got into difficulties crossing the Roaring Meg River and a coastal rescue when a trawler went ashore off New Plymouth.

In the United Kingdom the "Raynet" or Radio Amateurs' Emergency Network of the RSGB maintains preparedness for emergency operations through local controllers and groups and by regular exercises in conjunction with the British Red Cross Society, the St John Ambulance Brigade and the police. They are ready and authorised to provide communications assistance on request from the user organisations in conditions where there is a real risk to human life, in the belief that Raynet is a way in which radio amateurs can use their knowledge as a service to the community. Fortunately, the occasions on which Raynet is called upon in earnest are relatively few: most "on air" activity is during simulated emergencies. Nevertheless it is a service that believes in being ready and willing.

Hourly propagation forecasts from WWV

For amateurs and short-wave listeners a source of hourly propagation data is the American standard frequency transmissions from WWV (Colarado) and WWVH (Hawaii) on 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 MHz. These now include at 14 minutes past each hour an indication of solar flux (in the form 72 plus 0.6R) and geomagnetic activity (0 to 9 K scale).

In general for good h.f. conditions the higher the solar flux figure the better (for the next few years this is unlikely very often to exceed 100); conversely a low K figure (preferably 2 or under) is a good sign. High K ratings indicate a significant influx of solar particles, usually resulting in weaker signals, increased fading and noise: over 4 usually indicates a solar storm; 3-4 unstable or unsettled conditions. Unfortunately at the present time the standard frequency transmissions heard most strongly in the UK are seldom those from WWV or WWVH.

There is growing evidence to suggest we are now very close to the end of the present sunspot cycle, with its oddly distorted decay during 1972. Although it is unwise to make long term predictions about future sun-spot activity it looks increasingly as though the next cycle may have a relatively low maximum.

The ZB2VHF beacon station at Gibraltar is now in operation on 144.145 MHz beaming signals towards the UK.

Look no batteries!

The energy crisis has made numbers of amateurs look quite seriously into the question of how radio communication could be maintained completely independently of mains supplies or primary batteries. Some recent experiments have been based on solar batteries, wind generators and pedal- and hand-operated battery chargers. *QST* for example reports that a man on a jacked-up bicycle can generate 100 to 120 watts of power by driving a car generator at over 1,100 r.p.m. using the high gearing provided by a 27-inch wheel (generators for this purpose were dropped by the RAF to the French resistance during World War II).

But for sheer ingenuity a prize must surely go to a Dutch amateur J. M. H. Wagenmans, PA0HWE who claims to have built a milliwatt transmitter powered entirely by the action of the Morse key! He does this by linking the moving arm of a Morse key to the cone of a moving-coil loudspeaker so that the movement produces an electrical output which is rectified and stored in a 40,000μF capacitor to power a transistor crystal oscillator to a d.c. input of 1.5 mW. Brass pounding with a vengeance; although a nagging doubt remains, despite the photographs and circuit details in the April issue of the Dutch journal *Electron:* April issues of amateur journals are notorious for elaborate technical spoofs, though it is difficult to fault this idea!

In brief

The RSGB has stated that it appears that the 25% VAT rating applies to all amateur radio equipment and components . . . The recent use of the callsign GB2IARU at Tonbridge School to mark the 50th anniversary of the formation of the IARU is believed to be the first time a four-letter callsign suffix has been authorised for amateur radio operation in the UK . . . During 1976, the bicentennial year of the constitution of the United States, American amateurs will be able to use callsigns beginning with an "A" instead of "W" or "K": all prefixes will have two letters before the district number, ranging from AA1 to AL7 and including AC4 which was formerly used by amateur stations in Tibet and thus one of the most eagerly sought after prefix of all time . . . American amateurs are concerned that a Dallas consulting firm has filed a proposal with the FCC for a new television channel that would result in the elimination of the 50MHz amateur band . . . A 10GHz beacon station at a temporary site on the Isle of Wight has been heard at distances up to 65km, the beacon uses an 80mW oscillator on 10,100 ± 1MHz with an omnidirectional aerial with a gain of about 11dB. Callsign is GB3IOW . . . Among forthcoming mobile rallies are: Longleat near Warminster on June 29 by Bristol RSGB Group; Upton by Worcester society on July 6; Cornish RAC Rally, Camborne (provisional) on July 20 (details G3NKE); Polegate Steam Engine Rally on July 20 with exhibition station GB2SS.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

75 Years of magnetic recording

5 — A diversity of applications

by Basil Lane

Assistant Editor, Wireless World

Shortly after the end of World War II, events took an unexpected turn for magnetic recording. Up to that time, although other uses had been suggested for this versatile storage method, the technology had not developed to the stage where they could be practically realized. However, the war effort had resulted in new electronic techniques becoming available and at he same time magnetic recording itself came of age. From that date forward, the number of applications for magnetic recording were to multiply.

Curiously, for the historian, the task of recording events in the recent past becomes more difficult the closer one approaches the present day. There could be many reasons for this, but in the case of magnetic recording it is because technology from 1945 advanced at such a rate that new developments followed one another at an incredible pace. This makes it difficult to say at times who was first in the field with a particular idea. One can only hope to describe from contemporary reports what happened.

A typical example is the computer. Where now we can hardly think of a computer without also thinking of the magnetic storage methods used, the earliest computers were without such an advantage. Suddenly, everyone seemed to be working on the idea of using magnetic tape as a storage medium. In an historical broadsheet put out by 3M a few years ago[68] it was suggested that flexible storage systems were one of the most significant steps taken by computer designers, and in the days just after the war a variety of memory devices were proposed including delay lines filled with gin!

Just about the earliest computer with a magnetic store was the ARC (Automatic Relay Calculator) made at Birkbeck College, London in 1947. Built for the British Rubber Research Association, it had a nickel plated drum store with a capacity for 256 numbers each of 21 binary digits. Shortly after, the experience gained in developing this computer was used to develop the SEC (Simple Electronic Computer), the first all-electronic computer with a drum store.

Also in 1947, Eckert and Mauchly built a machine called BINAC for the Northrop Corporation, this computer using a mercury delay-line memory of 512 words and being the first to use a magnetic tape input and output.

Although magnetic drum and disc scored for short term storage with fast, random access, there was an increasing requirement for long term serial data stores of greater versatility than the punched paper tape and card type. Thus in the early 1950s several machines appeared with a tape storage system, one such machine being the IBM 701. This was the first of the IBM machines to use a combined drum and tape store, supplemented with Williams tubes to give a total memory capacity of 2048 words.

Most of the development from that time on, concentrated on the improvement of the magnetic media, not only to reduce the error rate due to drop-outs but also to increase the capacity of the media to record digital bits. Thus the capability rose from 100 bits per square inch in 1947 to 1500 in 1965[69] and as high as 6500 bits per square inch today — although there are at the moment few, if any, machines that are capable of recording such a bit density. Although plated metal discs had been used from time to time, the real development of this form of recording medium did not start until Zaponi[70] developed a reliable plating technique in 1952. It is interesting to note that 46 years earlier, P. O. Pedersen had patented[71] a plated magnetic carrier though this was of course intended for audio recording.

In modern computers a variety of storage media is used, with magnetic methods still paramount. Disc is used for random access and usually is manufactured as a pack of discs in a standard format. The magnetic layer may be acicular Fe_2O_3, plated nickel-cobalt or other similar magnetic metals and the writing and reading are achieved by flying heads located in the appropriate position in the disc pack by high speed actuators. Magnetic tape is still strongly favoured for long term storage where access time is not so important and will be either ferric oxide, cobalt-doped ferric oxide or chromium dioxide, all of the latter having been developed from the early sixties.

The most popular material used in magnetic tapes is still the leader, this being gamma ferric oxide. Since the

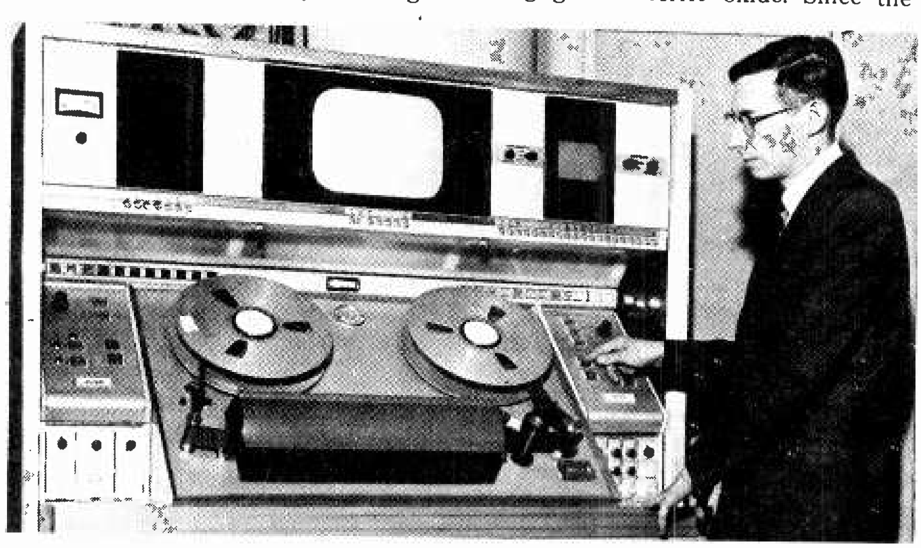


Fig. 2. The TR-22 video recorder by RCA, this was the first transistorized video recorder to enter service, May 7, 1961.

early days of its use as the basis for a coating formulation for magnetic tape, it has been improved and the coating formulation itself developed almost beyond recognition. However, it was inevitable that some challenge to the supremacy of ferric oxide should come from other materials and the demands placed on magnetic tape by the invention of the video recorder and the data recorders for computers provided the impetus for this to happen during the 1960s. From around 1956, cobalt doping of ferric oxide had been studied as a method of improving the short wavelength response of tape and by 1967 an experimental tape had been made. However, the problems associated with this type of magnetic material (e.g. pressure instability of magnetisation) prevented it from becoming as popular as more conventional coatings.

Another line of research had been undertaken by Swoboda[72] who had been concentrating on the problem of synthesizing chromium dioxide, a promising material for tape since it had a high remanence, which offered a very good short wavelength performance. In early 1961 this substance was produced successfully, though it was to be some time before it made its debut as a magnetic tape. As a matter of interest, it took ten years for CrO_2 to appear in a compact cassette, when Crolyn (the Du Pont name for CrO_2) appeared under labels such as Advent and Memorex.

It is interesting to note that, due to a quirk of American Patent law which allows applications to be patented as well as processes, Du Pont held the master patent for the use of CrO_2 as a magnetic recording medium in America. Process patents are held in all the other countries of the world where applications are not patentable, and it was this situation that led to Agfa Gevaert trying to circumvent the Du Pont patent in 1972. They too had invented a process for the manufacture of CrO_2, which differed from the Du Pont method, but were prevented from selling any tape in America because of the patent held by Du Pont. The ridiculous situation of being barred from one of their important markets eventually forced Agfa to take out a licence for the Du Pont process and pay for the privilege of selling CrO_2 tape in America.

Since the date of the appearance of CrO_2 as a magnetic medium for cassette tapes, other manufacturers and those who were licencees have been attempting to either equal the performance of this substance, using cheaper ferric oxide, or have been busy looking at other substances. One development that appeared to result from a parallel, but separate, development project was the dual layer coated tape. These had been proposed as early as 1953, when Kornei[74] suggested that short wavelength performance could be improved if a multi-layer tape was prepared with a high coercivity surface layer, followed with successively deeper layers using oxide of a lower coercivity. Another quite novel idea proposed by Gabor and Bauer[74] was that a dual layer tape should be made with the top layer oriented in a vertical direction.

However, it was Sony and 3M that eventually produced a practical dual layer tape, with Sony marketing its product in Japan in January 1974 and, later that same year, 3M announcing its own product. Again, it would seem that the master patent is probably held in America by 3M,[75] so it is highly likely that Sony have had to come to some cross-licence agreement with 3M in order to sell their tape in the USA.

Developments in heads

No history of magnetic recording would be complete (and this one is far from being so) without a mention of the development of ferrite heads. With the appearance of CrO_2 tape, which is a much more abrasive material, there was a particular requirement for a hard wearing head to be produced which would withstand many hours of use. This was very important in video recording where the head to tape speed is high and the track width is narrow.

Early heads had been made of laminated Mumetal and although experiments had been made with harder materials such as Alfenol, this proved, until recent years, too intractable to be used as a substitute. Permalloy and other harder grades of metal have been used with increasing success, but it was the ferrite head that made the big news when it was first developed. One of the first descriptions of a ferrite head appeared[76] in 1955, to be followed some years later by the classic paper by S. Duinker[77] of Philips, who described the method of using glass as a spacer and as a bonding material in the front gap of the head. This was a significant improvement that reduced the number of rejected heads that had suffered from chipping at the gap edges.

By 1968, Matsushita had developed the hot pressed ferrite head and about this same time Akai appeared with a glass-crystal ferrite head, made from a monocrystalline block of ferrite.

Other important head types used in specialist fields were the flux sensitive heads, either using a saturable limb in the magnetic circuit of the head, or the semiconductor Hall effect types described by Camras in the mid-1950s. It was Camras also that invented the cross-field head[78] for audio use, this being described January 1952.

In recent years there has been an increasing interest in the fabrication of very precisely defined narrow track heads and to this end experiments have been undertaken to produce sputtered film[79] cores in 1967 and later, in 1972, sputtered film heads using Sendust as the magnetic material.[80]

Conclusion

In as brief a series as this has been it is difficult to be as thoroughgoing as perhaps one should be, and I am certain that some important inventions have been left out. Little has been said of the p.c.m. recorders developed by the BBC[81], Nippon Columbia[82] and others[83], nor has anything of note been mentioned of instrumentation recorders, including those used in the space effort. There are also the more exotic types of recorders such as the brilliant invention by Seimens[84] of the slow and stop motion video disc recorder. However, I feel that all of the significant stages in the development of magnetic recording on the broad front have been covered.

It still seems remarkable that only 75 years ago Poulsen and Pedersen could have been responsible for the whole chain of ideas and inventions that resulted in the magnetic recording process that so invades the everyday life of every one of us.

My apologies to Mrs Pedersen who was kind enough to write and point out an error in spelling P. O. Pedersen's name in earlier parts of this series.

References

68. The birth of the computer, pub. 3M Company 1971.

69. Dudson, M. F. and Davies, A. V. Magnetic recording for computers. *Proc. I. E. E. Reviews*, Vol. 119, no. 8R, Aug. 1972, pp. 956-984.

70. U.S. Pat. 2,619,454. P. P. Zapponi, Nov. 25, 1952.

71. U.S. Pat. 836,339. P. O. Pedersen, Nov. 20, 1906.

72. Swoboda, T. J. *et al.* Synthesis and properties of ferromagnetic chromium dioxide. *Journal App. Phys.* Supplement to Vol. 32, No. 3, Mar. 1961, pp. 3745-3755.

73. U.S. Pat. 2,643,130. Kornei, June 1953.

74. U.S. Pat. 3,052,567. Gabor *et al.* Sept. 4, 1962.

75. U.S. Pat. 3,761,311. Perrington *et al.* Sept. 25, 1973.

76. Chynoweth, W. R. Ferrite heads for recording in the megacycle range. *Tele Tech* Aug. 1955, p. 85.

77. Duinker, S. Durable high resolution ferrite transducer heads employing bonding glass spacers. *Philips Res. Reports*, Vol. 15, 1960. pp. 342-367.

78. Camras, M. A new magnetic recording head. *Journal S.M.P.T.E.* Vol. 58, Jan. 1952, pp. 61-66.

79. Vodicka, V.W. Sputtering of ternary magnetic films and their use in the manufacture of magnetic recording heads. I.E.E. Conf. Publication (33) 1967, pp. 213-216.

80. Shibaya, Hiromichi. Fabrication of narrow-track video head with Sendust sputtered film. NHK Laboratory Note. Serial No. 154, July 1972.

81. Jones, A. H. and Bellis, F. A. Digital stereo sound recorder. *Wireless World*, Sept. 1972, pp. 432-435.

82. Iwamura, Hiroshi *et al.* Pulse code modulation recording system. *Journal A.E.S.* Vol. 21, No. 7, Sept. 1973, pp. 535-541.

83. Sato, N. PCM recorder. *Journal A.E.S.* Vol. 21, No. 7, Sept. 1973, pp. 542-548.

84. White, G. Video recording: record and replay systems. pub. Newnes Butterworth 1972.

New Products

Thick-film amplifier

A thick-film hybrid amplifier suitable for audio applications will deliver around 15W (average) into an 8Ω load. The class B quasi-complementary circuit has a frequency response from 0 to 80kHz, an input sensitivity of 350mV (typical), and a t.h.d. figure of 0.2%. The device is mounted on an integral heat sink measuring 30 x 30mm which allows full rated output at a temperature of 55°C. Tadiran, 193 Regent Street, London W1.
WW 312 for further details

De-soldering instrument

Adcola Products have introduced an automatic de-soldering instrument for removing d.i.l. i.cs from p.c. boards. The unit, which is called the Removic, consists of an operating gun powered from a control box which adjusts the temperature from 350 to 750°F. In operation the gun is placed over an i.c., a handle is pressed which positions extractor claws and heater blocks on the i.c. When the solder melts the component is extracted by applying steady pressure on the handle. Adcola Products Ltd, Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4.
WW308 for further details.

Mini drill

A small power drill manufactured by Expo operates from a 12V 1A supply and has a chuck speed of around 9000 r.p.m. The drill, which is supplied with a range of accessories which include twist drills, cutting, milling, reaming and grinding tools, is priced at £9.17 plus v.a.t. and is available from Electroplan Ltd, P.O. Box 19, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH.
WW310 for further details

Alarm unit

The Tellit is an audible alarm unit using a continuous loop of tape which may be recorded with any short message or warning specified by the user. Four basic types are available including an uncased playback mechanism for mounting into customers equipment. Highland Electronics Ltd, 33 Dallington Street, London EC1V 0DB.
WW311 for further details

Counter

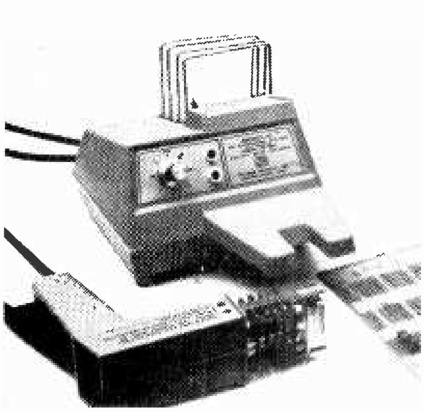
A 75-MHz counter/timer, model 5308A, measures frequency, frequency ratio, period, period average, and time interval. The instrument also offers an auto-range facility which selects the range that will give the best resolution within a measuring time from 0.11 to 1.1s. Measurements are indicated by an eight-digit display housed in a 3½ x 6¼ x 9¾in case. Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG11 5AR.
WW303 for further details

Triacs

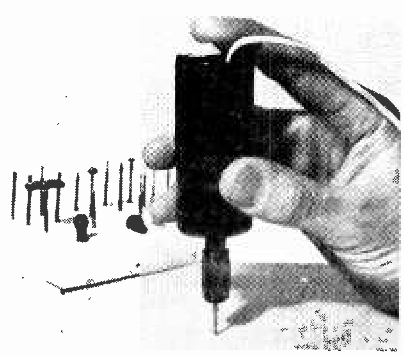
ITT Semiconductors have made their first step into the triac market by announcing the TC range of devices. These components, which have been designed and manufactured in the UK, are available with current ratings of 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16A at voltages of 200, 400, 500 and 600V. The complete range uses a centre-gate construction for improved *di/dt* capability, and has glass passivated chips which improve high-voltage protection. All of the devices are housed in the TO-220AB plastic package and are priced between £0.416 and £1.88 each depending on type and quantity. ITT Semiconductors, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent.
WW 335 for further details

Microwave coupler

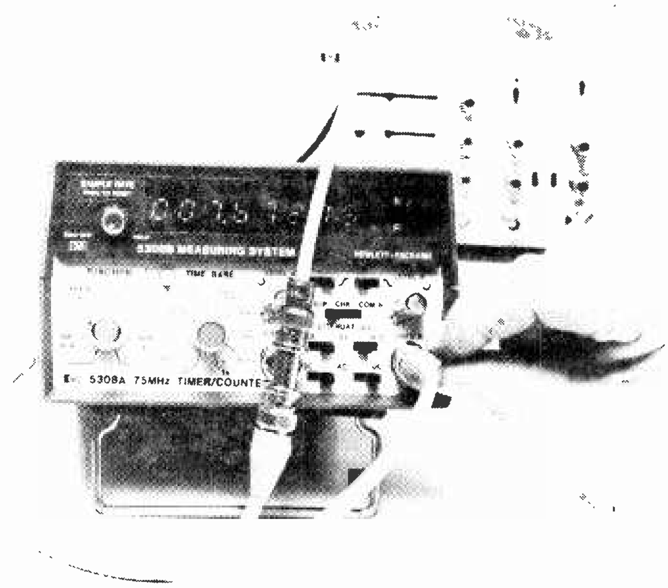
Walmore are now supplying the Norsal 4834 microwave coupler. This device, which is claimed to be the first to cover the range 2 to 12.4GHz, has a v.s.w.r. of 1.4:1, amplitude imbalance of ±0.5dB, and a phase imbalance of ±7°. The coupler is designed to handle input powers of 20W average with a 2kW



WW308



WW310



WW303

WW302

WW313

WW309

peak rating. Microwave Division, Walmore Electronics Ltd, 11 Betterton Street, London WC2H 9BS.
WW307 for further details

Variable-filters

The EF3/03 and EF3/04 are recent additions to the Barr & Stroud range of variable filters. The units are high-pass and low-pass filters respectively which may be switched into several modes including band-pass and band-stop. The cut-off frequency is variable from 0.1Hz to 100kHz with a stop-band attenuation rate of 48dB/octave and a pass-band response from 0 to 700kHz. Barr & Stroud Ltd, Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, London SW1Y 5AU.
WW302 for further details

Signal generator

The Fluke synthesized signal generator, model 6010A offers a keyboard entry with a manual fine control, and a built-in microprocessor which can store up to nine programmes. Each programme consists of a frequency, a frequency range, an amplitude, and a modulation (c.w., a.m., or f.m.). These programmes can be recalled at any point in a testing sequence. The instrument has a frequency range from 10Hz to 109kHz in 0.1Hz steps and 10Hz to 10MHz in 10Hz steps, an accuracy of ± 3 parts in 10^6 in the temperature range 0 to $+50°C$ and a variable output level from 0.25mV to 5V r.m.s. The selected frequency is indicated on a seven-digit l.e.d. display. Fluke (Nederland) B.V., Ledeboerstraat 27, Tilburg, Netherlands.
WW313 for further details

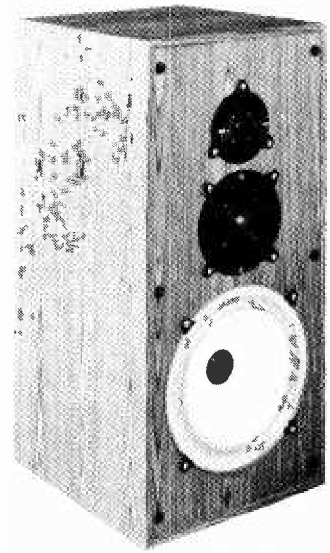
Testing system

The type 8309 test set connects directly to a computer terminal and will transmit to, or receive messages from the terminal for the purpose of checking and/or fault analysis. The 8309 can be operated at data rates between 110 and 9600 bits/sec in a synchronous or asynchronous mode. In the former mode it responds to either the EBCDIC or ASCII SYN character set, while in the latter case the number of stop bits sent by the transmitter may be selected as required. Data Recognition Ltd, Loverock Road, Battle Farm Estate, Reading, Berks.
WW309 for further details

Bezel

A recent addition to the Roxburgh range of switches and accessories is a bezel incorporating a l.e.d. mounting facility. The bezel fits the J50, J60 and 800J switches and accepts a 0.2in l.e.d. Roxburgh Electronics Ltd, 22 Winchelsea Road, Rye, Sussex.
WW301 for further details

Products seen at Hi-Fidelity 75



Sansui tuner

The TU-7700 stereo tuner is one of a series of amplifiers and tuners which Sansui have added to their range. This model will receive f.m. broadcasts within the frequency range 88-108MHz and a.m. broadcasts in the range 535-1605kHz. Containing a high integrated-circuit count, the TU-7700 is to retail at a suggested price of £149.10 plus VAT. Vernitron Ltd, Thornhill, Southampton SO9 5QF.

Four-channel tape deck

Well known on the Continent, but new to the UK, the Dokorder range of reel-to-reel recorders is being distributed by Acoustico Enterprises. The top of the domestic range is the model 7140 which is fully equipped to record and replay up to four tracks on ¼in tape. The head block is interchangeable to offer two track stereo recording and a consequent improvement in signal-to-noise ratio.

A useful facility is offered by the so-called "Multi-Sync" which is a switching arrangement which connects one or more record head tracks to the replay amplifier to permit monitoring of previously recorded tracks, whilst adding in synchronism further recordings to remaining free tracks.

Other facilities include sound-on-sound, echo, bias and record equalisation for two types of tape and A-B monitoring. Acoustico Enterprises Ltd, Unit 7, Space Waye, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx TW14 0TZ.

Eagle range

Eagle International have added considerably to their range of products with the introduction of the 2000 series of equipment. This comprises the A2004 and A2006 amplifiers with a rated output of 20W per channel and having a rather more complex range of tone controls than usual. A matching tuner amplifier, the A2008, provides for reception of the a.m. and f.m. bands and also there is a synchronous motor, belt drive turntable, the D2005. A second turntable, the D2006, is classified by Eagle as a servo-monitor type, though exactly what this means is not quite clear. Finally the 2000 series is completed by a choice of five loudspeakers and two headphones. Eagle International, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, Middx HA0 1SU.

New belt drive turntables

The BDS80 and BDS90 are two turntables added to the series produced by BSR McDonald. Both models are semi-automatic in that when a record has finished playing the arm lifts up, returns to rest, locks and switches off. Both decks are also fitted with a click suppressor and muting switch which prevent an unwanted noise being fed to the amplifier while the automatic set-down and switch off are in operation. A special feature of the BDS90, according to the manufacturers is a new low-resonance tubular aluminium tone-arm, located in a concentric gimbal style mount which carries a calibrated stylus pressure control. The rumble figure for both units is stated to be 55dB. Standard units are available for either 100-125V 60Hz or 200-240V 50Hz. BSR Ltd, Monarch Works, Cradley Heath, Warley, Worcs.

Sansui Tu-7700 stereo tuner

Three new speakers

A new range of loudspeakers from Celestion are the UL6, UL8 and UL10 models. The two smaller models in the range are both two-unit systems, the bass driver being supplemented by a passive auxiliary bass radiator unit. The largest model is the UL10 (see photograph) which houses three in-line drive units. Cabinet dimentions are 673mm height, 317mm width, 380mm depth. Power handling is rated at 50W continuous or 100W peak music power. Sensitivity is sensibly rated using pink noise, an input of 12 volts r.m.s. being required to produce 96dB s.p.l. at 1 metre. Frequency response is stated to be 40Hz to 20kHz ±2dB. Drive units consist of the HF2000 super tweeter, the MD7000 pressure-dome mid range unit and a 254mm bass drive unit. Rola Celestion Ltd, Ditton Works, Foxhall Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8JP.

New life for Wharfedale

Rank Radio introduced a new XP range of speakers carrying the well-known names of Denton, Linton and Glendale. All have greater power handling capability and are claimed to have improved performance over their predecessors. Taking the smallest in the range, the Denton 2XP, this is a two-way bookshelf enclosure of acoustic suspension design. Main specifications are: power handling 25W (DIN), suitable for use with amplifiers rated from 3 to 30W continuous; frequency response 65-17kHz at —3dB points; crossover frequency 1.4kHz; sensitivity is 96dB at lm for 6W input; impedance is 6Ω nominal; dimensions are 355 × 246 × 22mm. Finish is in teak or white. Rank Radio International Ltd, P.O. Box 596, Power Road, London W4 5PW.

Amplifier with limiter circuit

The new Cambridge Classic One amplifier has several unusual features including l.e.d. monitoring of pre-amplifier signal level in 5dB steps. An l.e.d. indicator is used as a power supply indicator. This also flashes at a regular rate whenever a power amplifier limiter circuit is brought into operation. A circuit in conjunction with the input selector switch is provided to limit the effect of switch-on transients causing 'thumps' through the loudspeakers. Main specifications are: power output at 1kHz, 60W per channel into 8Ω; t.h.d. is less than 0.05% at all audio frequencies, typically 0.005%; signal-to-noise ratio is 65dB ref. 2mV (pickup input), 75dB ref. 250mV (line inputs); input sensitivities are pickup 2mV/47kΩ, tuner 250mV, cassette 100mV and auxiliary 100mV. The pick-up input overload capability is rated at 45dB. Facility for the simultaneous use of three tape recorders is also provided. Cambridge Audio Ltd, Lamb House, Church Street, London W3 2PB.

Solid State Devices

Names of suppliers of devices in this section are given in abbreviation after each entry and in full at the end of the section.

Shift register

A 512-bit dynamic shift register with built-in recirculating and command logic has a maximum operating speed of 4MHz.

WW350 for further details **G.E.**

Diodes

The 501PD series of diodes has an average current rating of 500A at an 84°C case temperature, and are available over the voltage range 2kV to 4kV with non-repetitive ratings up to 4.4kV.

WW351 for further details **I.R.**

R.a.m.

The 1103-1 is a 1k dynamic r.a.m. offering a 340ns full-cycle time and a 150ns read access time. All address inputs are fully decoded and typical power dissipation is 0.4mW/bit.

WW352 for further details **ITT**

Schottky register

A 4-bit register having three-state and standard t.t.l. outputs has been built using Schottky technology. The device is available in three packages and is priced from $3.08 100 up.

WW353 for further details **AMD**

Programmable op-amp

Parameters of the MC3476 op-amp are programmed by an external resistor to suit power supplies from ±6 to ±15V. The device does not require frequency compensation, has offset null capability and is protected against short circuits.

WW354 for further details **Motorola**

Bridge rectifers

A new range of bridge rectifiers has a built-in capacitor in parallel with each diode to absorb reverse voltage transients. The range has repetitive peak-reverse voltage ratings from 50 to 600V and an average direct current rating of 2A.

WW355 for further details **ME**

Memory driver

An n-channel m.o.s. memory driver i.c., type MC3459, contains four identical driver circuits and is capable of maintaining a propagation delay of 20ns when driving a 360pF load.

WW 356 for further details **Motorola**

A-to-d converter

The MC904 is claimed to be the first monolithic i.c. with all the functions necessary for a digital panel meter or multimeter. The device has a resolution of 100μV and an input impedance of 1000MΩ and is housed in a 28-pin d.i.l. package.

WW358 for further details **Macro**

Image sensor

A new 1728-element charge-coupled linear image sensor, suitable for use in optical page scanning systems, has been introduced by Fairchild. The CCD121 is capable of reading a standard 8½ × 11-inch page in less than one second and up to 200 lines per inch can be resolved.

WW 359 for further details **Fairchild**

Count/display i.c.

A t.t.l.-compatible universal count/display i.c., type ZN1040E, offers a count rate of over 5MHz. The device requires a 5V supply and is housed in a 28 pin d.i.l. package.

WW360 for further details **Ferranti**

Low-voltage sensor

An i.c. intended for use with battery operated equipment, is internally set to trigger when a voltage drops to 2.4V ±2%. This value can be increased by adding a resistor.

WW361 for further details **Bowmar**

Sample/hold amp

An adjustment-free sample/hold amplifier called the MN343 provides a droop rate of less than 0.3mV/ms and an acquisition time of better than 10μs.

WW 362 for further details **Tranchant**

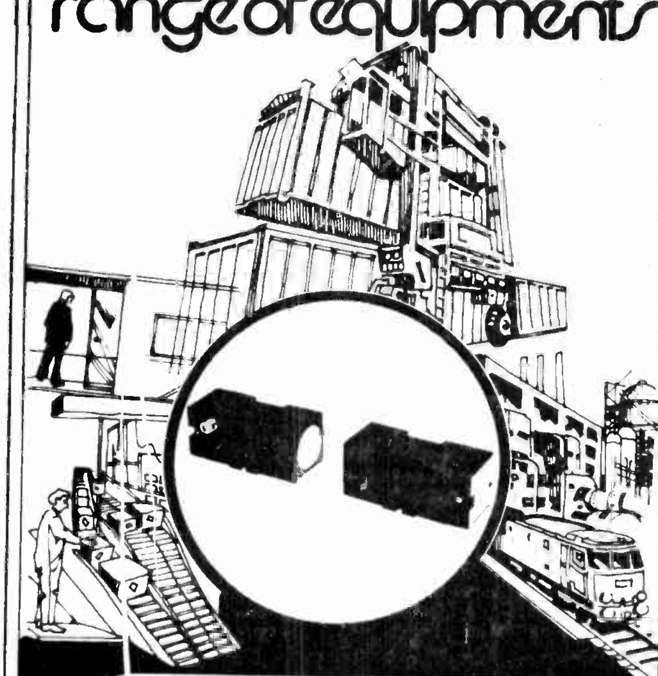
F.e.t. input amplifier

The 3670 is a f.e.t.-input i.c. instrumentation amplifier. Gain adjustment, from 1 to 1000V/V, is made with one resistor. Maximum bias current is 10pA, and the input impedance is 10^{13} ohms.

WW363 for further details **Burr Brown**

G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd, 182/4 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, London W8 7AS.
International Rectifier, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey RH8 9BB.
ITT Semiconductors, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.
Advanced Micro Devices Inc., 901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, California 94086, U.S.A.
Motorola Ltd, Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.
Micro Electronics Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.
Macro Marketing Ltd, 396 Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corporation, Northway House, High Road, Whetstone, London N.20.
Ferranti Ltd, Electronic Components Division, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 8NP.
Bowmar Arizona, Inc., 2355 West Williams Field Road, Chandler, Arizona 85224, U.S.A.
Tranchant Electronics (UK) Ltd, Tranchant House, 100a High Street, Hampton. Middx.
Burr-Brown International, 25a King Street, Watford, WD1 8BT.

Industrial Action with the JAMES SCOTT INDUSTRIAL microwave range of equipments



The James Scott range of Microwave equipment now offers industrial users a greater choice of alternative systems in robust, industrial, cast aluminium housings, for a wide variety of applications.

The range is made up of standard sub-assemblies which can be permutated to suit Individual application requirements.

Some Suggested Applications for these Units

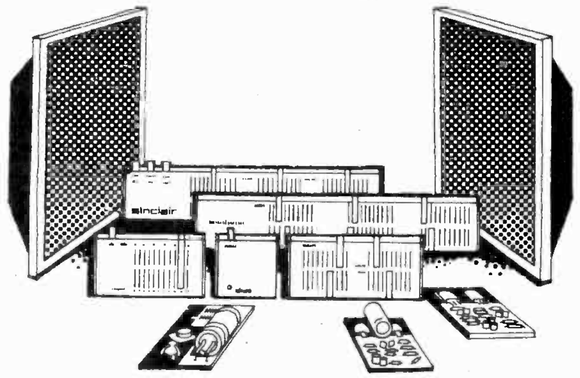
Level controllers; Proximity alarms; Small object counters; Process control systems; Positioning systems; Door opening systems; Safety barriers; Presence/detectors; Train control systems; Vibration sensing systems; Intruder alarms; Road vehicle systems.

If any of the above are your problems or if you have a particular problem for which we could adapt a system please write or telephone for further information and technical literature to.

JAMES
SCOTT
(Electronic Engineering) Ltd
CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GLASGOW G32 6AB
Tel: 041-778 4206

WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sinclair Project 80



The watts...

14 different hi-fi modules.

Between them they cater for every variety of hi-fi set-up, from a tuner amp to a full CBS SQ quadrophonic system.

The value for money's amazing. A genuine 25 W per channel quadraphonic amplifier for under £80...

a 12 W per channel stereo amp for around £30...

And the satisfaction's even greater! If you can handle a soldering iron, you can handle Project 80. And if you can't... use Project 805 – the same modules but with solderless clip connections.

and the wherefores.

Take a look at some of the hi-fi systems you can build...

Get the full technical specifications...

See what impartial hi-fi journals thought of its performance...

And read up on the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range...

It's all in the Sinclair hi-fi range fact-file.

Send for Sinclair's fact-file – now!

See if the answer's here – the information on the component you've been looking for.

Simply cut the coupon and send it to the no-stamp-needed FREEPOST address below.

We'll send you the Sinclair fact-file – giving you all you need to know about Project 80, and the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range.

Plus information about a few extras you're sure to find rather interesting.

You've plenty to gain... so cut the coupon – now!

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ
St Ives (0480) 64646

Please send me the Sinclair range fact-file immediately

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

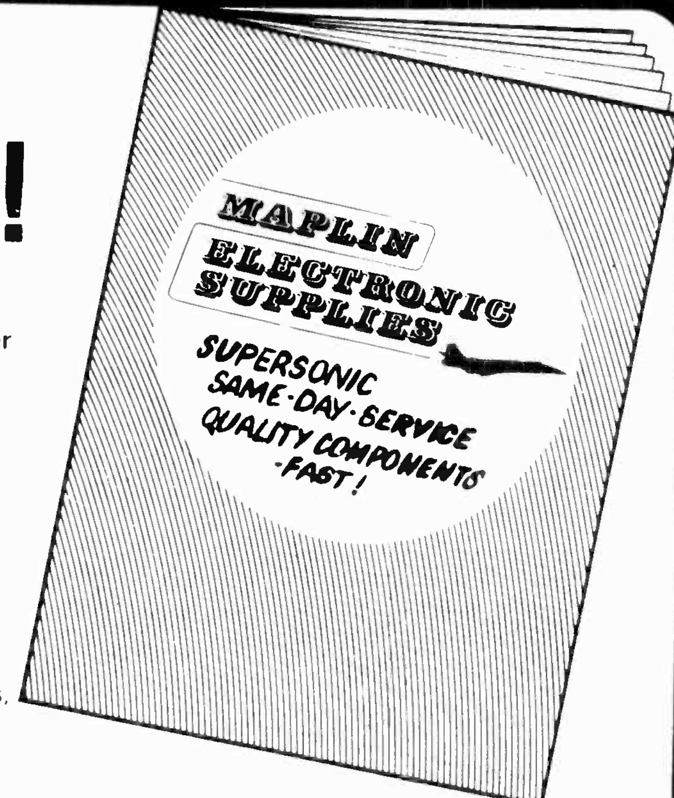
____

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
FREEPOST, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR WW

Please print

sinclair

More than just a catalogue!



PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

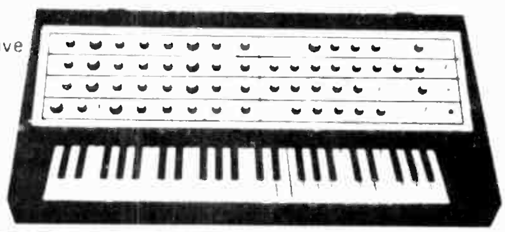
CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. . . .

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc. . . .

Really good value for money at just 40p.

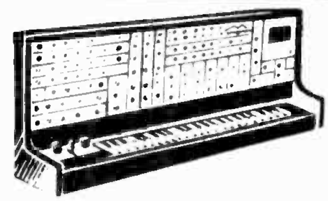
The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use.



Please send S.A.E. for our price list.

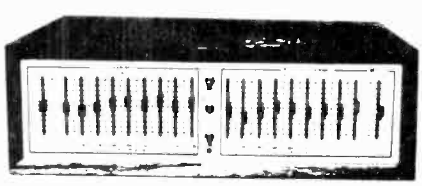
The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, **including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front** panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details available shortly in our booklet price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for specification.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's.



S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article — price 15p.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range. Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53, also priced at 15p.

NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list — you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! — plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects — and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p.

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex.
Please address all mail to

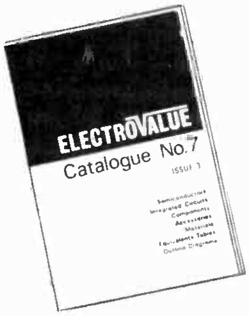
MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR

WW

I enclose Cheque/P.O. value ____________
For ____ copy/copies of your Catalogue
Name ____________
Address ____________

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR

ELECTROVALUE



Why hunt around when there's Catalogue 7 issue no 3?

- **UP-DATED PRODUCT & PRICE INFORMATION**
- **REFUND VOUCHER**

We have made it just about as comprehensive and up-to-the-minute as possible. Thousands of items from vast ranges of semi-conductors including I.C.s to components, tools, accessories, technical information and diagrams are included as well as a refund voucher worth 25p for spending on orders list value £5 or more. SEND NOW FOR YOUR COPY BY RETURN. It's an investment in practical money-saving and reliability! **30p** post paid

+E.V. PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY
PRICES shown in Catalogue No. 7 issue 3 have so far been maintained since the beginning of the year. E.V. prices continue to be reviewed at 3-month intervals. Instead of making day-to-day price changes next price review due July 1st.

+E.V. DISCOUNT PLAN
Applies to al items except the few where prices are shown NETT. 5% on orders from £5 to £14.99; 10% on orders value £15 or more.

+FREE POST & PACKING
In UK for pre-paid mail orders over £2 (except Baxandall cabinets). If under there is an additional handling charge of 10p.

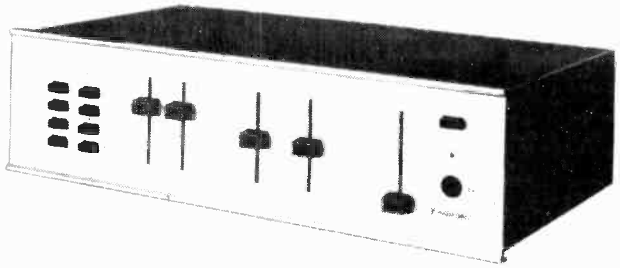
+QUALITY GUARANTEE
All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to makers' specifications. No rejects, seconds or sub-standard merchandise.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Section 2/6
28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 OHB
Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 264475. *Shop hours: 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 p.m. Sats.*
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone (061) 432 4945. *Shop hours: Daily 9-5.30 p.m., 9-1 p.m. Sats.*
U.S.A. CUSTOMERS are invited to contact ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore PA 19081.

RADFORD HD250

High Definition Stereo Amplifier



A new standard for sound reproduction in the home! We believe that no other amplifier in the world can match the overall specification of the HD250.

Rated power output: 50 watts av. continuous per channel into any impedance from 4 to 8 ohms, both channels driven.

Maximum power output: 90 watts av. per channel into 5 ohms.

Distortion, preamplifier: Virtually zero (cannot be identified or measured as it is below inherent circuit noise.)

Distortion, power amplifier: Typically 0.006% at 25 watts, less than 0.02% at rated output (Typically 0.01% at 1 Khz)

Hum and noise: Disc,—83dBV measured flat with noise band width 23 Khz (ref 5mV); —88dBV "A" weighted (ref. 5mv)

Line —85 dBV measured flat (ref 100v)
—88d BV "A" weighted (ref 100v)

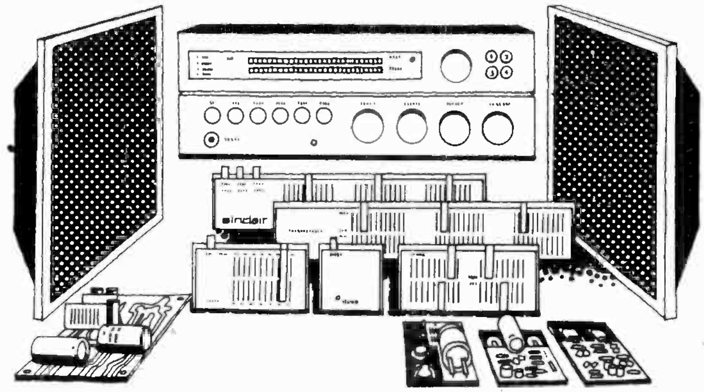
Hear the **HD250** at

SWIFT OF WILMSLOW

Dept. WW
5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire (Tel. 26213)
Mail Order and Personal Export enquiries: Wilmslow Audio, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow (Tel. 29599)
ALL RADFORD SPEAKER DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVERS IN STOCK

WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sinclair hi-fi



The watts...

The Sinclair range of hi-fi products. Three different ways of achieving hi-fi excellence – whatever area of hi-fi you're interested in.

And the Sinclair range fact-file gives you the full run-down on all of them.

On Project 80 – the build-as-you-please hi-fi module system.

On IC20 – the revolutionary integrated circuit amplifier kit.

And System 4000 – the luxury hi-fi amplifier and matching tuner.

and the wherefores.

The Sinclair range fact-file shows you the whole story. Technical specifications... complete descriptions... big, clear pictures... and test reports by impartial hi-fi journals.

A real bundle of goodies.

Send for Sinclair's range fact-file – now!

See if the answer's here – the information on the component you've been looking for.

Simply cut the coupon and send it to the no-stamp-needed FREEPOST address below.

We'll send you the Sinclair fact-file – giving you all you need to know about Sinclair hi-fi. And information about a few extras you're sure to find rather interesting.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ
St Ives (0480) 64646

Please send me the Sinclair range fact-file immediately

Name

Address

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
FREEPOST, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR WW

Please print

sinclair

TRAMPUS Electronics Ltd.

WINDSOR ;BERKS.
58/60 GROVE RD:

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.
LARGE STOCKS. LOW PRICES.
ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL SPEC DEVICES. CALLERS WELCOME.
CATALOGUE/LIST FREE SEND SAE.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS x POST.

SEND C.W.O. ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES IN U.K.P&P 15p. EXPORTS 60p.

Digital Displays

SLA7 RED LED 0.3" DIGIT 0-9DP 89p ea GREEN&YELLOW £1.40

JUMBO LED 0.6" 747 DISPLAY £2.25 ea.

3015F 0-9DP £1 ea.

ZENON FLASH TUBE £4. .Data 15p.

LEDS red 13p

LEDS 209 STYLE ONLY 13p ea
TIL 209 WITH CLIP RED 15p ea
TIL 211 & CLIP GREEN 29p ea
LARGE 0.2" & CLIP RED 17p ea
LARGE 0.2" CLIP GREEN 30p ea
209 STYLE OR .2"ORANGE 29p ea
INFRA RED LED £1.2N5777 33p.

PHOTO IC 81p

TEC12 PHOTO AMP/SCMITT/RELAY DRIVER or LED TTL INTERFACE 81p

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS 12V MADE IN UK 8 WATT 13" £3. 13W 22" £3.50

DIGITAL CLOCK

IC AY51224 4 DIGIT CLOCK £3.75
MM5311/4 6 DIGIT CLOCK £7

CASSETTE mechanics £13·75

NEW 8tk CARTRIDGE MECHANISM £8

STEREO CASSETTE MECHANISM £13.75 Suitable for 'PW ASCOT' recorder with heads etc.SEND 15p for DATA

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

709 DIL14	29p	LM377 2x2W	£2.87
555 TIMER	54p	LM380 2W AF	89p
703 RF/IF	28p	LM381 2xPre	£2
709 TO99	23p	LM3900 4xOPA	69p
709 DIL 14	28p	MC1303	£1.20
710 DIL 14	34p	MC1306	49p
723 Reg.	54p	MC1310&LED	£2.65
741 DIL 8	27p	MC1312 SQ	£2.10
741 DIL 14	29p	MC1330	69p
741 TO99	29p	MC1339 2xPre	£1
747 2x741	70p	MC1350	55p
748 DIL 8	33p	NE536 fetOPA	£2
7805 5V	£1.40	NE540 Driver	£1
7812 & 15	£1.40	NE550 2vRef	79p
76013 6W AF	£1	NE555 Timer	55p
8038 SIG GEN	£3	NE556 2x"	£1.20
CA3028	£1	NE560 PLL	£3.15
CA3046	55p	NE561 PLL	£3.15
CA3048	£2	NE562 PLL	£3.19
CA3052	£1.50	NE565 PLL	£2.69
CA3054	£1	SN72709 709	28p
LM300 2-20V	£2	SN72741 741	26p
LM301 OPA	45p	SN72748 748	33p
LM304 0-40V	£3	SN76660 IF	£1
LM307 OPA	49p	SN76611 IF	£1.25
LM308 HiBo	95p	TAD110 &IF	£2
LM309K 5V	£1.48	TBA810 7WAF	99p
LM372 IF	£1.80	ZN414 RX	£1.09

SPECIAL OFFERS
2N3055 FULL HIGH SPEC 115W 37p
741C 8PIN DIL 27p.MFC4000B 33p
NE555 TIMER 55p.ZN414 RX £1.09
BC109 9p.2N3819e 16p.BFY51 15p

74n TTL

7400 GATES	13p	7473/74/76	29p
7404 INVERT	17p	7475	45p
7401/2/10etc	14p	7490	52p
7413 SCMITT	31p	7491/2/3/4	59p
7440 BUFFER	14p	74100 74175	£1
7447 DRIVER	89p	74121	32p
7470 & 7472	29p	74123	59p
		74141(&7441)	73p

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

Price each			
AC127 & 128	16p	MATCHING	16p
AC187 & 188	19p	INS.BUSH SET	10p
AD149	43p	TIP 41	70p
AD161 & 162	33p	TIP 42	88p
BC107 & 108	9p	TIP 2955	90p
BC109	10p	TIP 3055	55p
BC147/8/9	10p	TIS43 see2N2646	
BC157/8/9	12p	ZTX109&301	13p
BC167/8/9	12p	1N4001	4p
BC177/8/9	18p	1N4004 & 7	7p
BC182/3/4A&L	10p	1N4148 & 914	4p
BC212/3/4A&L	11p	2N697	14p
BCY70/1/2	17p	2N706&8	11p
BD131 & 132	39p	2N2646 UJT	32p
BFR51		2N2904 & 5	20p
BFR50/51	23p	2N2926royg	9p
BFR50/51	23p	2N3053	17p
BFR88 250V	29p	2N3055 115W	37p
BFY50/1/2	15p	2N3563 & 64	16p
		2N3614	49p
BSX19/20/21	16p	2N3702 & 3	9p
MJE2955	90p	2N3704 & 5	10p
MJE3055	65p	2N3706 & 7	9p
MPU131 PUT	49p	2N3708 & 9	8p
OA91 OA81	6p	2N3710 & 11	10p
OA81 & OA91	6p	2N3819E FET	16p
TIP 29 & 30	52p	2N3823E FET	17p
TIP 31 & 32	69p	2N3904/5/6	15p

FULL SELECTION IN OUR FREE LISTS.

NEW TRAMPUS FULL SPEC PAKS
PAK A 10 RED LEDS our choice £1
PAK B 4 741 OP AMP " " £1
PAK C 4 2N3055 £1.D 12 BC109 £1
PAK E 10 BC182 £1.F 11 2N3704 £1
PAK G 8 BFY51 £1.H 9 2N3819e £1
PAK J 9 2N3053 £1.K 40 1N914 £1

BZY88 400mW ZENER DIODES	9p	1A/50V SCR	36p
		TAG1/400	55p
BRIDGE RECT 1A 50V	20p	C106 & 7 SCR D1 4A/400V	53p
BR100 DIAG	25p	SC146D TRIAC 10A 400V	[illegible]p

vero NEW LOW PRICES!

VERO PINSx36 28p.
COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1"
2½"x5" 29p 2½x3¾" 26p.3¾x3¾"31p.
3¾"x5" 31p 3¾x 17" £1.50
DIL IC's BOARDS 6x4½" £1.50
24 way edge connector 60p.
36 way 90p. PLAIN 3¾"x17" £1.
FACE CUTTER 45p.FEC ETCH PAK 50p

DALO pen 69p

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD KIT £1.69
DECON NO MESS ETCH PAK NEW 69p
DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 59p

HEATSINKS

5F/TO5 & 18F/TO18 5p ea.TV4 15p.
TV3/TO3 16p.EXTRUDED 4" 4Y1 29p.

TGS308 GAS DETECTOR £1.80 ea.
LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN £5

CAPACITORS

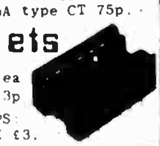
CERAMIC 22pf to 0.1uf 50v 5p.
ELECTROLYTIC:10/50/100 uf in 10v 5p.25v 6p.50v 8p.2uf/10v 5p.
1000 uf/25v 18p.200/500 25v 9p.

POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EGIN

LIN or LOG ROTARY 13p.SWITCH 14p
DUAL 45p.SLIDERS 29p.STEREO 57p
KNOBS 7p.PRESETS 6P RESISTORS 1½p
SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DPDT 25p.

DIN PLUGS ALL 12P. SOCKETS 10P.
ALI CASES AB5/AB7 50p.AB13 65p.
TRANSFORMERS 1A 6v6v or 12v12v Only £1.34.100mA type CT 75p.

DIL sockets



TEXAS GOLD LOW PROFILE ea
8,14,& 16 PIN 13p
SOLDERCON STRIPS:
100 PINS 50p.1K £3.

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

Specialising in components and modules for the SWL, Radio Amateur and Hobbyist. (Trade also supplied of course!) Try our prices, try our service. All our prices include VAT.

COMPONENTS FOR POCKET V.H.F. TRANSCEIVER

By D. A. Tong (July and August '74 W.W.)
Many of the components required for this project are in stock as follows.

Filters: BFB-455A, 43p; CFR-455H, £16.20
Integrated Circuits: SL612, £2.00; SL630, £1.87
Transistors etc: 40673, 61p; ZTX500, 17p; IN4148, 7p
Also: FX1115, 1p; FX1886, 5p; 2½ in. 25ohm L.S., £1.56

CMOS I.C.'s at LOWEST PRICES

4000, **30p;** 4001, **30p;** 4002, **30p;** 4009, **73p;** 4010, **73p;** 4011, **30p;** 4012, **30p;** 4013, **73p;** 4017, **£2.03;** 4018, **£2.27;** 4020, **£2.27;** 4023, **30p;** 4024, **£1.41;** 4025, **30p;** 4026, **£3.23;** 4027, **£1,09;** 4028, **£1.76;** 4029, **£2.44;** 4030, **76p;** 4033, **£3,23;** 4049, **67p;** 4050, **67p;** 4055, **£1.35;** 4056, **£1.69;** 4511, **£2.63;** 4518, **£2.71;** 4520, **£2.71.**

The above is a selection from our wide range, full details in our price list.

PLESSEY SL600 ics at LOWEST PRICES

We carry the most comprehensive stocks of SL600 devices anywhere in the country—available for immediate delivery

SL610	**£2.00**	SL613	**£4.30**	SL622	**£7.55**	SL630	**£1.87**
SL611	**£2.00**	SL620	**£3.00**	SL623	**£5.57**	SL640	**£3.65**
SL612	**£2.00**	SL621	**£3.00**	SL624	**£2.83**	SL641	**£3.65**

Full data sheets on all SL600 devices are included in our Data Catalogue. 35 pages crammed with information for 25p plus large 9½p s.a.e.

UKW-BERICHTE VHF-COMMUNICATIONS MAGAZINE

We are now the official U.K. agents for this VHF equipment constructors' magazine.

Send for FREE index to past editions to see range of items covered (SAE please). **SUBSCRIPTION: £3.20 for 1975 volume. Plastic Binders—£1.35. ALL POST PAID.** Back issues as follows: 1970. 1971—£2.45 per year; 1972. 1973. 1974—£2.85 per year. A limited number of back issues now held in stock at 85p each post paid.

We also stock a wide range of other products—diodes, transistors, Minitrons, Microwave Modules converters, etc., Jaybeam aerials, KVG filters, etc. Write for free price list (enclose sae please) or send 25p plus large 9½p sae for our Data Catalogue.

All prices include VAT. Minimum post and packing charge 15p. Orders should be sent to our mail order address as follows:

A.R.B.B.G., Dept. 506, 20 THORNTON CRESCENT OLD COULSDON, SURREY CR3 1LH

WW — 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSONICS

THE 5 MILLION ORGANISATION

Five million solid-state devices in stock daily, that is! Covering over 2,000 different types, including all the current CMOS range.

To keep up with the dozens of additions to our range each week, we are continually issuing new up-dated stock-lists. And they are automatically sent out to all catalogue holders, as well as anyone else who wants them.

So ask for *your* new Transonics catalogue today. And find out about our stocks of ICs, transistors and other solid-state devices by Mullard, ITT, Texas, RCA and other manufacturers. They're all part of the Transonics 5,000,000 daily stock figure – a vital statistic in your *business*.

Call us now on 01-723 3646 for O.E.M. Sales and 01-723 6603 for Distributor Sales. Or use Freepost. Transonics Ltd. Freepost London W2 6BR.

TRANSONICS

303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 6BR. TELEX: 28116.

RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

16a Wellfield Rd., London, SW16 2BS

Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946 708.

VALVES

AZ31 0.60, AZ41 0.70, CBL31 1.40, CL33 1.50, CY31 0.60, DAF91 0.40, DAF96 0.60, DCC90 1.35, DF91 0.40, DF96 0.60, DK91 0.50, DK92 1.00, DK96 0.75, DL92 0.50, DL94 0.48, DL96 0.55, DM70 0.70, DY86/7 0.45, DY802 0.47, EABC80 0.38, EAF42 0.70, EAF801 0.75, EBC33 1.00, EBC41 0.75, EBC81 0.40, EBF80 0.40, EBF83 0.40, EBF89 0.32, EBL31 2.00, ECC40 1.00, ECC81 0.45, ECC82 0.38, ECC83 0.38, ECC85 0.45, ECC88 0.50, ECF80 0.45, ECF82 0.45

ECH35 1.50, ECH42 0.85, ECH81 0.35, ECH83 0.50, ECH84 0.50, ECL80 0.60, ECL82 0.42, ECL86 0.55, ECLL800 3.50, EF37A 1.20, EF39 1.25, EF41 0.75, EF55 1.50, EF80 0.35, EF85 0.45, EF86 0.50, EF89 0.35, EF91 0.40, EF92 0.50, EF98 0.80, EF183 0.40, EF184 0.40, EH90 0.60, EL33 2.50, EL34 0.70, EL37 2.50, EL41 0.90, EL42 1.65, EL84 0.35, EL91 1.00, EL95 0.60, EL360 1.60, ELL80 2.00, EM80 0.55, EM81 0.60, EM84 0.40, EY51 0.45, EY86 0.45, EZ40 0.60, EZ41 0.75

EZ80 0.30, EZ81 0.31, EZ90 0.45, GY501 0.90, GZ30 0.65, GZ32 0.65, GZ34 0.75, H63 0.90, HL41DD 0.70, HN309 1.50, KT61 2.50, KT66 2.95, KT81 (7C5) 1.30, KT88 3.25, KTW61 1.50, KTW62 1.50, N78 3.50, OA2 0.45, OB2 0.45, OZ4 0.55, PC86 0.65, PC88 0.65, PC900 0.55, PCC84 0.45, PCC89 0.55, PCC189 0.65, PCF80 0.40, PCF86 0.65, PCF801 0.60, PCF802 0.55, PCF805 0.90, PCF806 0.80, PCF808 1.00, PCL82 0.45, PCL83 0.70, PCL84 0.50, PCL85 0.60, PCL86 0.50, PD500 1.50

PEN45DD 0.75, PFL200 0.70, PL36 0.63, PL38 1.25, PL81 0.55, PL82 0.50, PL83 0.50, PL84 0.50, PL500 0.85, PL504 0.85, PL508 0.90, PL509 1.55, PL801 1.00, PL802 1.00, PY32 0.63, PY33 0.63, PY81/800 0.50, PY82 0.45, PY83 0.50, PY500 1.10, PY801 0.55, SP41 3.00, SP61 0.85, T41 1.00, U25 1.00, U26 0.85, U191 0.75, U404 0.75, U801 1.18, UABC80 0.40, UAF42 0.75, UBC41 0.60, UBF80 0.50, UBF89 0.50, UCC85 0.50, UCH42 0.80, UCH81 0.50, UCL82 0.40

UCL83 0.70, UF41 0.75, UF89 0.50, UL41 0.85, UL84 0.50, UY41 0.55, UY85 0.45, VP4B 1.25, VR75/30 0.55, VR105/30 0.40, VR150/30 0.45, Y63 1.25, 1R5 0.50, 1S5 0.40, 1T4 0.40, 3S4 0.50, 3V4 0.85, 5R4GY 1.00, 5U4G 0.55, 5V4G 0.60, 5Y3GT 0.65, 5Z4G 0.65, 6/30L2 0.90, 6AL5 0.30, 6AQ5 0.50, 6AS7G 1.00, 6AT6 0.60, 6AU6 0.40, 6AV6 0.50, 6BA6 0.38, 6BE6 0.45, 6BH6 0.75, 6BJ6 0.75, 6BQ7A 0.55, 6BR7 1.20, 6BW6 1.00, 6BW7 1.00, 6C4 0.40

6CD6G 1.60, 6CH6 1.50, 6E5GT 0.75, 6F23 0.90, 6J5G 0.45, 6J5GT 0.55, 6J7GT 0.45, 6K6GT 0.80, 6K7GT 0.35, 6K8GT 0.50, 6P25 2.50, 6Q7GT 0.43, 6SG7 0.50, 6SJ7GT 0.30, 6SL7GT 0.55, 6SN7GT 0.55, 6U4GT 0.75, 6U5G 1.50, 6V6GT 0.60, 6X4 0.45, 6X5GT G 0.55, 7B6 0.80, 7B7 0.80, 7C5 1.30, 7C6 1.00, 7H7 0.80, 7S7 2.25, 7Y4 0.80, 12AC6 0.80, 12AD6 0.80, 12AE6 0.75, 12AT6 0.45, 12AT7 0.45, 12AU6 0.50, 12AU7 0.38, 12AX7 0.38, 12BA6 0.50, 12BE6 0.60

12BH7 0.60, 30C15 1.00, 30C17 1.00, 30C18 0.90, 30F5 1.00, 30FL1 1.00, 30FL14 1.00, 30L15 0.95, 30L17 0.95, 30P12 1.00, 30P19 0.95, 30PL1 0.95, 30PL13 1.10, 30PL14 1.10, 35L6GT 0.80, 35W4 0.60, 35Z3 0.80, 35Z4GT 0.70, 50C5 0.70, 50CD6G 1.20, 80 0.75, 807 1.00, 6080 2.50, 6146 3.00

TUBES

2BP1 4.00, 3BP1 4.50, 3DP1A 4.00, 3EG1 8.00, 3FP7 2.00, 3GP1 5.00, 5BP1 8.00, 5CP1 5.00, 88D 15.00, CV429 27.50, DG7/5 12.00, VCR138 10.00, VCR139A 8.00

TRANSISTORS & ICs

AA119 0.7, AAZ13 0.12, AAZ15 0.10, AC107 0.51, AC126 0.25, AC127 0.25, AC128 0.15, AC176 0.25, AC187 0.21, AC188 0.20, ACY21 0.22, ACY39 0.78, AD140 0.50, AD149 0.50, AD161 0.44, AD162 0.44, AF115 0.25, AF116 0.25, AF117 0.24, AF186 0.48, AF239 0.44, ASY27 0.33, ASY28 0.25, BA102 0.25, BA115 0.10, BC107 0.14, BC108 0.13, BC109 0.14, BC113 0.15, BC117 0.21, BC143 0.30, BC147 0.10, BC148 0.8, BC169C 0.15, BC182 0.12, BC182L 0.12, BC184L 0.13, BCY32 0.85, BCY33 0.38, BCY34 0.45, BCY70 0.18, BCY71 0.22, BCY72 0.15, BCZ11 0.65, BD121 1.00, BD124 0.65, BD131 0.42, BD132 0.50, BF115 0.20, BF167 0.25, BF173 0.28

BF179 0.33, BF180 0.36, BF181 0.35, BF194 0.10, BF195 0.13, BF197 0.15, BF200 0.32, BFS61 0.25, BFS98 0.25, BFW10 0.61, BFX29 0.28, BFX88 0.24, BFY50 0.21, BFY51 0.20, BFY52 0.20, BY100 0.27, BY126 0.14, BY127 0.12, BZX61 series 0.20, BZY88 series 0.10, CRS1/05 0.35, CRS1/40 0.50, CRS3/05 0.40, CRS3/40 0.65, MJE340 0.47, MJE370 0.68, MJE520 0.63, MJE2955 1.27, MJE3055 0.77, MPF102 0.40, MPF103 0.36, MPF104 0.35, MPF105 0.36, NKT404 0.66, OA5 0.72, OA10 0.40, OA79 0.10, OA81 0.18, OA91 0.7, OA200 0.08, OA202 0.06, OC16 1.00, OC20 2.00, OC23 1.25, OC25 0.40, OC28 0.66, OC35 0.55, OC36 0.60, OC42 0.40

OC44 0.20, OC45 0.20, OC71 0.18, OC72 0.28, OC76 0.30, OC77 0.54, OC81 0.29, OC81D 0.28, OC81Z 0.45, OC83 0.27, OC140 1.14, OC170 0.30, OC171 0.30, OC200 0.54, OC201 1.00, OC202 0.90, OC203 0.55, OCP71 1.20, ORP12 0.60, ORP60 0.55, TIC44 0.29, TIC226D 1.50, TIL209 0.20, ZTX107 0.12, ZTX108 0.8, ZTX300 0.13, ZTX301 0.14, ZTX302 0.18, ZTX304 0.24, ZTX500 0.13, ZTX501 0.15, ZTX503 0.16, ZTX531 0.25, ZTX550 0.18, IN914 0.06, IN4001 0.06, IN4002 0.7, IN4003 0.8, IN4004 0.8, IN4005 0.10, IN4006 0.12, IN4007 0.12, IN4009 0.06, IN4148 0.06, IS131 0.13, IS921 0.07, IS2033 0.20, IS2051A 0.20, IS2100A 0.20, IS3010 0.25, 2N696 0.15

2N697 0.16, 2N706 0.12, 2N706A 0.12, 2N1131 0.25, 2N1132 0.24, 2N1302 0.18, 2N1303 0.18, 2N1304 0.28, 2N1305 0.22, 2N1306 0.28, 2N1307 0.28, 2N1308 0.28, 2N1309 0.30, 2N1613 0.21, 2N1614 0.45, 2N2147 0.78, 2N2160 0.78, 2N2369A 0.16, 2N2646 0.50, 2N2904 0.20, 2N2904A 0.25, 2N2905 0.32, 2N2905A 0.25, 2N2906 0.20, 2N2926 0.12, 2N3053 0.18, 2N3055 0.45, 2N3525 0.91, 2N3614 0.65, 2N3615 0.65, 2N3702 0.11, 2N3703 0.12, 2N3704 0.14, 2N3705 0.15, 2N3706 0.11, 2N3707 0.13, 2N3708 0.07, 2N3709 0.10, 2N3710 0.11, 2N3711 0.11, 2N3819 0.38, 2N3820 0.50, 2N3823 0.50, 2N3903 0.15, 2N3904 0.20, 2N3905 0.25, 2N3906 0.25, 2N4058 0.15, 2N4059 0.10, 2N4060 0.13, 2N4061 0.13, 2N4062 0.14, 2N4289 0.30

3N141 0.81, 40360 0.40, 40361 0.45, 40362 0.40, 40430 0.85, SN7400 0.16, SN7401 0.16, SN7402 0.16, SN7403 0.16, SN7404 0.26, SN7405 0.22, SN7406 0.42, SN7407 0.42, SN7408 0.28, SN7409 0.28, SN7410 0.16, SN7411 0.25, SN7412 0.30, SN7413 0.36, SN7416 0.36, SN7417 0.36, SN7420 0.16, SN7422 0.25, SN7423 0.37, SN7425 0.37, SN7427 0.37, SN7428 0.40, SN7430 0.16, SN7432 0.37, SN7433 0.37, SN7437 0.37, SN7438 0.37, SN7440 0.22, SN7441AN 0.92, SN7442 0.79, SN7450 0.16, SN7451 0.16, SN7453 0.16, SN7454 0.16, SN7460 0.16, SN7470 0.36, SN7472 0.38, SN7473 0.41, SN7474 0.42, SN7475 0.59

SN7476 0.45, SN7480 0.60, SN7482 0.87, SN7483 1.10, SN7484 1.00, SN7486 0.47, SN7490 0.55, SN7491AN 1.00, SN7492 0.70, SN7493 0.70, SN7494 0.80, SN7495 0.80, SN7496 0.95, SN7497 3.87, SN74100 1.89, SN74107 0.45, SN74110 0.58, SN74111 0.86, SN74118 0.90, SN74119 1.68, SN74121 0.50, SN74122 0.70, SN74123 1.00, SN74141 0.90, SN74145 1.26, SN74150 1.75, SN74151 1.00, SN74154 2.00, SN74155 1.00, SN74156 1.00, SN74157 0.95, SN74170 2.52, SN74174 1.57, SN74175 1.10, SN74176 1.26, SN74190 2.00, SN74191 2.00, SN74192 2.00, SN74193 2.00, SN74194 1.30, SN74195 1.10, SN74196 1.20, SN74197 1.20, SN74198 2.77, SN74199 2.52

DIL SOCKETS 14 pin 15p, 16 pin 17p

INDUSTRIAL VALVES

1B3GT, 1B24, 1B35A, 1B63A, 1N21, 1N21B, 1N23B, 1N23CR, 1X2A, 1X2B, 2A3, 2AS15, 2C26A, 2C34, 2C39A, 2C43, 2D21, 2D21W, 2E26, 2J31, 2J33, 2J50, 2J54, 2J56A, 2K25, 2K26, 2K28, 2K45, 2X2A, 3A/107A, 3A/108A, 3A/108B, 3A/109B, 3A/110A, 3A/110B, 3A/146J, 3A/167M, 3A5, 3B/240M, 3B/241M, 3B24, 3B28, 3B29, 3C22, 3C23, 3C24/24G, 3C45, 3CX100A5, 3E29, 3J/121E, 3J/160E, 3J/170E, 3Q/150E, 3Q/195E, 3S4, 3V/340B, 3V/390A, 3V/390B, 4-125A, 4-250A, 4-400A, 4B32, 4C35, 4CX250B, 4E27, 4J50, 4J52, 4J52A, 4J53, 4X150A, 4X150D, 4X250B, 5B/251M, 5B/252M, 5B/254M

5B/255M, 5B/256M, 5B/257M, 5C22, 5D21, 5R4GY, 5U4GB, 5Z3, 5Z4G, 6AF4A, 6AK5, 6AM5, 6AM6, 6AN5, 6AN8, 6AR5, 6AS6, 6AU4GTA, 6AU5GT, 6AU6, 6AV5GTA, 6AW8A, 6AX5GT, 6B4G, 6BA8A, 6BK4, 6BK7A, 6BL7GTA, 6BN6, 6BR7, 6BS7, 6BX7GT, 6BZ6, 6CB6, 6CH6, 6CL6, 6CW4, 6DK6, 6DQ6B, 6EA8, 6F33, 6H6(metal), 6K7GT, 6U8A, 6V6GT, 11E3, 11E13, 12AY7, 12B4A, 12BY7A, 12E1, 12E14, 13E1, 28D7, 29C1, 53KU, 75B1, 75C1, 83A1, 85A1, 85A2, 90AG, 90AV, 90C1, 90CG, 90CV, 95A1, 100TH, 150B2, 150B3, 150C1, 150C2, 150C3, 150C4, 250TH, 328, 329

705A, 715A, 715B, 723A/B, 725A, 801, 803, 805, 807, 808, 811, 811A, 812A, 813, 815, 828, 829B, 830B, 860, 866, 866A, 866E, 872A, 881R, 891R, 954, 955, 956, 957, 1625, 2050, 2050W, 2051, 4003A, 4212E or H, 4242A, 4313C, 4328A, 4687, 5544, 5545, 5642, 5644, 5651, 5670, 5672, 5676, 5687, 5696, 5702, 5718, 5719, 5725/6AS6W, 5726/6AL5W, 5727/2D21W, 5749, 5750, 5751, 5802, 5814, 5823, 5840, 5963, 5965, 6005/6AQ5W, 6021, 6057, 6058, 6059

6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065, 6067, 6072, 6073, 6074, 6080, 6097C, 6130, 6136, 6189, 6197, 6201, 6202, 6203, 6205, 6360, 6442, 6463, 6550, 6807, 6923, 6939, 7193, 7203, 7360, 7586, 8013, 8025A, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, 13201A, A1834, A2087, A2134, A2293, A2426, A2521, A2900, ACT6, ACT9, B1C 1E, BS90, BS156, BT5, BT35, BT45, BT79, BT83, C1C, C1K, CV5, CV25, CV26, CV28, CV31, CV32, CV45, CV53, CV73, CV74, CV85, CV118, CV121, CV124, CV128

CV131, CV132, CV133, CV135, CV136, CV137, CV138, CV140, CV144, CV160, CV173, CV187, CV188, CV190, CV220, CV261, CV273, CV284, CV286, CV287, CV315, CV329, CV337, CV342, CV345, CV354, CV359, CV360, CV371, CV372, CV378, CV391, CV395, CV397, CV428, CV434, CV447, CV449, CV466, CV469, CV488, CV491, CV492, CV493, CV717, CV808, CV1072, CV1076, CV1092, CV1219, CV1343, CV1475, CV1476, CV1477, CV1478, CV1794, CV1480, CV1481, CV1482, CV1787, CV1832, CV1833, CV1835, CV1994, CV2000, CV2131, CV2154, CV2155, CV2160, CV2179, CV2235, CV2237, CV2238, CV2253, CV2289, CV2520, CV2522, CV2721, CV2901, CV3523, CV3929

CV3986, CV3988, CV3991, CV3998, CV4001, CV4002, CV4003, CV4004, CV4005, CV4006, CV4007, CV4008, CV4009, CV4010, CV4011, CV4012, CV4013, CV4014, CV4015, CV4016, CV4017, CV4018, CV4019, CV4020, CV4022, CV4023, CV4024, CV4025, CV4028, CV4033, CV4035, CV4038, CV4039, CV4040, CV4056, CV4059, CV4060, CV4062, CV4063, CV4064, CV4079, CV4501, CV4502, CV4503, CV4504, CV4507, CV4508, CV5060, CV6004, CV6008, CV6045, DA30, DA41, DA42, DA100, DET22, E55L, E80CC, E80FC, E80F, E80L, E80T, E81CC, E81L, E82CC, E83CC, E83F, E88CC, E90CC, E90L, E91H, E92CC, E180CC, EA50, EA52, EA76, ECC35, ECF804, EF50

EF54, EF55, EF804, EFP60, EL91, EN30, EN31, EN32, EN91, ESU74, ESU76, ESU77, F6057, F6060, F6061, F6063, FX219, FX225, FX227, G1/371K, G120/1B, G150/2B, G180/2M, G240/2D, G400/1K, GN4, GT1C, GTR120W, GTR150MS, GU18, GU20/21, GU50, GXU1, KT66, KT67, KT88, M8079, M8080, M8081, M8082, M8083, M8091, M8096, M8097, M8098, M8100, M8136, M8137, M8140, M8141, M8142, M8144, M8149, M8157, M8161, M8162, M8163, M8167, M8179, M8190, M8196, M8204, M8212, M8214, M8223, M8224, M8225, M8232, M8237, M8245, ME1400, ME1401, OA2, OA3, OA4G, OB2, OB3

OD3, OG3, OZ4, OZ4A, PT15, QA2400, QA2403, QA2404, QA2406, QA2407, QB3/300, QB3.5/750, QB4/1100, QF41, QF45, QQV02-6, QQV03/10, QQV03/20, QQV03/20A, QQV04/15, QQV06/40, QQV06/40A, QS70/20, QS75/20, QS75/40, QS75/60, QS83/3, QS92/10, QS95/10, QS105/45, QS150/40, QS150/45, QS150/80, QS1200, QS1202, QS1203, QS1205, QU37, QV03/12, QV04/7, QV05/25, QV06/20, QY3/125A, QY4-250A, QY4/400A, R10, R17, R18, S11E12, S130, S130P, STV280/40, STV280/80, SU41, SU42, TD03/10, TT15, TT21, TTR31MR, TZ40, U17, U19, U27, VLS631, Z300T, Z759, Z803U

VAT 25% to all orders including POSTAGE!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER

●OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES
TYPE DG 7-5, VCR 139A, CV 1526
Price £8.00 p & p 25p

Terms of Business: Mon. to Sat. Open for callers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Closed Sat. 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. Express postage 10p for one valve; 2p each additional valve. Express postage: 10p per order for transistors. All orders over £5 post free. (Full valve availability list on request, S.A.E.). Prices correct when going to press. This applies to the U.K.

Leeds Electronics Exhibition

Department of
Electrical & Electronic Engineering
University of Leeds

1st 2nd & 3rd July 1975

Daily 10.00 am to 6.00 pm

Catalogues available; write

Department of
Electrical & Electronic Engineering
University of Leeds LS2 9JT

QUALITY AMPLIFIER KITS by POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

WIRELESS WORLD AMPLIFIER DESIGNS

Component packs for a choice of three outstanding amplifiers are stocked together with packs for a regulated power supply suitable for use with a pair of any of them. Also stocked are packs for a very well-established pre-amplifier—the Bailey-Burrows design which features six inputs, a scratch and rumble filter and wide range tone controls which may be either rotary or slider operating.

30W BAILEY

Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.80
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£1.75
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£4.70

20W LINSLEY-HOOD

Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.85
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£2.40
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£3.35

60V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£0.75
Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots	£1.40
Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£3.10

BAILEY-BURROWS PRE-AMP

Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB	£2.05
Pk. 2 Resistors capacitors, pre-sets, transistors	£4.95
Pk. 3R Rotary potentiometer set	£1.60
Pk. 35 Slider potentiometer set (with knobs)	£2.70

STUART TAPE RECORDER

A set of three printed-circuit boards has been prepared for the stereo integrated circuit version of this high-performance *Wireless World* published design.

TRRP Pk. 1 Reply amplifier F/Glass PCB	£0.90
TRRC Pk. 1 Record amp./meter drive cct. F/Glass PCB	£1.40
TROS Pk. 1 Bias/erase/stabilizer cct. F/Glass PCB	£1.00

For details of component packs for this design please write for free list.

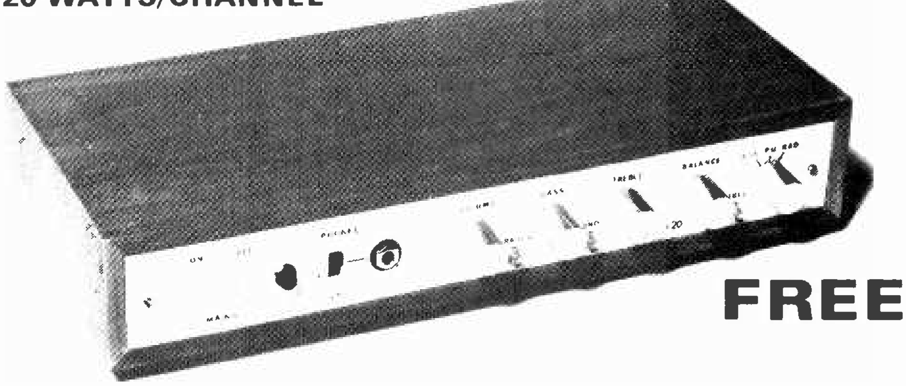
TOROIDAL T20 + 20

Developed from the famous Practical Wireless Texan

Designed by Texas engineers and published in a series of articles in **Practical Wireless**. The TEXAN was a remarkable breakthrough in delivering true Hi-Fi performance at exceptionally low cost. Now further developed to include a true Toroidal transformer, this slimline integrated circuit design, based upon a single F/Glass PCB, features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers, including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket.

Pack		Price
1	Set of all low noise resistors	£0.95
2	Set of all small capacitors	£1.50
3	Set of 4 power supply capacitors	£1.40
4	Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN sockets, fuses fuse holders, control knobs, etc.	£1.90
5	Set of slide and push-button switches	£1.20
6	Set of potentiometers and selector switch	£2.00
7	Set of all semiconductors	£7.25
8	Special Toroidal Transformer	£4.95
9	Fibreglass PC Panel	£2.50
10	Complete chassis work, hardware and brackets	£4.20
11	Preformed cable/leads	£0.40
12	Handbook	£0.25
13	Teak Cabinet	£2.75

20 WATTS/CHANNEL



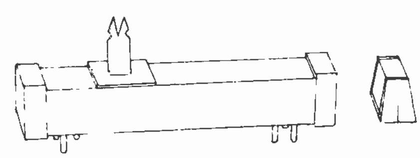
FREE TEAK CASE and HANDBOOK with full kits

KIT PRICE STILL ONLY **£28.25** post free (U.K.)

SEMICONDUCTORS AS USED IN OUR RANGE OF QUALITY AMPLIFIERS

2N699	£0.25	2N5459	£0.45	BC184L	£0.11	MC1351	£1.05	SN72741P	£0.40
2N1613	£0.20	2N5461	£0.50	BC212L	£0.12	MFC4010	£0.95	SN72748P	£0.40
2N1711	£0.25	2N5830	£0.30	BC214L	£0.14	MJ481	£1.20	TIL209	£0.30
2N2926G	£0.10	40361	£0.40	BCY72	£0.13	MJ491	£1.30	TIP29A	£0.50
2N3055	£0.45	40362	£0.45	BD529	£0.85	MJE521	£0.60	TIP30A	£0.60
2N3442	£1.20	BC107	£0.10	BD530	£0.85	MPSA05	£0.25	TIP29C	£0.71
2N3704	£0.10	BC108	£0.10	BDY56	£1.60	MPSA12	£0.55	TIP30C	£0.78
2N3707	£0.10	BC109	£0.10	BF257	£0.40	MPSA14	£0.35	TIP41A	£0.74
2N3711	£0.09	BC109C	£0.12	BF259	£0.47	MPSA55	£0.25	TIP42A	£0.90
2N3904	£0.17	BC125	£0.15	BFR39	£0.25	MPSA65	£0.35	1N914	£0.07
2N3906	£0.20	BC126	£0.15	BFR79	£0.25	MPSA66	£0.40	1N916	£0.07
2N4062	£0.11	BC182	£0.10	BFY51	£0.20	MPSU05	£0.60	1S920	£0.10
2N4302	£0.60	BC212	£0.12	BFY52	£0.20	MPSU55	£0.70	5B05	£1.20
2N5087	£0.42	BC182K	£0.10	CA3046	£0.70	SBA750A	£2.50	**FILTERS**	
2N5210	£0.54	BC212K	£0.12	LP1186	£5.50	SL301	£1.30	FM4	£0.80
2N5457	£0.45	BC182L	£0.10	MC1310	£2.90	SL3045	£1.60	SFG10.7MA	£2.80

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★



SLIDER POTENTIOMETER SALE!

Most values 1K–1M lin/log available

	Normal price	Sale Price
Single	35p	25p
Dual	55p	35p
Knob	15p	10p

ACTIVE FILTER CROSSOVER

An essential and critical component in a high-quality speaker system is the crossover unit conventionally comprising of a series of passive networks which unfortunately, though introducing reactive impedances between the amplifier and the speakers, result in the loss of the advantage of high amplifier damping factor and renders the speakers prone to overshoots and resonances. An elegant solution to this problem, described by D. C. Read in **Wireless World**, involves the use of a series of active filters splitting the output of the pre-amplifier into three channels, of closely defined bandwidth, each of which is fed to the appropriate speaker by its own power amplifier. A design for a suitable 20-watt amplifier, based on a proven Texas circuit, was also described by Mr Read. The printed-circuit board for this has been designed such that three amplifiers may be stacked and mounted together on a common heat sink to achieve a conveniently compact module.

ACTIVE FILTER

Pack		
1	Fibreglass PCB (accommodates all filters for one channel)	£1.05
2	Set of pre-sets, solid tantalum capacitors 2% metal oxide resistors, 2% polystyrene capacitors	£4.20
3	Set of semiconductors	£2.65

2 off each pack required for stereo system

SUITABLE ALSO FOR FEEDING ANY OF OUR HIGH-POWER DESIGNS

READ/TEXAS 20w amp.

Pack		
1	Fibreglass PCB	£0.70
2	Set of resistors, capacitors pre-sets (not including O/P coupling capacitors)	£1.10
3	Sets of semiconductors	£2.40

6 off each pack required for stereo system

4	Special heat sink assembly for set of 3 amplifiers	£0.85
5	Set of 3 O/P coupling capacitors	£1.00

2 off packs 4, 5 required for stereo system

POWER SUPPLY

FOR 20W/CHANNEL STEREO SYSTEM

Pack		
1	Fibreglass PCB	£0.50
2	Set of rectifiers, zener diode, capacitors, fuses, fuse holders	£2.60
3	Toroidal transformer	£4.95

MORE KITS ON PAGE 47!

V.A.T. Please add 25%* to all U.K. orders

(*or at current rate if changed)

U.K. ORDERS—Post free (mail order only)

SECURICOR DELIVERY—for this optional service (Mainland only) add £2.00 + VAT per kit

OVERSEAS—Postage at cost + 50p special packing, handling

Dept. WW06

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

for further information please write for FREE LIST ***NOW!***

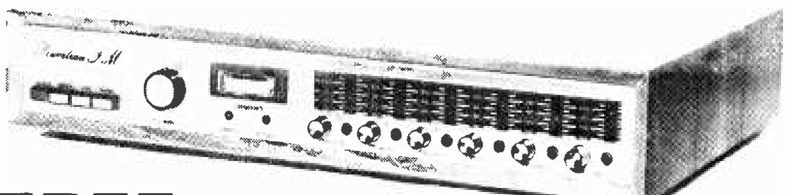
WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Pack		Price
1	Fibreglass printed circuit board for front end. I F strip. demodulator. AFC and mute circuits	£2.15
2	Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor, capacitors cermet preset for mounting on pack 1	£4.80
3	Set of transistors, diodes, LED, integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1	£6.25
4	Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three-section ceramic filter	£8.80
5	Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder	£1.10
6	Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder	£2.60
7	Set of transistors LED integrated circuit for decoder	£3.45
8	Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push-button switches, knobs, LEDs preset adjusters, etc.	£8 30
9	Function switch, 10 turn tuning potentiometer, knobs	£5.30
10	Frequency meter, meter drive components, fibreglass printed circuit board	£8.60
11	Toroidal transformer with electrostatic screen, Primary: 0–117V–234V	£4.45
12	Set of capacitors, rectifiers, voltage regulator for power supply	£2.95
13	Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, inter-connecting wire, etc.	£1.50
14	Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic silk screen printed tuning indicator panel insert, internal screen, fixing parts, etc.	£6.50
16	Teak cabinet	£7.35
	One each of packs 1–16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner	
	Total cost of individually purchased packs	£74.10

NOVEL STEREO FM TUNER

In the April and May 1974 issues of *Wireless World* there was published by J. Skingley and N. C. Thompson a novel design for an f.m. tuner which combines consistent high performance with the elimination of the critical setting-up procedure required by too many earlier tuners. The front end is a ready built pre-aligned module which then feeds an amplifier driven screened three section ceramic filter leading to an integrated circuit five-stage limiting amplifier providing excellent a.m. rejection. This is followed by a single coil integrated balanced demodulator from which the audio output may be taken. Temperature compensated varicap tuning allows stations to be selected either by a ten-turn tuning potentiometer or by a choice of six preset push-button controls. Each of the preset controls can be adjusted on the front panel with the settings being indicated by six LED lamps behind an acrylic silk screen printed facia panel insert. Additional circuitry includes temperature compensated AFC restricted to less than station spacing, inter-station muting, a single-lamp LED tuning indicator and a linear scale frequency meter. The stereo decoder, built on a separate board, is based on a well-proven integrated circuit phase-locked-loop to which has been added active filters to remove sub carrier harmonics and 'birdies'. The power supply, to ensure station holding stability, uses an integrated circuit voltage regulator which is powered via a low-hum field specially designed TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER.

STYLED TO COMPLEMENT THE WORLD-WIDE ACCLAIMED LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS

KIT PRICE only **£66.75** carriage free (U.K.)

THE FM TUNER KIT YOU HAVE WAITED FOR!

for further information please write for FREE LIST

****

NEW! FROM POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

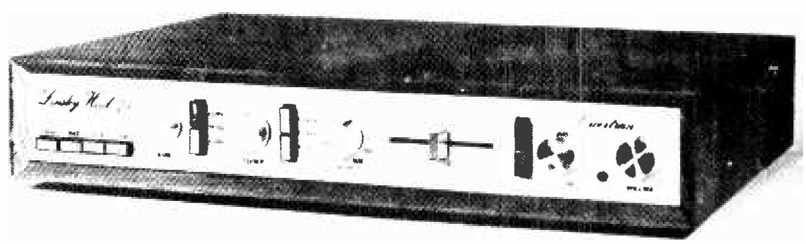
MORE ON NEXT PAGE!

****

DESIGNER APPROVED KIT

In Hi-Fi News there was published by Mr Linsley-Hood a series of four articles (November 1972–February 1973) and a subsequent follow-up article (April 1974) on a design for an amplifier of exceptional performance which has as its principal feature an ability to supply from a direct coupled fully protected output stage, power in excess of 75 watts whilst maintaining distortion at less than 0.01% even at very low power levels. The power amplifier is complemented by a pre-amplifier based on a discrete component operational amplifier referred to as the Liniac which is employed in the two most critical points of the system, namely the equalization stage and tone control stage, positions where most conventional designs run out of gain at the extremes of the frequency spectrum. Unusual features of the design are the variable transition frequencies of the tone controls and the variable slope of the scratch filter. There is a choice of four inputs, two equalized and two linear, each having independently adjustable signal level. The attractive slimline unit pictured has been made practical by highly compact PCBs and a specially designed Toroidal transformer.

Hi-Fi News Linsley-Hood 75W/Channel Amplifier Mk III Version (modifications as per Hi-Fi News April 1974)



Full circuit description in handbook (pack 15—price 30p)

FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS

KIT PRICE only **£62.40** carriage free (U.K.)

Pack		Price
1	Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp	£0 85
2	Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp.	£1 70
3	Set of semiconductors for power amp. (now using BDY56 BD529, BD530)	£6.50
4	Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks	£0.80
5	Fibreglass printed circuit board for pre-amp	£1 30
6	Set of low noise resistors capacitors, pre sets for pre amp	£2.70
7	Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre amp	£2 40
8	Set of potentiometers (including mains switch)	£2 05
9	Set of 4 push button switches, rotary mode switch	£3 70
10	Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/housing primary 0 117-234 V, secondaries: 33-0-33 V 25-0-25 V.	£9 15
11	Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power supply	£0.65
12	Set of resistors capacitors secondary fuses semiconductors for power supply	£3 50
13	Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts, mains input skt, fuse holder interconnecting cable control knobs	£4.25
14	Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts etc.	£6.30
15	Handbook	£0.30
16	Teak cabinet	£7.35
	2 each of packs 1–7 inclusive are required for complete stereo system	
	Total cost of individually purchased packs	£69 75

V A T Please add 25%* to all U.K. orders -

(* or at current rate if changed)

U K ORDERS—Post free (mail order only)

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For Securicor delivery to mainland—add £2 + VAT per kit.

OVERSEAS—Postage at cost + 50p special packing

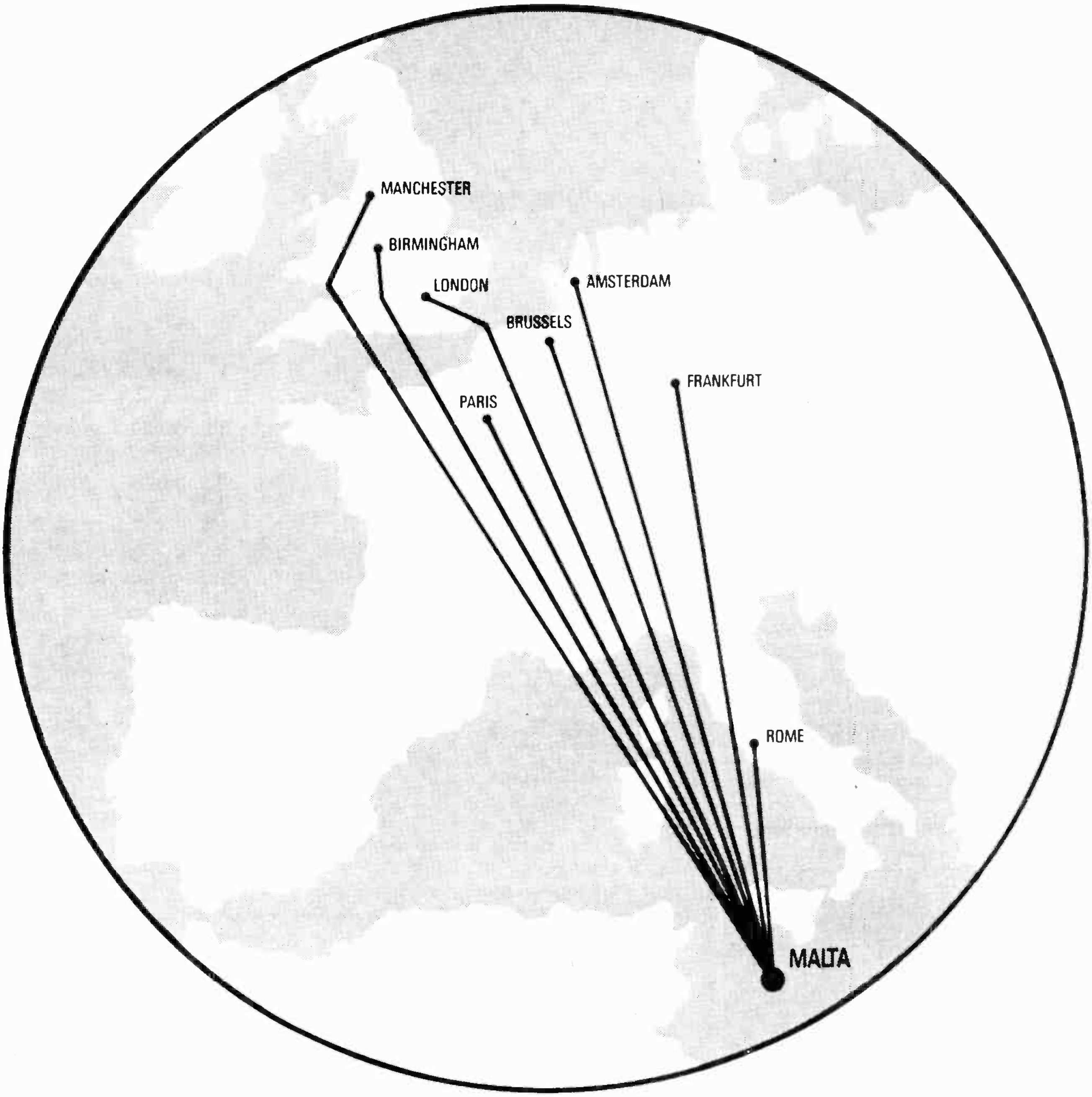
Dept. WW06

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Sub-Contract & Sub-Assembly Facilities in Malta

Teleng Malta Ltd., have capacity available for electronic sub-assembly work.

Now more than ever you need a low cost production area in order to remain competitive.

In Malta you have the benefit of some of the lowest labour rates in Western Europe plus the advantages of

(i) Our skilled labour force backed by a fully qualified engineering team and administrative staff

(ii) A modern factory which is only 3 hours from the major European business centres.

(iii) Advantageous customs rates—Malta is an associate member of the E.E.C. and therefore benefits from a nil tariff rating on most electronic products

(iv) Teleng's hourly rate of 86 Maltese cents excluding freight and insurance (i.e. D.M. 5.6 or 0.99p sterling)* subject to variations in Exchange Rates.

(v) Free feasibility studies which will be carried out by our experienced staff.

Teleng Malta Limited

Contact:

UNITED KINGDOM: G. Stone. Teleng Ltd., Arisdale Avenue, South Ockenden, Essex, England. Tel. South Ockenden 3477. Telex No. 896154

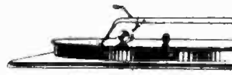
MALTA: J. Toledo. Teleng Ltd. Factory No. 30, Industrial Estate, Bulebel, Malta. Tel. Malta 78195 Telex No. Valletta Malta 270 Telegrams: TELENG MALTA.

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The largest selection

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

De Luxe Groov-Kleen
Model 42 £1·95
Chrome Finish
Model 60 £1·50



Ref. B. Stylus and Turntable Cleaning Kit **34p**
Ref. 36A. Record/Stylus Cleaning Kit **33p**
Ref. 43. Record Care Kit **£2·42**
Ref. 31. Cassette Head Cleaner **58p**
Ref. 32. Tape editing Kit **£1·68**
Model 9. Wire Stripper/Cutter **93p**
Ref. P. Hi-Fi Cleaner **31p**
Ref. 32A. Stylus Balance **£1·37**
Ref. J. Tape Head Cleaning Kit **62p**
Ref. 56. Hi-Fi Stereo Hints & Tips **42p**

EX-COMPUTER STABILISED POWER MODULES
complete with circuit diagrams, etc.. **99p** each 22p p & p.

LOW COST CAPACITORS
·01 µF 400V 3p each — **3p each**
500 µF 50V Elect. — **10p each**

DECON-DALO 33PC Marker
Etch resistant printed circuit marker pen **99p each**

VEROBOARDS
Packs containing approx., 50sq. ins. various sizes, all 0·1 matric **55p**

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS
RF Chokes
CH1. 2·5mH **29p** CH2. 5·0mH **30p**
CH3. 7·5mH **31p** CH4. 10mH **33p**
CH5. 1·5mH **28p**
COILS
DRX1 Crystal set **31p** DRR2 Dual range **45p**

COIL FORMERS & CORES
NORMAN ¼" Cores & Formers **8p**
⅜" Cores & Formers **10p**

SWITCHES
DP/DT Toggle **36p** SP/ST Toggle **30p**

FUSES
1¼" and 20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1·5A, 2A QUICK-BLOW **5p** ea.

EARPHONES
Crystal 2·5mm plug **42p**
Crystal 3·5mm plug **42p**
8 ohms 2·5mm plug **22p**
8 ohms 3·5mm plug **22p**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONES
B1223. 200 ohms plus on/off switch and 2·5mm and 3·5mm plugs **£1·85**

3-WAY STEREO HEAD-PHONE JUNCTION BOX
H1012 **£1·87**

2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK
K4007. 80 ohms Imp. Insertion loss 3dB **£1·21**

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK
9th EDITION
256 pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese transistors. Approximately 9,000 types with more than 56,000 substitutes have been included. The tables were compiled with the utmost care from manufacturers own specification. The most comprehensive Equivalents Book on the market today!
ONLY £2·30

INSTRUMENT CASES

(Black Vinyl covered)

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
BV1	8"	×	5¼"	×	2"	£1.35
BV2	11"	×	6"	×	3"	£1.75

ALUMINIUM BOXES

BA1	5¼"	×	2¼	×	1½	49p
BA2	4"	×	4"	×	1½	49p
BA3	4"	×	2¼	×	1½	49p
BA4	5¼"	×	4"	×	1½	58p
BA5	4"	×	2¼	×	2"	49p
BA6	3"	×	2"	×	1"	42p
BA7	7"	×	5"	×	2½"	85p
BA8	8"	×	6"	×	3"	£1.10
BA9	6"	×	4"	×	2"	70p

p & p 15p on each box

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
X25. 25 watt **£2·05**
CCN 240. 15 watt **£2·48**
Model G. 18 watt **£2·26**
SK2. Soldering Kit **£3·25**
STANDS: ST1 **£1**
SOLDER: 18SWG Multicore 7oz **£1.61**
22SWG £1·16, 18SWG 22ft 51p
22SWG Tube **33p**

ANTEX BITS and ELEMENTS
Bits No.
102 For model CN240 3/32" **42p**
104 For model CN240 3/16" **42p**
1100 For model CCN240 3/32" **42p**
1101 For model CCN240 1/8" **42p**
1102 For model CCN240 1/4" **42p**
1020 For model G240 3/32" **42p**
1021 For model G240 1/8" **42p**
1022 For model G240 3/16" **42p**
50 For model X25 3/32" **48p**
51 For model X25 1/8" **48p**
52 For model X25 3/16" **48p**
ELEMENTS
ECN 240 **£1·30** ECCN 240 **£1·32**
EG 240 **£1·07** EX 25 **£1·16**

ANTEX HEAT SINKS 10p
V A T included in all prices. Please add 10p P. & P. (U.K. only). Overseas orders—please add extra for postage.

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

Pack No.	Qty.	Description	Price
C1	200	Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight	0·54
C2	150	Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight	0·54
C3	50	Precision Resistors mixed values 1·2%	0·54
C4	75	⅛th W Resistors mixed preferred values	0·54
C5	5	Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	0·54
C6	2	Tuning Gangs, MW/LW VHF	0·54
C7	1	Pack Wire 50 metres assorted colours	0·54
C8	10	Reed Switches	0·54
C9	3	Micro switches	0·54
C10	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	0·54
C11	5	Jack Sockets 3 × 3·5m 2 × Standard Switch Type	0·54
C12	30	Paper Condensers preferred types mixed valued	0·54
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	0·54
C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware—Nuts/Bolts, Grommets etc.	0·54
C15	5	Mains Slide Switches, 2 Amp	0·54
C16	20	Assorted Tag Strips & Panels	0·54
C17	10	Assorted Control Knobs	0·54
C18	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches	0·54
C19	2	Relays 6-24V Operating	0·54
C20		Sheets Copper Laminate to make approx 200 sq. inches	0·54

Please add 20p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack Nos C1, C2, C19 & C20

PLUGS

PS 1	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·11
PS 2	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0·12
PS 3	D.I.N. 4 Pin	0·15
PS 4	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0·16
PS 5	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0·16
PS 6	D.I.N. 6 Pin	0·17
PS 7	D.I.N. 7 Pin	0·18
PS 8	Jack 2·5mm Screened	0·18
PS 9	Jack 3·5mm Plastic	0·12
PS 10	Jack 3·5mm Screened	0·18
PS 11	Jack ¼" Plastic	0·15
PS 12	Jack ¼" Screened	0·22
PS 13	Jack Stereo Screened	0·36
PS 14	Phono	0·10
PS 15	Car Aerial	0·22
PS 16	Co-Axial	0·15

INLINE SOCKETS

PS 21	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·14
PS 22	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0·20
PS 23	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0·20
PS 24	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.20
PS 25	Jack 2.5mm Plastic	0.16
PS 26	Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.16
PS 27	Jack ¼" Plastic	0.30
PS 28	Jack ¼" Screened	0·35
PS 29	Jack Stereo Plastic	0.30
PS 30	Jack Stereo Screened	0.38
PS 31	Phono Screened	0.18
PS 32	Car Aerial	0.22
PS 33	Co-Axial	0.22

SOCKETS

PS 35	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·08
PS 36	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.11
PS 37	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.11
PS 38	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0·11
PS 39	Jack 2·5mm Switched	0·12
PS 40	Jack 3·5mm Switched	0·12
PS 41	Jack ¼" Switched	0·20
PS 42	Jack Stereo Switched	0·30
PS 43	Phono Single	0·18
PS 44	Phono Double	0·10
PS 46	Co-Axial Surface	0·10
PS 47	Co-Axial Flush	0·20

LEADS
LS 1 Speaker lead 2 pin D.I.N. plug to open ends approx. 3 metres long (coded) 0·20

CABLES

CP 1	Single Lapped Screen	0·07
CP 2	Twin Common Screen	0·11
CP 3	Stereo Screened	0·12
CP 4	Four Core Common Screen	0·23
CP 5	Four Core Individually Screened	0·30
CP 6	Microphone Fully Braided Cable	0·10
CP 7	Three Core Mains Cable	0·09
CP 8	Twin Oval Mains Cable	0·07
CP 9	Speaker Cable	0·05
CP 10	Low Loss Co-Axial	0·15

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS
Log and Lin
4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M

VC 1	Single Less Switch	0·15
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0·28
VC 3	Tandem Less Switch	0·46
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0·15
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0·46

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS
0·1 watt 0·06 each
100, 220, 470, 1K, 2·2K, 4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4·7M

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
18V. 2A. Ideal for those building battery, chargers. **15p each. 10 for 55p**

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS
240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 14V, 15V, 17V, 19V, 21V, 25V, 31V, 33V, 40V, 50V, and 25V–0–25V.

Type	Amps	Price	P ★ P
MT50/½	½	£1·93	45p
MT50/1	1	£2·42	48p
MT50/2	2	£3·30	60p

WORLD SCOOP!
JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PACK
Transistors-Germ and Silicon
Rectifiers-Diodes-Triacs-Thyristors
I.C's and Zenners ALL NEW AND CODE
APPROX 100 PIECES!
Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain Pak ar an enormous saving—identification and data she in every Pak
ONLY £2 p & p 30p

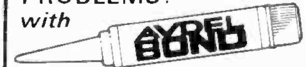
MAMMOTH I.C. PAK
APPROX. 200 PIECES
Assorted fall-out integrated circuits including: Logic 74 Series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many code devices but some unmarked—you to identify.
OUR SPECIAL PRICE
£1.25 including V.A.T. & p. & p.

SPECIAL PURCHASE by BI-PA
2N3055. Silicon Power Transistors NF
Famous manufacturers out-of-spec devices free fr open and short defects—every one able! 115 watts TC Metal Case.
OUR SPECIAL PRICE 8 for £1.

8-TRACK CART-CASES
Holds 14, 13" × 5" × 6" **£1·95**.
Holds 24, 13½" × 8" × 5½" **£2·70**.
Both with lock and handle.

CASSETTE CASES £1·30
Holds 12. 10" × 3¾" × 5". Lock & Handle

SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS!
with



CYANOACRYLATE C2 ADHESIVE
The wonder bond which works in seconds—bond plastic, rubber, transistors, components permanently, immediately!
OUR PRICE ONLY 54p
for 2gm phial

BATTERY HOLDERS
Takes 6 h.p. 7s complete with terminal clip and lead. **34p** each.

CARTRIDGES
ACOS GP92-1SC 200mV at 1·2cms/sec **£1·35**
ACOS GP93-1 280mV at 1cm/sec **£1.85**
ACOSGP96-1 100mV at 1cm/sec **£2.80**
TTC J-2005 Crystal/Hi Output **£1.05**
TTC J-2010C Crystal/Hi Output Compatible **£1.20**
TTC J-2006S Stereo/Hi Output **£1.75**
TTC J-2105 Ceramic/Med Output **£1.95**
TTC J-2203 Magnetic 5mV/5cm/sec. including stylus **£4.95**
TTC J-2203S Replacement stylus for above **£3.00**
TTC AT-55 Audio-technica magnetic cartridge 4mV/5cm/sec **£3.30**

CARBON FILM RESISTORS
The E12 Range of Carbon Film Resistors. ¼ watt available in PAKS of 50 pieces, assorted into the following groups:—
R1 50 Mixed 100 ohms-820 ohms **50p**
R2 50 Mixed 1K ohms-8·2K ohms **50p**
R3 50 Mixed 10K ohms-82K ohms **50p**
R4 50 Mixed 100K ohms-1 Meg. ohms **50p**
THESE ARE UNBEATABLE PRICES—JUST 1p EACH INCL. V.A.T.

BI-PAK SUPERIOR QUALITY LOW-NOISE CASSETTES
C60, **32p** C90, **41p** C120, **52p**

SEE OUR COMPLETE RANGE IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, RADIO CONSTRUCTOR, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL OR SEND 5p. FOR THE FULL LIST OF ALL BI-PAK PRODUCTS

BOOK BARGAIN BUNDLE
8 Books comprising:
2 Transistor Equivalent books
1 Radio & Electronic colour code data chart
1 Radio valve guide PLUS
3 Other constructional books
Receivers, EM Tuners, etc.
ALSO 1 General construction bo
VALUE £3. OUR PRIC
£2 p & p 10p.

BP1	Handbook of Transis Equivalents & Substitu	
BP2	Handbook of Radio, T.V. Industrial Tube & Va Equiv.	
BP3	Handbook of Tested Tr sistor Circuits	
BP4	International Handbook the World's Short W Radio Stations and FM/T Listings	
BP5	Handbook of Simple Tr sistor Circuits	
BP7	Radio and Electronics col codes and Data Charts	1
BP8	Sound and Loudspeak Manual	5
BP9	38 Practical Tested Dio Circuits for the Hor constructor	3
BP10	Modern Crystal and Tra sistor Set Circuits beginners	3
BP11	Practical Transistor Novel Circuits	4
BP13	Electronic Novelties for Motorist	5
BP14	Second book of Transist Equivalents	9
BP15	Constructors Manual of Ele tronic Circuits for home	5
129	Universal Gram Motor Spe Indicator	
138	How to make FM and T. aerials Bands 1/2/3	1
141	Radio Servicing for Amateu	2
146	High Fidelity Loudspeak enclosures	37
156	Transistor Circuits Manu No. 1	15
160	Coil design and Constructio Manual	30
161	Radio T.V. and Electroni Data book	25
174	Transistor sub-miniatur receivers	33
175	Transistor Test Equipment Servicing Manual	25
176	Manual of Transistor Audi Amplifiers	40
178	A comprehensive Radio Valv Guide—Book 5	30
183	How to receive foreign T.V programmes on your set by simple modifications	33
196	AF-RF Reactance-Frequenc chart for Constructors	15
200	Handbook of Practical Elec tronic Musical Novelties	50
201	Practical Transistorised Nov elties for Hi-Fi Enthusiasts	35
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents and Substitutes	75
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10

PLEASE NOTE: **ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.**

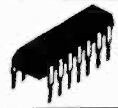
AMTRON KITS

Model No.		Price
UK65	Simple transistor tester	£1·79
UK145	Amplifier 1·5W	£5·14
UK220	Signal Injector	£3·53
UK230	AM/FM Antenna Amplifier	£3·35
UK275	Mike Pre-amplifier	£7·38
UK300	4-channel Radio Control Transmitter	£7·80
UK310	Radio Control Receiver	£3·60
UK325	'GCX2' Channel splitting unit 1,000 & 2,000 Hz	£9·75
UK330	'GCX2' Channel splitting unit 1,500 & 2,500 Hz	£9·75
UK345	Superhetrodyne Radio Control Receiver	£7·25
UK525	VHF Tuner 120 to 160 MHz	£12·46
UK555	Radio Control Field Strength Meter	£7·25
UK705	Windscreen Wiper timer	£7·33
UK710	4-Channel AF mixer	£11·65
UK780	Electronics Unit for Metal Detector	£12·89
UK835	Guitar pre-amplifier	£5·37
UK875	Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines	£14·47

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP
18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. (A10)
Open Mon.-Sat. 9-5.30 p.m Tel. 61593

-the lowest prices!

74 Series T.T.L. I.C'S



BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

	1	25	100+
SN7400	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7401	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7402	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7403	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7404	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7405	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7406	0.39	0.34	0.31
SN7407	0.39	0.34	0.31
SN7408	0.25	0.24	0.23
SN7409	0.25	0.24	0.23
SN7410	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7411	0.25	0.24	0.23
SN7412	0.28	0.27	0.26
SN7413	0.32	0.31	0.30
SN7416	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7417	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7420	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7422	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7423	0.40	0.39	0.38
SN7425	0.40	0.39	0.38
SN7426	0.40	0.38	0.36
SN7427	0.40	0.38	0.36
SN7428	0.45	0.42	0.40
SN7430	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7432	0.40	0.38	0.36
SN7433	0.42	0.40	0.38
SN7437	0.35	0.32	0.30
SN7438	0.35	0.32	0.30
SN7440	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7441	0.74	0.71	0.64
SN7442	0.74	0.71	0.64
SN7443	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN7444	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN7445	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
SN7446	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN7447	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05
SN7448	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05
SN7450	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7451	0.15	0.14	0.13

	1	25	100+
SN7453	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7454	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7460	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7470	0.32	0.29	0.27
SN7472	0.32	0.29	0.27
SN7473	0.41	0.39	0.35
SN7474	0.41	0.39	0.35
SN7475	0.60	0.58	0.56
SN7476	0.44	0.43	0.42
SN7480	0.60	0.58	0.55
SN7481	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
SN7482	0.90	0.85	0.80
SN7483	£1.20	£1.15	£1.05
SN7484	£1.00	0.97	0.95
SN7485	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
SN7486	0.35	0.34	0.33
SN7489	£4.00	£3.75	£3.50
SN7490	0.65	0.63	0.60
SN7491	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
SN7492	0.74	0.71	0.64
SN7493	0.74	0.71	0.64
SN7494	0.85	0.82	0.75
SN7495	0.85	0.82	0.75
SN7496	0.96	0.93	0.86
SN74100	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
SN74104	0.60	0.58	0.55
SN74105	0.60	0.58	0.55
SN74107	0.44	0.42	0.40
SN74110	0.60	0.55	0.50
SN74111	0.90	0.88	0.85
SN74118	£1.00	0.95	0.90
SN74119	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30
SN74121	0.50	0.48	0.45
SN74122	0.70	0.68	0.65
SN74123	0.75	0.73	0.70
SN74141	0.85	0.82	0.79
SN74145	£1.30	£1.25	£1.20
SN74150	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30
SN74151	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00

	1	25	100+
SN74153	£1.00	0.95	0.90
SN74154	£1.70	£1.65	£1.60
SN74155	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN74156	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN74157	£1.00	0.95	0.90
SN74160	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
SN74161	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
SN74162	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
SN74163	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
SN74164	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
SN74165	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
SN74166	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
SN74174	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
SN74175	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
SN74176	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
SN74177	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
SN74180	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
SN74181	£3.95	£3.85	£3.75
SN74182	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
SN74184	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
SN74190	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
SN74191	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
SN74192	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
SN74193	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
SN74194	£1.30	£1.25	£1.20
SN74195	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
SN74196	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN74197	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
SN74198	£2.75	£2.70	£2.65
SN74199	£2.50	£2.40	£2.30

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. (TTL 74 Series only) data is available for the above series of I.C.'s in booklet form. Price 35p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work.

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UIC00	= 12 ± 7400	0.54
UIC01	= 12 × 7401	0.54
UIC02	= 12 × 7402	0.54
UIC03	= 12 × 7403	0.54
UIC04	= 12 × 7404	0.54
UIC05	= 12 × 7405	0.54
UIC06	= 8 × 7406	0.54
UIC07	= 8 × 7407	0.54
UIC10	= 12 × 7410	0.54
UIC20	= 12 × 7420	0.54
UIC30	= 12 × 7430	0.54
UIC40	= 12 × 7440	0.54
UIC41	= 5 × 7441	0.54
UIC42	= 5 × 7442	0.54
UIC43	= 5 × 7443	0.54
UIC44	= 5 × 7444	0.54
UIC45	= 5 × 7445	0.54

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UIC46	= 5 × 7446	0.54
UIC48	= 5 × 7448	0.54
UIC50	= 12 × 7450	0.54
U1351	= 12 × 7451	0.54
UIC53	= 12 × 7453	0.54
UIC54	= 12 × 7454	0.54
UIC60	= 12 × 7460	0.54
UIC70	= 8 × 7470	0.54
UIC72	= 8 × 7472	0.54
UIC73	= 8 × 7473	0.54
UIC74	= 8 × 7474	0.54
UIC76	= 8 × 7476	0.54
UIC80	= 5 × 7480	0.54
UIC81	= 5 × 7481	0.54
UIC82	= 5 × 7482	0.54
UIC83	= 5 × 7483	0.54
UIC86	= 5 × 7486	0.54

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UIC90	= 5 × 7490	0.54
UIC91	= 5 × 7491	0.54
UIC92	= 5 × 7492	0.54
UIC93	= 5 × 7493	0.54
UIC94	= 5 × 7494	0.54
UIC95	= 5 × 7495	0.54
UIC96	= 5 × 7496	0.54
UIC100	= 5 × 74100	0.54
UIC121	= 5 × 74121	0.54
UIC141	= 5 × 74141	0.54
UIC151	= 5 × 74151	0.54
UIC154	= 5 × 74154	0.54
UIC193	= 5 × 74193	0.54
UIC199	= 5 × 74199	0.54
UICXI	= 25 Assorted 74's	1.65

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UIC X1.

LINEAR I.C.'s—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	1	25	100+
72702	0.50	0.48	0.45
72709	0.25	0.23	0.20
72709P	0.20	0.19	0.18
72710	0.35	0.33	0.30
72741	0.30	0.29	0.28
72741C	0.28	0.27	0.26
72741P	0.30	0.29	0.28
72747	0.85	0.80	0.75
72748P	0.38	0.36	0.34
SL201C	0.59	0.45	0.40
SL701C	0.50	0.45	0.40
SL702C	0.50	0.45	0.40
TAA263	0.80	0.70	0.60
TAA293	£1.00	0.95	0.90
TAA350A	£1.85	£1.80	£1.70
μA703C	0.28	0.26	0.24
μA709C	0.20	0.19	0.18
μA711	0.35	0.33	0.30
μA712	0.35	0.33	0.30
TBA800	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
76003	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
76023	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
76660	0.95	0.93	0.90
LM380	£1.00	0.97	0.95
NE555	0.65	0.63	0.60
NE556	0.95	0.93	0.90

DTL 930 SERIES LOGIC I.C's

Type	1	25	100+
BP930	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP932	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP933	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP935	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP936	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP944	0·16	0·15	0·14
BP945	0·30	0·28	0·25
BP946	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP948	0·30	0·28	0·25
BP951	0·70	0·65	0·60
BP962	0·15	0·14	0·13
BP9093	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9094	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9097	0·45	0·43	0·40
BP9099	0·45	0·43	0·40

BI-PAK 1975
CATALOGUE & LISTS
Send S.A.E. and 10p

DUAL-IN-LINE SOCKETS

14 & 16 Lead Sockets for use with DUAL-IN-LINE I.C's. TWO Ranges PROFESSIONAL & NEW LOW COST.

PROF. TYPE No.	1–24	25–99	100up
TSO 14 pin type	33p	30p	27p
TSO 16 „ „	38p	35p	32p
TSO 24 „ „	75p	70p	68p
LOW COST No.			
BPS 14 „ „	16p	14p	12p
BPS 16 „ „	17p	15p	13p
BPS 8 pin type	15p	13p	11p

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

Type	Description	
3015F Minitron	.. .. ..	£1.20
MAN 3M. L.E.D. 7-segment 0·127"	.. .. ..	£1.90

All indicators 0.9 + Decimal point. All side viewing. Full data for all types available on request.

SHP80 STEREO HEADPHONES. 1-16 ohms impedance. Frequency response 20 to 20,000Hz. Stereo/mono switch and volume controls. £4.95

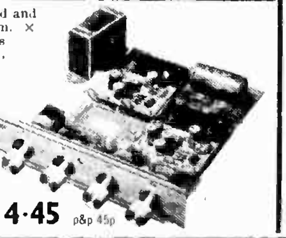
EDSR 3166 TRIPLE 66 BIT DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER TTL Compatible. Low Clock Capacitance. High Speed Diode Protected Inputs Wired 'OR' Capability SPECIFICATION SHEET AVAILABLE £1 each

TEAK VENEERED CABINET for: STEREO 20
TC 20. £3.95 p&p 45p

E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeaker System Enclosure kit in teak veneer, including speakers. Rec. retail price £45.50 per pr. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £30 per pair P. & P. £3. ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

The STEREO 20

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm. × 14 cm. × 5·5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, bass and treble controls, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20 has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20w peak. Input 1 (Cer.) 300mV into 1M. Freq. res. 25Hz-25kHz. Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K. Harmonic distortion. Bass control ±12dB at 60Hz typically 0·25% at 1 watt. Treble con. ±14dB at 14kHz.



£14·45 p&p 45p

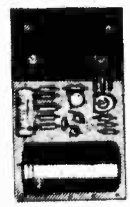
NOW WE GIVE YOU 50w PEAK (25w R.M.S.) *PLUS* THERMAL PROTECTION! The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier FOR ONLY £4.25

- Max Heat Sink temp. 90°C.
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100KHz
- Distortion better than 0.1% at 1KHz
- Supply voltage 15-50 volts
- Thermal Feedback
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load—3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Overall size 63mm × 105mm × 13mm

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

FULLY BUILT—TESTED and GUARANTEED

STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80 £3·25



SPm80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BmT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1·5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63 mm × 105 mm × 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available. 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.75 p. & p. 40p

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL60 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

SPECIFICATION:

Frequency response	20Hz—20kHz ±1dB
Harmonic distortion	better than 0·1%
Inputs: 1. Tape head	3·25mV into 50KΩ
2. Radio, Tuner	75mV into 50KΩ
3. Magnetic P.U.	3mV into 50KΩ
Bass control	±15dB at 20Hz
Treble control	±15dB at 20kHz
Filters: Rumble (high pass)	100 Hz
Scratch (low pass)	8kHz
Signal/noise ratio	better than +65dB
Input overload	+26dB
Supply	+35 volts at 20mA
Dimensions	292 × 82 × 35 mm

All input voltages are for an output of 250mV. Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ±1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.

only £14.25

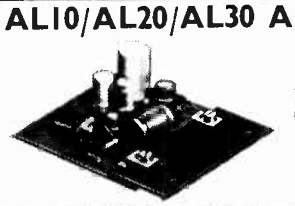
MK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: 2 × AL60. 1 × SPM80. 1 × BTM80. 1 × PA 100. 1 front panel. 1 kit of parts to include on-off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklets. Complete Prices: £29.75 plus 45p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16½" × 11¼" × 3¾", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket, plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. Kit price: £9.95 plus 45p postage.

AL10/AL20/AL30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES



The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power device has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

Parameter	Conditions	Performance
HARMONIC DISTORTION	Po = 3 WATTS f = 1KHz	0·25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	—	8–16Ω
INPUT IMPEDANCE	f = 1KHz	100 kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 3dB	Po = 2 WATTS	50 Hz–25KHz
SENSITIVITY for RATED O/P	Vs = 25V. Rl = 8Ω f = 1KHz	75mV. RMS
DIMENSIONS	—	3" × 2¼" × 1"

The above table relates to the AL10, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions.

Parameter	AL10	AL20	AL30
Maximum Supply Voltage	25	30	30
Power output for 2% T.H.D. (RL = 8Ω f = 1 KHz)	3 watts RMS Min.	5 watts RMS Min.	10 watts RMS Min.
PRICE	£2.50	£2.85	£3.20

3 TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO.3 Plastic Encapsulation

μA7805/L129 5V (Equiv. to MVR5)	£1.35
μA7812/L130 12V (Equiv. to MVR12V)	£1.35
μA7815/L131 15V (Equiv. to MVR15V)	£1.35
μA7818 18V	£1.35

TRANSFORMERS

T461 (Use with AL10) £1.60 P. & P. 22p.
T538 (Use with AL20 & AL30) £2.30 P. & P. 22p
BMT80 (Use with AL60) £2.75 P. & P. 40p.

POWER SUPPLIES

PS 12. (Use with AL10, AL20 & AL30) 95p
SPM 80. (Use with AL60) £3.25

PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

The PA 12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into most budget stereo systems. It is compatible with the AL 10, AL 20 and AL 30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use with *Ceramic cartridge while the auxiliary input will suit most †Magnetic cartridges. Full details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Volume and on/off switch, balance, bass and treble. Size 152mm × 84mm × 35mm

PRICE £4·35

Frequency response—
20Hz–50KHz (—3dB
Bass control—
± 12dB at 60H
Treble control—
±14dB at 14KHz
*Input 1. Impedance
1 Meg. ohm
Sensitivity 300mV
†Input 2. Impedance
30 K ohms
Sensitivity 4mV

FRONT PANELS FP12 50p

All prices inclusive of V.A.T. Giro No. 388 - 7006
Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

Postage and packing add 20p. Overseas add extra for airmail. Minimum order 55p. Cash with order please.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES (25%)

Type	Pc	VCBO	FT MHz	
BSY29 (SNPN)	300mw	15	20	17p
BD107 (SNPN)	11 5w	64	100	65p
2N711B/2G106 (SPNP)	150mw	18	120/150 Tot Sw Time 275 nS Tot Sw Time 115 nS	45p
2N985 (GPNP)	300mw	15	6	£1.00
2N1304 (GPNP)	150mw	30	15	17p
2N1309 (GPNP)	150mw	30	20	32p
2N1046 (GPNP)	50w	100	15	£2.60
2N1146A (GPNP)	90w	70	0 35	50p
2N1557 (G)	106w	40	0 2	55p
2N2080 (G)	170w	70	0 2	£1.20
2N2082 (G)	170w	40	120	£1.20
2N2405 (SNPN)	1w	120	1 2	57p
2N3054 (SNPN)	29w	90		45p
2N3055 (SNPN)	115w	100		47p
2N3375 (SNPN)	11 6w	65	500	£3.60
2N4427 (SNPN)	3 5w	40	700	55p
2N5322 (SNPN)	10w	65	325	55p

ASZ18/OC26 25p, OC35 **45p.** OC42 **45p.** OC71 **12p.** CV7006/OC72 **20p.** OC75 **25p.** OC83 **28p.** GET110/NKT303 **25p.** OC702 **10p.** OA10 **25p.** RAS508AF **25p.** RAS310AF **25p.** STC Wire End 400PIV1A 4 for **50p.** IN3193 **13p.** IN3194 **14p.** IN3255 **20p.**

RCA PHOTOMULTIPLIER (8%)
C310058 Caesium and Antimony Cathode Spectral Response Designation RCA 107 or S-11 Incl P/P **£38.00.**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (8%)

MC353G Half Adder **£2.20**
MC356G 3 inp OR/NOR GATE **£1.60**
MC358AG AC coupled JK Flipflop **£5.50**
MC365G Line Driver **£5.50**
CA3020 Wideband Pow Amp **£1.00**
CA3021 Low power video **£1.30**
CA3028A RF 1F Amp **£1.00**
CA3038A Operational Amp **£2.30**
CA3055 Pos Volt Regulator **£1.35**
CA3085 Pos Volt Regulator **90p**
CD4035AE 4-stage Serial Register **£2.00**
CD4017AE Decade Counter Divider **£4.00**
CD4047AO Monostable Astable Multivibrator **£4.00**

THYRISTORS (8%)

GE2N1774 200v 5a **£1.20**
CR1-021C 20v 1a **25p**
CR10-101B 100v 10a **£1.00**
CR10 021 10a **£1.00**
CR10-40B 10a **£1.00**
CR10-051 10a **£1.00**
CR10-017 10a **£1.00**
BTX 92 1200R 16a 1200v **£2.85**

RECTIFIER STACKS (8%)

GEX541B1P2 **£6.88** GEX541HP3F **£6.00**
GEX541B1P1 **£3.50** SX751N1B1P1F **£6.00**
GEX541NB1P1F **£6.00**

WESTINGHOUSE (8%)
Westinghouse 3ph bridge rectifier assy type U5028/10 input 35v rms output DC 47v 480 amps. naturally air cooled Inc carr **£56.00**
Type G2 5066 input 38v rms output 47 5v DC 54 amps 30°C. naturally air cooled Inc carr **£25.00**

SWITCHES (8%)

Edward High Vacuum Speedivac model VSK1B range 25-760 torr contact ratings 250v 5a volume 4 2 cu cm max working pressure 15lb/sq in gauge net weight 17 ozs **£6.50**
Belling Delay hand reset L415 **£1.25**
Stackpole min rocker 125v 10a 250v 5a **25p**
Tippalite Rocker 12v **65p**

CIRCUIT BREAKERS 250V AC each £1.35 (8%)

AMP	TRIP	TYPE
2 0	D	Westingh 550
4 0	—	Securex 5000
7 0	Inst	Westingh 550
7 0	4	Heinemann (60c) AM12
8 0	Inst	Westingh 550
8 0	—	Securex 5000
9 0	Inst	Westingh 550
10 0	—	Securex 5000
20 0	—	ETA Magnetic

DIGITAL COUNTERS (8%)

Veeder Root Mech Reset 4 dig **55p**

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES (8%)

Gresham Lion GX60/10a—60v 10 amp set to 30v **£65.00** incl carriage
Lambda CC28v—Inp 205-265v output 28v dc /±5% 3 4 amp **£38.50** incl p & p
Power Elect Inp 240v outputs 20v 6 5a 10v 3 4 amp + 10v 300ma **£38.50** inc carr

RELAYS (8%)

Varley ITT Min 700Ω 20v **50p**
Magnetic Dev Type 596E **£2.00**

CONNECTORS (8%)

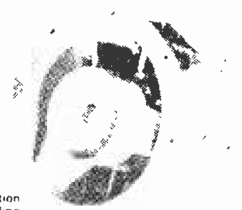
McMurdo Red Range Plug RP24 **56p**
McMurdo Red Range SKT RS32 **90p**
Eng Elect Edge 36 way 0 2 inch pair **£1.00**
Sylvania Edge 48 way 0 125 inch pair **40p**
Amphenol MS3106B-36-10 **£4.50**
Continental microminiature 28 1080IN26 **£1.30**

CAPACITORS (25%)

Daly Electrolytic 9000µF 25v **60p** p/p 15p 500µF 50v **35p** p/p 10p TCC 16µF + 16µF + 8µF 450v **75p** p/p 15p CCL 50µF + 50µF 275v **45p** p/p 10p CCL Suppressor Unit Type SU103/1 comprising capacitor Diode and Resistor **45p** p/p 10p. Dubilier Metalised Paper type 426 100µF 15v **60p** p/p 25p RIC 1 8¼F 440v a c **40p** p/p 10p

FANS (25%), CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS, VAC. PUMPS & MOTORS (8%)

Airmax Type M1/Y3954 (3 blades) Cast Aluminium alloy impeller & casing (corresponds to current type 3965 7½") 230v 1ph 50c 2900rpm Class A insulation 425 cfm free air weight 9½lbs incl p p **£23.00**



Woods Aerofoil short casing type S Ref HS895/4/66 Cap 2 5fiF Non-reverse 220/240v 1ph 50c 0 19a 2700rpm 6" cast alum impeller 4 blades width casing 2⅝" total 5¼" weight 5¼lbs incl p p **£13.00.** Aerofoil Code 7 5 280K 200/250v 1 0a 1 ph 50c 2700rpm 550cfm free air 7½" impeller 14 blades incl p p **£16.00.**

Service Electric Hi-Velocity Fans suitable for Gas combustion Systems Steam exhausting Pneumatic conveying Cooling Electronic equipment Air blast for Oil burners **Secomak** Model 365 (corresponds to 575) Airblast Fan 440v 3ph 50c 0 75hp 2850rpm continuous 160cfm 12 in w g nett weight 44lb price incl carr **£47.00. Secomak** model 350 250v 1ph 50c 0 166hp 2800rpm continuous 50cfm 2 in w g net weight 34lbs price incl carr **£33.00.** (8%)

Air Controls type VBL4 200/250v 1ph 50c 110cfm free air weight 7½lbs Price incl p p **£16.50.**

Type VBL5 200/250v 1ph 50c 172cfm free air Weight 10¼lbs. price incl p p **£19.50.**

William Allday Alcosa rotary vane oil free Single Stage Vacuum Pump Model HSPOB 8 HG Rpm 1420 E E 3 phase induction motor 1/3hp cont 220/250v 380/440v Class E ins incl carr **£29.00.**

Alcosa blower FAD 3 8cfm at 5psi Rpm 1420 Motor EE 3ph 50c ¼hp 1400rpm incl carr **£29.00.**

Gast MFG. Vacuum pump 0522-P702-R26X Motor 110/120v a c 1ph 60c 1725rpm Class E 10cuft to 10in Mercury in 2 mins maintains vacuum 635mm Mercury Or as compressor 10psi cont or 15psi int incl carr **£29.00.**

3 phase 2HP motor 60/50c 1800/1500 RPM, 208/220/440v **£25 00** incl Carriage

Cat 2026391 Potter Instruments flange mounting capstan motor 0 2HP cont 110v DC 4 amp **£27.50** inc carr

Where p p not advised add 10p per £ handling and post (in UK) Cash with order Personal callers welcome Open Mon. Wed 9 30-5 00 Fri Sat 9 30-5 00 Free Car Park adj. **PRICES SHOWN ARE EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. RATE SHOWN IN BRACKETS.**

W. & B. MACFARLANE

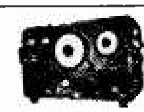
126 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON W7 3SL

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P. F. RALFE

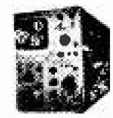
10 CHAPEL ST. LONDON NW1.
Phone 01-723 8753

SIGNAL GENERATORS



MARCONI TF801D/IS. 10-480 mHz P.O.A.
MARCONI TF801B/2S. 10-480 mHz **£225.**
MARCONI TF144H 10kHz—72 mHz P.O.A.
ADVANCE SG63D. AM/FM 7.5-230mHz **£125.**
HGN MS4U AM/FM 9.6-240mHz. N.Dev.Fac.
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SMLR 15-30mHz power generator. P.O.A.
RACAL/AIRMEC 201A. 30kHz-30mHz. As new. P.O.A.
ADVANCE SG21 VHF Square-wave generator 9kHz-100mHz. **£25.**

OSCILLOSCOPES



TEKTRONIX 661 Sampling scope with4S1 & 5T1A plug-in units. 3GHz. **£200.**
TEKTRONIX 545A with CA unit. DC-30mHZ. Price only **£295.00**
TEKTRONIX 531 DC-15mHz with L type plug-in
TEKTRONIX 535 DC-15mHz with L type plug-in
TEKTRONIX 545B DC-30mHz with 'CA' plug-in.
TEKTRONIX 585A. DC-80mHz with type 82 plug-in
TEKTRONIX 654B. Storage oscilloscope.
TEKTRONIX 502. 200uV. Sens. X-Y.
TEKTRONIX C27 Polaroid Camera. Series 125 with 560 series adapter

MISCELLANEOUS TEST EQUIPMENT

MARCONI TF1400S double pulse generator with TM6600/S secondary pulse unit. **£105.**
MARCONI TF791D deviation meter. 4-1024mHz 0-100kHz deviation
MARCONI 455E Wave Analyser **£120.**
MARCONI TF2600 Valve Voltmeter 1mV-300V. Excellent **£75.**
ROHDE & SCHWARZ USVD calibrated receiver 280-940mHz (4600mHz).
ROHDE & SCHWARZ A.F. Wave Analyser type FTA 0-20kHz plus log/lin AF meter incorporated. Excellent condition
ROHDE & SCHWARZ URV milli-voltmeter BN10913 (late type) 1mV-10V. With 'T' type insertion unit, free probe and attenuator heads. 1kHz-1,600mHz **£175.**
COSSOR 1453 True RMS milli-voltmeter. Excellent. **£75.**
AIRMEC TYPE 210 modulation meter Excellent condition.
ROHDE & SCHWARZ "SCR" V.H.F Signal Generator 1000-1900 mHz
ADVANCE type SG68 low distortion A.F. oscillator. 1.5 Hz-150kHZ Sine and square wave. Battery operated. **£75.**
MARCONI type TF936 Impedance Bridge. **£85.00.**
GERTCH Phase Angle V. Meters. Range 1mV-300V, in 12 ranges.
SOLARTRON oscillator type CO 546. 25Hz-500kHz. **£30.00.**
GAMBRELL Precision 4 Decade Resistance Box. 1-11, 110 ohms **£24.50.**

BOXER INSTRUMENT FANS
Dimensions 4·5 x 4·5 x 1·5 ins. Very quiet running. precision fan specially designed for cooling electronic equipment, amplifiers etc. For 110V. AC operation—(practise is to run from split primary of mains transformer or use suitable mains dropper). CC only 11 Watts. List price over £10 each. Our price, in brand new condition is **£4.50.**

POWER SUPPLIES
WEIR Electronics modular unit Model OCAR Regulated & stabilised. 0-7V @ 2A. **£9.50.**
APT Electronics, model TCV250. Dual-scaled metered supply. Current limiting Variable 0-50V @ 2A **£70.00.** 0-40V @ 3A. **£75.00.**

MANY TYPES of RF plugs and sockets in stock:—
BNC plugs 50Ω. 30p. BNC sockets 50Ω. 25p. N. Type plugs 50Ω. 50p. Burndept plugs. 40p. Burndept sockets. 40p. Miniature PYE. 20p. Miniature sockets. 20p.
All connectors are brand new. Immediate delivery. Please add appropriate postage.

AEI miniature uniselectors. Type 2200C. 3 banks 1 bridging. 2 non-bridging wipers 12 positions Coil resistance 50 ohms. Complete with bases. Brand new £4 50 each **20-way BPO Jack strips** to accept 316 type Jack plugs Also quantity of 316 plugs available. All good condition.

AVO VALVE TESTERS
Brief-case type 160. Full working condition throughout. **£65.**

AERIAL CHANGE/OVER RELAYS
of current manufacture designed especially for mobile equipments, coil voltage 12v., frequency up to 250 MHz at 50 watts. Small size only. 2 in. × ⅞ in. Offered brand new, boxed. Price £1·50, inc. P.&P.

RACAL/AIRMEC VHF/UHF Millivoltmeter type 301A. Frequency range 50Hz-900mHz. Voltage range 300µV-3V in eight ranges. Co-axial input 50 and 75 ohms BNC connectors. DC Ranges 100µV-10V in ten ranges. Light-weight mains operated instrument in as new condition with handbooks. Other makes of voltmeter also available from stock.

EDDYSTONE RECEIVER type 770R
Continuous coverage from 27 165mHz AM/FM Also **770U,** 150-500 mHz. and model **770S,** 500-1000 mHz All in first class condition Prices upon application

HEWLETT PACKARD/ BOONTON TYPE 8900B
Peak-power calibrator. Measures true peak power ±.6 db absolute. Frequency range 50-2000Mhz. RF power range 200mW peak, full-scale. RF Impedance 50 ohms. P.O.A.

MARCONI TF995A2/M AM/FM R.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS.
1.5-220mHz. 0-100kHz Deviation. 1µV—100mV output. Sold in excellent condition. P.O.A.

PLEASE ADD 8% V.A.T. TO THE TOTAL AMOUNT WHEN ORDERING. INCORRECT AMOUNTS WILL CAUSE DELAY IN DESPATCH. THANK YOU.

Sinclair Scientific kit

Now only £14.95 (inc. VAT)

Britain's most original calculator – now in kit form

The Sinclair Scientific is an amazing calculator.

It offers logs, trig, and true scientific notation over a 200-decade range – features normally found on calculators costing around £50 or more.

Yet even ready-built, it costs a mere £21.55 (including VAT).

And as a kit it costs under £15!

Forget slide rules and four-figure tables

On the Scientific, you can handle *directly*

all three trig functions,

their inverses,

$\log_{10}$, antilog_{10}, giving quick access to x^y (including square and other roots),

plus, of course, the four arithmetic functions and any calculation based on them.

In fact, virtually all complex scientific or mathematical calculations can be handled with ease.

So is the Scientific difficult to assemble?

No. Powerful though it is, the Sinclair Scientific is a model of tidy engineering.

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our Service Department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

Of course, we'll happily supply the Scientific or the Cambridge already built, if you prefer – they're still exceptional value. Use the order form.

Features of the Scientific

- 12 functions on a simple keyboard
- Scientific notation
- 200-decade range
- Reverse Polish logic
- 25-hour battery life
- Genuinely pocketable

Sinclair Cambridge kit

Now only £9.95 (inc. VAT)

At its new low price, the Sinclair Cambridge kit remains unbeatable value.

The Cambridge is now Britain's most popular pocket calculator. And it's not surprising. Check the features – then ask yourself what other calculator offers such a powerful package at such a reasonable price.

Features of the Cambridge

- Only $4\frac{1}{3}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{11}{16}''$. Weight $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- Fully-floating decimal point.
- Algebraic logic.
- Constant on all four functions (+ — × —).
- Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as limited memory.
- Clear, bright 8-digit display.
- Operates for weeks on 4 AAA batteries.

Take advantage of this money-back no-risk offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge and Scientific kits are fully guaranteed. Return either kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee any correctly-assembled calculator for a year. This guarantee also applies to calculators supplied in built form.

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and post it – today!

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me

- Scientific kit – £14.95 inc. VAT
- Scientific built – £21.55 inc. VAT
- Cambridge kit – £9.55 inc. VAT
- Cambridge built – £13.99 inc. VAT

*I enclose a cheque for .... made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, crossed.

*Please debit my *Access/Barclaycard account number:

*Delete as required

Signed Name

Address

Please print. FREEPOST – no stamp required. WW 7/75

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4JH. Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646
Reg. no: 699483 England. VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88

sinclair

7400	13p	7483	80p
7401	14p	7484	95p
7402	14p	7496	78p
7403	16p	7485	120p
7404	16p	7486	30p
7405	16p	7489	270p
7406	38p	7490	40p
7407	36p	7491	75p
7408	14p	7492	45p
7409	20p	7493	40p
7410	13p	7494	75p
7412	23p	7495	65p
7413	32p	7496	78p
7414	60p	74107	30p
7416	33p	74121	30p
7420	14p	74122	46p
7422	18p	74123	68p
7423	34p	74141	65p
7425	30p	74151	72p
7427	37p	74153	85p
7430	14p	74154	150p
7432	25p	74155	76p
7437	25p	74156	76p
7440	14p	74160	99p
7441	65p	74161	99p
7442	60p	74162	99p
7447	75p	74163	99p
7448	70p	74164	120p
7450	15p	74166	126p
7451	16p	74175	85p
7453	16p	74180	100p
7454	16p	74181	2.98p
7460	15p	74182	82p
7470	27p	74185	135p
7472	25p	74190	144p
7473	30p	74191	144p
7474	30p	74192	120p
7475	45p	74193	120p
7476	30p	74194	108p
7480	50p	74195	75p
7481	95p	74198	198p
7482	70p	74199	180p

C-MOS LOGIC I.Cs NEW LOW PRICES

CD4000AE	19p
CD4001AE	19p
CD4002AE	19p
CD4009AE	67p
CD4011AE	19p
CD4012AE	19p
CD4013AE	55p
CD4016AE	50p
CD4017AE	120p
CD4018AE	175p
CD4020AE	200p
CD4022AE	170p
CD4023AE	19p
CD4024AE	120p
CD4025AE	19p
CD4026AE	196p
CD4027AE	100p
CD4028AE	140p
CD4029AE	175p
CD4030AE	55p
CD4042AE	137p
CD4043AE	202p
CD4046AE	199p
CD4047AE	154p
CD4049AE	63p
CD4054AE	196p
CD4055AE	196p
CD4060AE	229p
CD4071AE	27p
CD4081AE	27p
CD4093AE	144p
CD4510AE	120p
CD4511AE	236p
CD4528AE	120p

LINEAR I.C.s

CA3046	Transistor Array 14 PIN DIL	50p
CA3130	CMOS Op. Amp. 8 PIN DIL	100p
MC1307	Stereo Preamp 14 PIN DIL	120p
MC1310	Coilless Stereo Decoder 14 PIN DIL	210p
MC1312	4 channel SQ Decoder 14 PIN DIL	220p
MC1458	Dual Op. Amp. Int. Comp. 8 PIN DIL	70p
MFC6040	Electronic Attenuator PCB	90p
NE536	FET Op Amp TO99	250p
NE555	Timer 8 PIN DIL	45p
NE556	Dual 555 14 PIN DIL	100p
NE560	Phase Lock Loop 16 PIN DIL	325p
NE561	PLL with Am Demod 16 PIN DIL	325p
NE562	PLL with VCO 16 PIN DIL	325p
NE563	PLL FM/F Demod 16 PIN DIL	300p
NE565	PLL 14 PIN DIL	325p
NE566	PLL Function Generator 8 PIN DIL	200p
NE567	PLL Tone Decoder 8 PIN DIL	250p
TBA570	AM/FM Radio Receiver 16 PIN DIL	160p
TBA800	5 Watt Audio Amp	90p
TBA810	7 Watt Audio Amp	100p
TBA820	2 Watt Audio Amp	80p
ZN414	TRF Radio Receiver TO18	110p
ICL8038	VCO Function Gen 14 PIN DIL	275p

Data sheets on above I.C.s 10p each + s.a.e.

OP. AMPS

301A Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL	36p
709 Ext. Comp. 8/14 Pin DIL	30p
710 Diff. Comp. 14 Pin DIL	45p
741 Int. Comp. 8/14 Pin DIL	25p
747 Dual 741-14 Pin DIL	70p
748 Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL	36p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

FIXED PLASTIC — 3 Terminals

1 Amp	+Ve		−Ve		200mA	(TO5)
5V	7805	140p	7905	250p	—	—
12V	7812	140p	7912	250p	7812	99p
15V	7815	140p	7915	250p	7815	99p
18V	7818	140p	—	—	—	—
24V	7824	140p	7924	250p	—	—

VARIABLE
723 14 PIN DIL 45p

Data sheets on regs at 10p each + s.a.e.

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

OCP71 30p
OCP72 90p
ORP12 50p
ORP60 60p
ORP61 60p
2N5777 40p
LEDS
TIL 209 Red 16p
TIL 211 Green 35p

Seven Seg. Display

3015F	0.3 in. DIL	120p
MAN-3M	0.127 in. PCB	110p
DL707	0.3 in. DIL	135p
DL747	0.6 in. DIL	225p

TRIACS

	100V	400V	500V
3 Amp	85p	99p	120p
6 Amp	88p	120p	150p
10 Amp	109p	154p	165p
16 Amp	145p	180p	200p

OTHER

40430	90p
40486	99p
40669	95p
BR100 DIAC	21p

SCR - THYRISTORS

	50V	100V	400V	600V
1 Amp	40p	42p	52p	70p
3 Amp	43p	49p	75p	—
7 Amp	—	80p	84p	—
16 Amp	—	160p	180p	—

OTHER

BT 106 stud 1A/700V	140p
C1060 plastic 3A/400V	45p
MCR 101 TO-92 0.5A/15V	25p
2N3525 TO-66 5A/400V	91p
2N4444 plastic 8A/600V	185p
2N 5060 TO-92 0.8A/30V	34p
2N 5062 TO-92 0.8A/100V	45p
2N 5064 TO-92 0.8A/200V	48p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

	50V	100V	400V	600V
250mA	—	20p	—	—
1 Amp	22p	24p	27p	30p
2 Amp	30p	35p	45p	48p
6 Amp	58p	63p	78p	—

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin 13p, 14 pin 14p, 16 pin 15p

VAT RATES

8% TTLs. C-MOS. SCRs. TRIACS. OPTO-DEVICES and DIL SOCKETS
25% ALL OTHERS

TRANSISTORS

AC125	11p	BF115	22p	OC73	50p
AC126	11p	BF167	23p	OC74	30p
AC127	11p	BF170	23p	OC81	12p
AC128	11p	BF173	25p	OC82	12p
AC141	18p	BF177	26p	OC83	20p
AC142	18p	BF178	28p	OC84	18p
AC176	11p	BF179	33p	OC200	50p
AC187	12p	BF180	33p	OC201	50p
AC188	11p	BF181	33p	TIP41A	65p
AD142	55p	BF182	33p	TIP42A	70p
AD149	43p	BF184	22p	TIP2955	70p
AD161	36p	BF185	22p	ZTX300	13p
AD162	36p	BF194	10p	ZTX500	15p
AF114	13p	BF195	10p	2N697	13p
AF115	13p	BF196	14p	2N698	30p
AF116	13p	BF197	15p	2N706	12p
AF117	13p	BF200	32p	2N708	18p
AF118	50p	BF257	32p	2N914	18p
AF121	33p	BFR39	30p	2N918	40p
AF124	30p	BFR79	30p	2N929	20p
AF125	30p	BFX29	30p	2N930	18p
AF126	30p	BFX30	30p	2N1131	18p
AF127	30p	BFX84	26p	2N1132	18p
AF139	33p	BFX85	25p	2N1302/3	17p
AF181	45p	BFX87	20p	2N1304/5	21p
AF186	48p	BFX88	24p	2N1306/7	28p
AF239	38p	BFY50	16p	2N1308/9	28p
BC107	9p	BFY51	16p	2N1613	20p
BC108	9p	BFY52	16p	2N1711	20p
BC109	10p	BRY39	34p	2N1893	30p
BC115	20p	BSX19	16p	2N2218	21p
BC147	7p	BSX20	16p	2N2219	20p
BC148	7p	BSX21	22p	2N2220	19p
BC149C	8p	MJE340	45p	2N2221	20p
BC157	10p	MJE370	72p	2N2222	20p
BC158	8p	MJE371	84p	2N2369	14p
BC159	9p	MJE520	68p	2N2484	30p
BC169C	12p	MJE521	80p	2N2904	20p
BC171	12p	MJE2955	99p	2N2905	20p
BC177	18p	MJE3055	65p	2N2906	20p
BC178	17p	MPSA12	50p	2N2926RB	7p
BC179	18p	MPSA06	30p	2N29260	8p
BC182	10p	MPSA56	32p	2N2926YG	9p
BC183	10p	MPSU06	62p	2N3053	18p
BC184	11p	MPSU56	78p	2N3054	40p
BC212	11p	OC26	40p	2N3055	50p
BC213	10p	OC28	55p	2N3441	80p
BC214	14p	OC35	48p	2N3442	140p
BCY70	18p	OC36	56p	2N3702/3	11p
BCY71	22p	OC41	15p		
BD123	100p	OC42	15p		
BD124	65p	OC44	11p		
BD131	40p	OC45	11p		
BD132	45p	OC70	11p		
BDY60	75p	OC71	11p		
BDY61	65p	OC72	11p		

2N3704/5	11p
2N3705/6	10p
2N3707	11p
2N3708/9	9p
2N3771	170p
2N3772	180p
2N3773	220p
2N3866	70p
2N3903/4	15p
2N3905/6	15p
2N4058	15p
2N4059	10p
2N4060	13p
2N4289	20p
2N4347	130p
2N4348	160p
40360	40p
40361	43p
40362	45p
40409	55p
40410	55p
40411	225p
40594	75p
40595	85p

FETs

BF244	36p
MPF102	30p
MPF103	30p
MPF104	30p
MPF105	30p
2N3819	22p
2N3820	57p
2N3823	50p
2N5457	30p
2N5458	30p
2N5459	30p

MOSFETs

3N128	75p
3N140	85p
3N141	75p
40603	58p
40673	58p

UJTs

TIS43	26p
2N2160	80p
2N2646	35p
2N4871	30p
2N6027	45p

DIODES

SIGNAL

BAX13	5p
BAX16	6p
OA47	7p
OA70	9p
OA79	10p
OA81	8p
OA85	10p
OA90	7p
OA91	7p
OA95	7p
OA200	8p
OA202	10p
IN914	4p
IN4148	4p

RECTIFER

BY100	15p
BY126	12p
BY127	12p
BYZ10	55p
BYZ11	55p
BYZ12	55p
BYZ13	55p
IN4001	5p
IN4004	6p
IN4007	7p

ZENER
3.3V to 33V
400mW 9p
1W 18p

OTHER
BA145 15p
BA148 13p

TUNNEL
AEY11 50p

Varicap
BB105 25p

Low Noise
ZIJ 90p

LED
TIL209 16p

INSULATOR

Mica + 2 Bushes for TO3 & TO66 5p

Minimum Order £2
P&P 20p
Please add VAT to total

All first grade devices
Visitors, by appointment, welcome.
Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted

TECHNOMATIC LTD
54 SANDHURST ROAD, LONDON, NW9
Tel: 01-204 4333

THE NEW SEMICONDUCTOR SOURCE

AA119	0.11	BC140	0.34	BCY42	0.25	BF120A	0.63	BFY64	0.69
AAZ13	0.11	BC141	0.28	BCY54	0.96	BF121	0.25	BFY90	0.74
AC126	0.17	BC142	0.23	BCY70	0.14	BF123	0.28	BLY15A	2.93
AC127	0.18	BC143	0.23	BCY71	0.21	BF125	0.25	BRC4443	0.86
AC128	0.17	BC144	0.25	BCY72	0.14	BF127	0.28	BSV64	0.66
AC141	0.18	BC147	0.11	BD115	0.63	BF157	0.23	BSV68	0.46
AC142	0.21	BC148	0.11	BD130	0.80	BF177	0.28	BSX19	0.16
AC141K	0.32	BC149	0.11	BD131	0.36	BF178	0.29	BSX20	0.17
AC142K	0.30	BC152	0.17	BD132	0.50	BF179	0.34	BSX21	0.23
AC176	0.32	BC153	0.18	BD133	0.66	BF181	0.34	BSX76	0.21
AC187	0.21	BC157	0.13	BD135	0.36	BF185	0.19	BSY41	0.46
AC187K	0.34	BC158	0.13	BD136	0.39	BF194	0.11	BSY52	0.41
AC188	0.21	BC159	0.13	BD137	0.41	BF195	0.12	BSY53	0.39
AC188K	0.32	BC160	0.32	BD138	0.43	BF196	0.14	BSY54	0.44
AD140	0.48	BC161	0.34	BD139	0.47	BF197	0.14	BSY55	0.74
AD142	0.52	BC168B	0.11	BD140	0.51	BF219	0.28	BSY56	0.82
AD143	0.46	BC171A	0.11	BD144	2.53	BF220	0.28	BSY65	0.16
AD149	0.55	BC171B	0.11	BD181	0.86	BF224J	0.14	BSY76	0.23
AF114	0.14	BC182	0.14	BD182	0.92	BF240	0.34	BSY78	0.25
AF115	0.14	BC182L	0.14	BD183	0.97	BF244	0.17	BSY95A	0.11
AF116	0.14	BC183	0.10	BD226	0.55	BF245A	0.34	BT101-300R	1.61
AF117	0.14	BC183L	0.10	BD227	0.55	BF257	0.34	BT101-500R	1.72
AF118	0.52	BC184	0.13	BD228	0.62	BF258	0.41	BT102-300R	1.38
AF367	0.63	BC184L	0.13	BD229	0.62	BF259	0.57	BT102-500R	1.49
AFZ11	1.10	BC212	0.11	BD230	0.66	BF336	0.34	BT106	0.97
AFZ12	1.32	BC212L	0.16	BD231	0.66	BF337	0.40	BT107	1.72
AL100	0.78	BC213	0.14	BD233	0.52	BF338	0.44	BT108	1.72
AL102	0.74	BC213L	0.14	BD234	0.54	BFT41	0.40	BT109	1.12
AL103	0.74	BC214	0.16	BD235	0.58	BFT42	0.40	BT116	0.97
BA102	0.18	BC214L	0.16	BD236	0.61	BFT43	0.36	BT119	2.53
BA108	0.41	BC237	0.17	BD237	0.64	BFW30	1.97	BT120	2.53
BA115	0.08	BC238	0.17	BD238	0.67	BFW59	0.18	BTX18-100	0.96
BA130	0.14	BC300	0.34	BD433	0.74	BFW60	0.18	BTX18-200	1.15
BA141	0.31	BC301	0.34	BD434	0.78	BFX29	0.29	BTX18-400	1.61
BA144	0.16	BC303	0.46	BD435	0.86	BFX30	0.29	BTX18-500	1.72
BA145	0.15	BC307	0.11	BD436	0.94	BFX34	0.97	BTY79-100R	2.71
BA148	0.14	BC327	0.18	BD437	0.96	BFX52	0.43	BTY79-200R	3.08
BA154	0.14	BC328	0.17	BD438	1.10	BFX84	0.25	BTY79-300R	3.33
BA155	0.13	BC337	0.17	BDX32	3.04	BFX85	0.29	BTY79-400R	3.80
BA156	0.14	BC338	0.17	BDY10	0.97	BFX86	0.23	BTY79-500R	4.16
BC107	0.16	BC377	0.23	BDY11	1.03	BFX87	0.23	BTY79-600R	4.53
BC108	0.15	BCY30	0.49	BDY20	0.92	BFX88	0.25	BTY79-800R	6.67
BC109	0.16	BCY31	0.57	BDY38	0.69	BFY18	0.34	BTY87-100R	3.22
BC107B	0.18	BCY32	1.23	BDY60	0.80	BFY40	0.55	BTY87-200R	3.56
BC108C	0.18	BCY33	0.40	BDY61	0.69	BFY41	0.57	BTY87-400R	4.14
BC109C	0.23	BCY34	0.52	BDY62	0.66	BFY50	0.23	BTY87-600R	5.06
BC117	0.21	BCY38	0.48	BDY90	3.27	BFY51	0.21	BTY91-200R	4.51
BC125	0.16	BCY39	1.43	BDY91	3.13	BFY52	0.22	BTY91-400R	5.29
BC126	0.21	BCY40	0.78	BDY92	2.53	BFY53	0.23	BTY91-600R	6.39

BU105	1.95	BZX61-C51	0.23	OC140	0.34	1N4149	0.07	2N3233	1.09
BU105-02	2.24	BZX61-C68	0.23	OC170	0.23	1N4454	0.09	2N3415	0.14
BU108	3.33	BZX61-C72	0.23	OC171	0.23	1N4740A	0.19	2N3439	0.69
BU126	1.61	BZX70-C30	0.34	OC172	0.23	1N4742A	0.19	2N3440	0.63
BU133	1.61	BZX83 Series	0.11	OC200	0.63	1N4746A	0.19	2N3442	0.92
BU204	2.30	or		OC206	1.43	1N4749A	0.19	2N3702	0.13
BU205	2.41	BZY88 Series	0.11	OC207	1.61	1N4751A	0.19	2N3703	0.13
BU206	2.76	C106F	0.40	OCP71	1.03	1N5060	0.23	2N3704	0.13
BU208	3.56	C106A	0.46	RAS310AF	0.63	1N5404	0.17	2N3705	0.13
BY100	0.17	C106B	0.57	TAA435	0.52	1N5405	0.21	2N3706	0.11
BY103	0.23	C106D	0.69	TAA550	0.46	1N5406	0.23	2N3707	0.11
BY133	0.23	C111	0.28	TAA611	1.49	1N5837A	0.14	2N3716	1.49
BY142	0.23	CRS1 05	0.28	TAA861	0.57	2N173	2.07	2N3724	0.63
BY184	0.32	CRS1 10	0.28	TBA120S	1.12	2N174	1.72	2N3725	0.69
BY198	0.23	CRS1 20	0.38	TBA530	2.64	2N404	0.23	2N3771	1.43
BY199-400	0.21	CRS1 40	0.46	TBA530Q	2.99	2N457A	1.26	2N3772	1.61
BY201-2	0.23	CRS3/05	0.34	TBA560	3.56	2N525	0.34	2N3773	2.51
BY201-3	0.28	CRS3 10	0.46	TBA570	1.15	2N696	0.17	2N3794	0.23
BY201-4	0.34	CRS3 20	0.52	TBA641	0.92	2N697	0.14	2N3819	0.34
BY201-5	0.36	CRS3 40	0.63	TIC44	0.35	2N706	0.11	2N3904	0.14
BY201-6	0.40	CRS3 60	0.86	TIC45	0.39	2N708	0.17	2N3906	0.14
BY203-12	0.17	D32(DIAC)	0.23	TIC46	0.49	2N718	0.28	2N4032	0.46
BY203-16	0.24	E1222	0.32	TIC47	0.69	2N731	0.64	2N4123	0.14
BY204-4	0.27	FCH101	1.21	TIL209	0.18	2N929	0.17	2N4124	0.14
BY204-8	0.29	FCH141	1.21	TIP29A	0.49	2N930	0.17	2N4235	2.53
BY204-10	0.34	GET885	0.34	TIP30A	0.58	2N986	0.57	2N4248	0.13
BY206	0.17	LM301	0.55	TIP31A	0.62	2N995	1.06	2N4288	0.14
BY207	0.21	LM307	0.55	TIP32A	0.71	2N1131	0.18	2N4290	0.14
BYX10	0.23	LM309K	2.07	TIP41A	0.74	2N1132	0.18	2N4292	0.14
BYX22-200	0.23	MJ480	0.89	TIP42A	0.80	2N1302	0.17	2N4347	1.38
BYX22-800	0.28	MJ481	1.20	TIS26	17.94	2N1303	0.17	2N4348	1.38
BYX36-600	0.17	MJ490	1.01	U235	2.53	2N1304	0.23	2N4918	0.67
BYX38-300	0.50	MJ491	1.32	ZTX109	0.15	2N1305	0.23	2N4919	0.75
BYX38-600	0.57	MJE340	0.46	ZTX313	0.25	2N1306	0.28	2N4920	0.85
BYX38-900	0.62	MJE370	0.57	ZTX504	0.44	2N1307	0.28	2N4921	0.55
BYX38-1200	0.68	MJE371	0.66	1N542	0.07	2N1308	0.30	2N4922	0.63
BYX39-600	0.98	MJE520	0.55	1N645	0.23	2N1309	0.30	2N4923	0.65
BYX39-900	1.12	MJE521	0.66	1N746A	0.14	2N1613	0.21	2N5061	0.25
BYX70-300	0.34	NE555	0.69	1N750A	0.14	2N1711	0.21	2N5062	0.27
BYZ10	0.34	OA5	0.69	1N914	0.04	2N2102	0.52	2N5064	0.28
BYZ11	0.32	OA9	0.23	1N914A	0.07	2N2217	0.34	2N5321	0.60
BYZ12	0.28	OA90	0.08	1N1190A	2.64	2N2219A	0.52	2N5322	0.69
BYZ13	0.23	OA91	0.08	1N1199A	0.46	2N2221A	0.34	2N5323	0.67
BZX61-C15	0.23	OA95	0.08	1N1200A	0.57	2N2222A	0.40	2N5496	0.65
BZX61-C18	0.23	OC41	0.17	1N1201A	0.63	2N2270	0.34	2N5757	1.44
BZX61-C20	0.23	OC42	0.17	1N1202A	0.74	2N2368	0.21	2SC643A	1.49
BZX61-C22	0.23	OC43	0.34	1N1204A	1.03	2N2369	0.17	2SC1172Y	2.96
BZX61-C24	0.23	OC44	0.09	1N1206A	1.35	2N2369A	0.17	2N2894	0.34
BZX61-C30	0.23	OC45	0.09	1N1208A	2.24	2N2401	0.52	2N2894A	0.52
BZX61-C39	0.23	OC46	0.23	1N2069	0.16	2N2405	0.86	2N2904	0.21
BZX61-C43	0.23	OC70	0.09	1N2070	0.17	2N2484	0.23	2N2905	0.19
BZX61-C47	0.23	OC71	0.09	1N4001	0.06	2N2613	0.31	2N2905A	0.25
		OC72	0.11	1N4002	0.07	2N2646	0.46	2N2925	0.13
		OC75	0.09	1N4003	0.074	2N2711	0.11	2N2926R	0.11
		OC81	0.14	1N4004	0.08	2N2712	0.11	2N2926O	0.09
		OC83	0.14	1N4005	0.09	2N2800	3.06	2N2926Y	0.09
		OC84	0.14	1N4006	0.10	2N3055	0.48	2N2926G	0.10
		OC122	0.69	1N4007	0.11	2N3133	0.23	2N3053	0.17
		OC139	0.28	1N4148	0.05	2N3134	0.28	2N3054	0.44

THYRISTORS

	1amp TO5	3amp C106 Type	6 amp TO220	8 amp TO220	10amp TO220
50 V	0.29	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.47
100 V	0.29	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.54
200 V	0.38	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.68
400 V	0.46	0.70	0.87	0.88	0.98
600 V	0.58	0.86	1.09	1.19	1.26

L.E.D's
LIT704 1.03
LIT707 1.03
LIT747 2.01

TRIACS

	1.6amp TO5		4 amp TO220		6.5amp TO220		8.5amp TO220		10amp TO220		16amp TO220	
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
100 V	0.32	0.32	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01
200 V	0.34	0.34	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400 V	0.41	0.44	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74
600 V	0.51	0.56	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17

N.B. TRIACS ARE AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT AN INTERNAL TRIGGER DIAC (a) INDICATES PRICES FOR TRIACS WITHOUT AN INTERNAL DIAC (b) INDICATES PRICES OF TRIACS WITH AN INTERNAL TRIGGER DIAC
PLEASE INDICATE CLEARLY WHICH TYPE OF DEVICE IS REQUIRED

All prices VAT inclusive
Audio transistors can be matched for gain. Matching charge £0.20 extra per pair
Postage and packing charge £0.20 extra per order
New devices are constantly being added to our range. Please enquire if you can't see your requirement in this list

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.
8 CULLEN WAY, LONDON NW10
TEL: 01-965 2243

SERVICE TRADING CO

RELAYS

SIEMENS PLESSEY, etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
52	4-8	2c/o	70p	700	16-24	4 M2B	60p
58	5-9	6 c/o	80p	700	16-24	4 c/o	80p
185	8-12	6 M	60p*	1250	18-36	2 c/o	60p*
230	9-18	2 c/o	70p*	2500	36-45	6 M	60p
430	15-24	4 c/o	80p*	2500	31-43	2 c/oHO	60p
700	12-24	2 c/o	60p*	9000	40-70	2 c/o	60p*
				15k	85-110	6 M	60p

(1) Coil ohms; (2) Working d.c. volts; (3) Contacts; (4) Price HD=Heavy Duty. All Post Paid. (*including Base)

OPEN TYPE RELAYS

6 VOLT D.C. 1 make con. **35p** Post 15p

9 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c o 5 amp contacts 70 ohm coil **75p** Post 15p

12 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts 120 ohm coil **75p** Post 15p

24 VOLT D.C. 3 c/o 600 ohm coil **75p** Post 15p
2 HD c/o 700 ohm coil **75p** Post 15p
4 c/o 300 ohm coil **85p** Post 15p

ENCLOSED TYPE RELAYS

24V D C 3 c/o **75p**. Post 15p Base 15p

24 VOLT A.C. Mfg ITT 3 h d c/o contacts **55p**. Post 15p Base 15p extra

55 VOLT A.C.
3 heavy duty c o contacts Price **55p**. Post 15p Base 15p

100 VOLT A.C.
2 c o sealed type octal base **75p**. Post 15p. Base 15p

240 VOLT A.C. RELAY
240V A C heavy duty 3 c/o contacts
Price **75p** Post 15p Octal base 15p extra

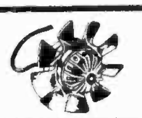
220/240 VOLT AC RELAY
3 c o 5 amp cont Sealed Mfg ISKRA **£1.25**. Post 15p Base 15p extra

ARROW 230/240V AC 2 c/o 15 amp contacts. Amp connectors **£1.00** Post 15p

110 VOLT A.C. 2 c/o 20 amp **£1.25** Post 15p

CLARE-ELLIOT Type RP 7641 G8
Miniature relay 675 ohm coil 24 volt D C 2 c/o **70p** P P

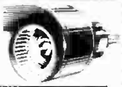
MANY OTHERS FROM STOCK, PHONE FOR DETAILS



BLOWER UNIT

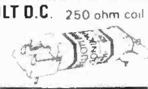
200-240 Volt **A.C. BLOWER UNIT** Precision German built. Dynamically balanced, quiet, continuously rated, reversible motor. Consumption 60mA. Size 120mm. dia. x 60mm. deep. Price £3·00. Post 30o.

PRECISION CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER



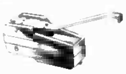
Mfg. Airflow Developments Ltd., continuously rated smooth running 230/240v A.C. motor 80 c f m. **£6.50**. Post 50p.

SUB-MINIATURE REED RELAY 3–9 VOLT D.C. 250 ohm coil



Single make, size 1¼" × ⅜" × ⅜" OUTSTANDING VALUE ONLY **£1 00** for six. **£1.50** for ten Post 15p (Min order six)

VERY SPECIAL OFFER



Honeywell Type N100 10 amp change over micro switch 10 for **£2.50**. Post 25p

Button Micro Switch. 5 amp c/o contacts NEW 20 for **£2.00**. Post 10p (Min order 20) Ditto Press to break 20 for **£1.50**. Post 10p.

LATCHING RELAY

Twin latching relay, flip-flop' 2c/o each relay Mains contacts 115 volts A C or 50 volt D C operation or 240 volts A C with 2 5K resistor **85p**. Post 15p

COIN MECHANISM (Ex-London Transport)

Unit containing selector mechanism for 1p. 2p & 5p coins Micro switches relays solenoid-operated hopper. 24 volt D.C Precision built to high standard Incredible VALUE at only **£2.50**. Post 70p.

230–250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID

Similar in appearance to illustration. Approximately 1½ lb pull Size of feet 1⅝" × 1 3/16" Price **£1·00** Post 15p.

24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

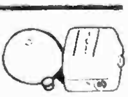
UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx 25 lb. pull at 1 in. travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at ⅓ in. travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at ⅛ in. travel. Plus 1 24V D.C. 1 heavy duty 1 make relay. Price. **£2.50**. Post 75p **ABSOLUTE BARGAIN**.

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600 watts of all lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. **£2·75**. Post 25p

2000 WATT POWER CONTROL
For Power tools. Heating. Lighting etc. incorporating 13 amp. outlet and mains lead **£8·00** Post 27p.

'GENTS' 6" ALARM BELL



200/250 volt AC/DC **Brand New.** Price: **£5·00** Post 60p. (Illustrated)

'STC' 6" RED ALARM BELL

Brand New. Price: **£4·00** Post 50p **24/48V DC**.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Carriage extra

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260 v. A.C.
BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp)	£10.00
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	£11.50
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	£16.50
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	£30.00
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	£33.00
4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp)	£60.00
(max. 37.5 Amp)	£102.50
1 Amp OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)	£10.00

300 VA ISOLATING TRANSFORMER

115/230–230/230 volts Screened Primary two separate 0–115 volts for 115 or 230 volts. Secondary two 115 volts at 150 VA each for 115 or 230 volts output. Can be used in series or parallel connections Fully tropicalised Length 13 5 cm Width 11 cm Height 13.5 cm Weight 15 lb SPECIAL OFFER PRICE Only **£5.00** Carr 80p

LT TRANSFORMERS

0, 6, 12 volt @ 10 amp	**£5.60** Post 70p
0, 10, 17, 18 volt @ 10 amp	**£7.90** Post 70p
0, 6, 12 volt @ 20 amp	**£9.00** Post 70p
0, 12, 24 volt @ 10 amp	**£9.20** Post 70p
0, 4, 6, 24, 32 volt @ 12 amp	**£9.90** Post 70p
0, 6, 12, 17, 18, 20 volt @ 20 amp	**£10.40** Post 70p

Other types to order at short notice Phone your enquiries.

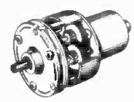
AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up step down 0 115 200 220 240 volts
At 75 watt **£2.64** Post 40p. 150 watt **£3.50** Post 50p. 300 watt **£6.20** Post 60p. 500 watt **£9.20** Post 75p. 1000 watt **£12.00** Post 90p.

20 r.p.m. GEARED MOTOR

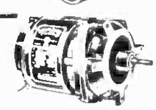
230/240 volt 20 r.p.m. motor **£1.00** Post 15p.

9/12 VOLT DC GOVERNED REVERSIBLE MOTOR



Machine-cut gear train giving final speed of 2 r p m with cam driving 3 sub miniature micro-switches (removable). Spindle 12mm long 6mm dia. Built to PO spec in heavy metal hinged case. **£3.75** Post 40p

BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR

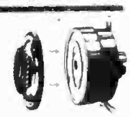


(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/70th h.p. cycle 38 amp. **(Type 2) 28 r.p.m.** torque 20 lb. in. **Reversible** 1 80th h.p. 50 cycle ·28 amp. The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115v **A.C.** Supplied complete with transformer for **230/240v A.C. input**.

Price either type **£6.25** Post 65p. or less transformer **£3.75** Post 50p.

These motors are ideal for rotating aerials, drawing curtains, display stands, vending machines, etc. etc.

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH



A superb example of Electro-mechanics! The main body is in two sections. The coil section is fixed and has a ⅜in. sleeve. The drive section rotating on the outer perimeters. The uniting plate has ⅜in. ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel.
When energized transmission is extremely powerful. 24V d.c. at 240 MA. **OUR PRICE JUST £2.50.** Post 30p

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

1 5 Volt 15 Amp Size 154mm high, 76mm wide, 29mm deep Price £1 50 post 50p.

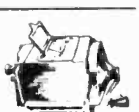
POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10 25 100 150 250 500 1k 1·5k 2 5k ohm **£1.70** Post 15p **50 WATT** 1 5 10 25 50 100 500 1k ohm **£2.10** Post 20p. **100 WATT** 1 10 25/50/100 250/500/1k 1·5k 2·5k/5k ohm **£3.30** Post 25p
Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1¼ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, 22p ea.

TRIAC

Raytheon Tag symmetrical Triac. Type TAG 250/500V. 10 amp. 500 p.i.v. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.00** Post 10p. Incl data and application sheet Suitable Diac **18p**

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in., H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms **£30.00**. Post 80p.

VAT VAT AT THE APPROPRIATE RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

FOUR EASY TO BUILD KITS USING XENON WHITE LIGHT FLASH TUBES, SOLID STATE TIMING + TRIGGERING CIRCUITS, PROVISION FOR EXTERNAL TRIGGERING. 230-250v. A.C. OPERATION.

RANGE OF 4 STROBE KITS FROM STOCK. PRICES FROM £6.30–£22.00. SAE FOR DETAILS.

BIG BLACK LIGHT
400 Watt Mercury vapour ultra violet lamp. Extremely compact and powerful source of u.v. Innumerable industrial applications also ideal for stage, display, discos etc. P.F. ballast is essential with these bulbs. Price of matched ballast and bulb **£21.00.** Post £1 Spare bulb **£8.00.** Post 40p

BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT U.V. TUBES
4ft. 40 watt £5.50 (callers only) **2ft. 20 watt £4.25.** Post 40p (For use in stan bi-pin fittings) MINI **12in. 8 watt £1.60.** Post 25p **9in. 6 watt £1.30.** Post 25p Complete ballast unit and holders for either 9" or 12" tube **£1.70.** Post 25p (9in × 12in measures approx.)

METERS NEW

90mm Diameter.
Type 65C5 2A D C M/C 5A D C M/C 10A D C M/C 20A D C M/C 50A D C M/C

Type 62T2 1A A C M/I 20A A C M/I 300V A C M/I ALL ABOVE **£2.50.** Post 20p

Type 65L5 300V A C R/M/C **£2.75.** Post 20p

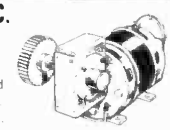
64mm × 56mm RECTANGULAR
Type 85C1 5A D C M/C 20A D C M/C

Type 85L1 5A A C R/M/C 10A A C R/M/C 300V A C R/M/C All at **£3.00.** Post 20p

'CARTER 230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTOR

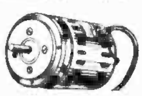
230/240 volt A.C. smooth, powerful, continuously rated. Two types 32 r p m or 110 r p m. Either type £4 50 post 50p

'FRACMO' 240 VOLT A.C. 50 cycle SINGLE PHASE GEARED MOTOR



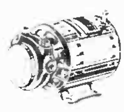
33 r.p.m 30 lb ins Reversible fitted with mounting feet. Brand New. **£14.00** Post £1 00. (Total price incl. VAT £16.20.)

REVERSIBLE MOTOR



A.E.I 1 10th h.p. reversible motor 100/120V A C., 50/60 cycle. 1400/1680 r.p.m Flange fixing. Dia. 4", length 6½" shaft 1" × 5/16". Price **£2.50** Post 50p. Brand new Suitable 110/240V 150 watt Auto Transformer **£3.50** Post 50p. (Post for both items together 75p.)

ROTARY VACUUM AIR COMPRESSOR AND PUMP

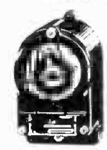


Carbon vane, oil-less 100 115V A.C 1/12 h.p. motor 50/60 cycle 2875 3450 r.p.m 20" vacuum 1.25 c f.m 10 p s i (approx figures). New unused surplus stock with elect. connection data. Fraction of maker's price **£12.00** Post 50p. Suitable transformer as above.

240 V A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

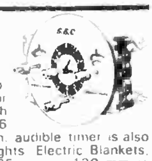
Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body stainless steel core and spring. ½ in b.s.p. inlet outlet Precison made. British mfg PRICE **£2·00**. Post 25p NEW original packing

TIME SWITCH



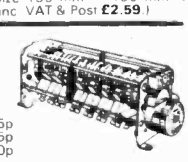
'Horstmann' Type V Mk II Time Switch. 200/250 volt A.C Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually pre-set time. 30 amp contacts 36-hour spring reserve in case of power failure Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window Built to highest Electricity Board spec individually tested. Price **£7.75**. Post 50p. (Total inc VAT £8 91)

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock with 25 amp single pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders Lights Electric Blankets, etc Attractive satin copper finish Size 135 mm × 130 mm × 60 mm Price **£2.00** Post 40p (Total inc VAT & Post **£2.59**.)

PROGRAMME TIMERS



230/240 Volt A.C. 15 RPM Motors. Each cam operates a c/o micro switch. Ideal for lighting effects, animated displays etc. Ex equipment tested similar to illustration

2 cam model	15 r.p.m	**£2.00** post 35p
4 cam model	15 r.p.m.	**£2.50** post 35p
8 cam model	20 r.p.m	**£4.75** post 40p

8 cam model. each cam fully adjustable. 6 r.p.m. Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. **£7.50**. Post 35p.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES—NEW

4 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER 25 ohm coil, 24v. D.C operation **£6·90. Post 30p.**
6 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER 25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. **£7.90. Post 30p.**
8 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER 24 v. D.C. operation **£9·50. Post 40p.**

SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ.
Tel.: 01-437 0576

BARGAINS NOW AVAILABLE . . .

Top class used instruments from such famous names as Tektronix, Hewlett-Packard, Solartron, Philips, STC, Racal, etc., etc.

ALL IN SUPERB CONDITION AND AT REDUCED PRICES!

AUDIO EQUIPMENT — **Sale Price Range**

Crown*

‡Professional Stereo Deck with Record and Replay electronics **£100**

BRIDGES, ETC.

Wayne Kerr

601Z. LCR Bridge. Wide Frequency range **£80**
SR268. Source & Detector **£109**
B221/Q221. LCR Bridge **£159**
B224. LCR Bridge **£179**

COUNTERS & TIMERS

Hewlett Packard

3734. 5 Digits 3 Hz-5MHz **£50**
5221A. 6 Digits. 5 Hz-10MHz **£80**
5216. 7 Digits. 12MHz **£198**
5245. 8 Digits. DC-50MHz. 3 x 10⁻ per day ageing rate **£90-£550**
5246. 6 Digit Counters DC-50MHz **£198**
5252A. Pre-Scaler plug-ins. 350MHz **£90-£115**
5253B. Converter plug-ins. 512MHz **£46-£182**
5254C. Converter plug-ins 0.15-3GHz **£159-£300**
5255A. Converter plug-ins. 3-12.4GHz **£280-£490**
5260A Automatic Divider Unit. DC-12 4GHz (use with 50MHz Counter) **£570-£980**

Marconi

TF1417/A. 6 Digits 0-15MHz **£130**

DEVIATION METERS AND POWER METERS

Marconi

TF791D. 4-1024MHz **£132**
TF2502. Power Meter **£130**
TF934. Power Meter **£80-£120**

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

Dana

3800A. Digital Multimeter 0 1% Max RDG 1999 **£98-£140**
5230. DVM. 0.02% 10μV Max RDG 119999 **£349-£450**
5530. DVM. 0.02% 1μV. Max RDG 119999 **£290-£610**

Dynamco

DM2022. D40 DC. 0.02% 10μV resolution-2kV **£98-£340**
DM2140/A1/B1 Mean AC Converters **£98-£240**
DM2140/A1/B3. RMS AC. Converters **£61**

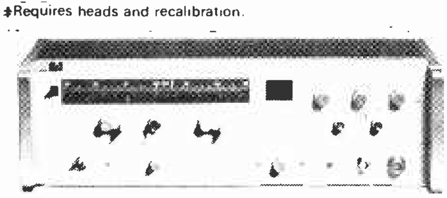
Hewlett Packard

3440 and Range of plug-ins (Complete) **£540**
3480 Main Frame 5 Digits Complete with 3482 DC plug-in **£198-£480**
3484 Multimeter Plug-in **£349**

Solartron

LM1420.2 0.05% 2.5μV resolution to 1kV DC **£96-£190**
LM14202BA. DC and RMS/Mean A C **£319-£400**
LM1219. A.C Converter 30 mV-300V Mean Reading **£40-£190**
LM1480.3. Max. Rdg. 29999 5μV-2kV DC. Auto-ranging **£280**
LM1604. Max. Rdg. 19999. 1μV-1kV DC. Auto-ranging **£280-£420**
LM1867 Max. Rdg 101999. 10μV-1kV DC **£259**

‡Requires heads and recalibration.



OSCILLOSCOPES — **Sale Price Range**

Cossor

CDU150 DC-35MHz 5mV-50V/DIV dual trace **£259**

Tektronix

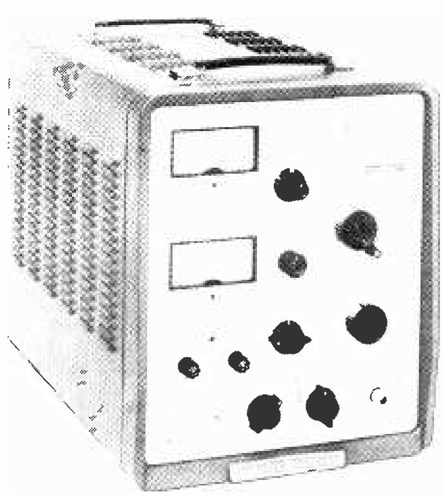
546. DC-50MHz Main Frame with delayed sweep dual time base **£240-£350**
547 DC-50MHz. Main Frame with delayed sweep dual time base **£280-£390**
1A1 Plug-in for 546 or 547 DC-50MHz 5mV-20V/Div. Dual Trace **£90-£290**
1A2. Plug-in for 546 or 547. DC-50MHz. 50mV-20V/Div Dual Trace **£70-£120**
585 DC-80HMz. Main Frame with Delay Time Base **£240-£400**
82 Plug-in for 585. DC-80MHz. 100mV-50V/Div. Dual Trace **£50-£90**
564. DC-10MHz/14GHz Storage or Sampling Main Frame **£220-£350**
Necessary plug-ins supplied (Real time and Sampling) **£40-£400**

Solartron

CD1740. DC-50MHz. Main Frame
CX1741. Plug-in. DC-50MHz 5mV-20V/cm Dual Trace
CX1744. Plug-in Time Base 0.5μs-1s/cm (Complete) **£295-£390**

Telequipment

D53S with 2 x 'A' amps. Storage. Dual Trace **£220**
A. DC-15MHz. Single Trace Amplifier plug-ins (Two Plug-ins per Main Frame) **£10-£20**



POWER SUPPLIES

Farnell

30/10. 0-30V 10A Pre-set **£38-£50**
SSE. 0-15V 1A Pre-set **£22-£40**

RECORDERS

Bell & Howell

5-127 Ultra Violet Light Beam 12 Channels **£269**
(Galvos to 13kHz available at extra charge)

SIGNAL SOURCES

General Radio

1363. UHF Oscillator (needs power supply) **£80**

Muirhead

D880A. 0.01Hz-11 2kHz. Decade. 2 Phase **£120-£198**
D890 1Hz-111 1kHz Decade 0-7V **£230**

Marconi

TF144H/4 10kHz-72MHz. Xtal check Int/Ext AM 50 ohms **£198-£320**
TF801D/1 10MHz-470MHz Int/Ext AM and Pulse modulation **£259**

Wayne Kerr

O.22D 10KHz-10MHz Video Oscillator **£98**

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS — **Sale Price Range**

Hewlett Packard

B551B/B51. 10MHz-12GHz (Extends to 40GHz with extra accessories) **£2,310**

SWEEP GENERATORS

Hewlet Packard

8693B. 3.7-7.8GHz plug-ins (For use with 8690 Main Frame) **£290-£498**

TELEPHONE TV AND MICROWAVE

Hewlett Packard

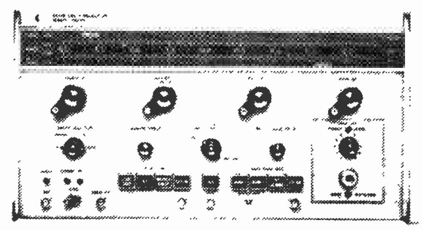
3701/02/03. Microwave Link Analyser **£2,420**

Marconi

OA 2090A. White Noise Test Set **£712**
(Filters also available at extra charge)
TF 2905/5 Sin 2 P & B Gen 525 lines 60Hz **£298**
TF 2909 Grey Scale Gen 625 lines **£440-£750**

Philips

PM 5508B Pattern Gen 625 lines PAL UK Systems **£159-£280**



Richmond Hill

TSP TV Studio Precision Signal Generator Sin 2 P & B, Window, Staircase 525 lines Requires all drives (Modification to 625 lines arranged at extra charge) **£290**

Siemens

REL3K53. Contact Fault Locators. 1MHz Test Signal Variable levels. High sensitivity **£80**

STC

74166 Milliwatt Test Sets **£36-£45**
74184B. Selective Measuring Sets **£80**
74216. Noise Generators. 20Hz-4kHz **£80-£180**
74306B. Oscillators 10kHz-20MHz **£80-£110**
74600 R F Attenuators. 10 steps each unit total Att 0 9 9 0 90 0db. **£15**
74B32B. Selective Level Measuring Set **£80-£100**

Wandel & Golterman

TFPM43. 14MHz. Selective Meters **£210-£510**
VZM1 Differential Phase Meters (TV)
VZMG1. Sampling Attachments (Complete) **£310**

TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYSER

JM1600/JX1639 0 00001Hz-159kHz Phase resolution 10 minutes of arc **£1,800-£2,400**

WAVE ANALYSERS

Airmec/Racal

248A. 5-300MHz. Harmonic Analysers **£132**

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

Marconi

TF2606. **Differential Voltmeter.** 0-1000V **£120**

Radiometer

RV24. D C. Electronic **Multimeter** **£20***

Siemens

Multizet **R.F. Voltmeter.** 0-100V **£5***

Racal

T3000 FM **Tape Recorder.** 4 channels 5kHz at Hispeed.
CAT 9883 Headset and Mic/Amplifier Complete **£550**

MP

Surface **Pyrometer** 50-600°C (with Probe) **£19***

*Uncalibrated

Call us now

Carston Electronics Limited
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road
London, NW1. Tel: 01-267 4257

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HERE'S A 'LOGICAL' SHOPPING LIST YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!

7400 Series TTL

	1	25	100+
SN7400	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7401	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7402	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7403	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7404	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7405	0.15	0.14	0.13
SN7406	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7407	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7408	0.15	0.13	0.12
SN7409	0.15	0.13	0.12
SN7410	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7411	0.23	0.22	0.21
SN7412	0.19	0.18	0.17
SN7413	0.30	0.29	0.28
SN7414	0.71	0.70	0.69
SN7415	0.30	0.29	0.27
SN7416	0.28	0.27	0.26
SN7417	0.28	0.27	0.26
SN7420	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7421	0.95	0.94	0.93
SN7422	0.25	0.24	0.23
SN7423	0.26	0.25	0.22
SN7425	0.26	0.25	0.22
SN7426	0.26	0.25	0.22
SN7427	0.26	0.25	0.22
SN7428	0.39	0.38	0.37
SN7430	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7432	0.25	0.24	0.22
SN7433	0.36	0.35	0.34
SN7437	0.27	0.26	0.22
SN7438	0.27	0.26	0.22
SN7439	1.10	1.08	1.06
SN7440	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7441	0.70	0.69	0.66
SN7442	0.63	0.60	0.53
SN7443	1.00	0.99	0.90
SN7444	1.08	1.07	1.05
SN7445	0.85	0.83	0.70
SN7446	1.03	1.00	0.85
SN7447	1.03	1.00	0.85
SN7448	0.85	0.83	0.70
SN7450	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7451	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7453	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7454	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7455	0.40	0.39	0.38
SN7460	0.14	0.13	0.12
SN7462	0.45	0.44	0.42
SN7464	0.45	0.44	0.42
SN7465	0.45	0.44	0.42
SN7470	0.30	0.27	0.25
SN7471	0.60	0.59	0.58
SN7472	0.25	0.24	0.21
SN7473	0.30	0.27	0.26
SN7474	0.31	0.29	0.26
SN7475	0.40	0.39	0.38
SN7476	0.31	0.29	0.26
SN7478	0.65	0.63	0.61
SN7480	0.43	0.41	0.36
SN7481	1.00	0.95	0.90
SN7482	0.75	0.70	0.62
SN7483	0.81	0.80	0.68
SN7484	0.90	0.86	0.85
SN7485	1.25	1.15	1.00
SN7486	0.31	0.28	0.25
SN7489	3.50	3.20	3.00
SN7490	0.45	0.42	0.35
SN7491	1.00	0.95	0.90
SN7492	0.45	0.42	0.35
SN7493	0.45	0.42	0.35
SN7494	0.48	0.45	0.40

	1	25	100+
SN7495	0.60	0.56	0.50
SN7496	0.70	0.67	0.60
SN7497	0.70	0.69	0.68
SN74100	1.35	1.30	1.25
SN74104	0.31	0.29	0.26
SN74105	0.31	0.29	0.26
SN74107	0.31	0.29	0.26
SN74109	1.00	0.97	0.95
SN74110	0.55	0.50	0.45
SN74111	0.81	0.80	0.76
SN74114	1.00	0.97	0.95
SN74115	1.00	0.97	0.95
SN74118	1.00	0.95	0.90
SN74121	0.31	0.29	0.25
SN74122	0.44	0.41	0.37
SN74123	0.62	0.58	0.50
SN74125	0.70	0.65	0.60
SN74126	0.75	0.70	0.65
SN74128	1.40	1.35	1.30
SN74132	2.10	2.05	2.00
SN74136	0.95	0.90	0.85
SN74140	2.50	2.45	2.40
SN74141	0.75	0.70	0.62
SN74145	1.15	1.10	1.05
SN74147	2.95	2.90	2.85
SN74148	2.30	2.25	2.20
SN74150	1.35	1.30	1.25
SN74151	0.68	0.62	0.55
SN74152	1.55	1.50	1.45
SN74153	0.68	0.62	0.55
SN74154	1.55	1.50	1.45
SN74155	0.68	0.62	0.55
SN74156	0.68	0.62	0.55
SN74157	0.90	0.85	0.80
SN74158	1.50	1.45	1.40
SN74160	0.95	0.90	0.80
SN74161	0.95	0.90	0.80
SN74162	0.95	0.90	0.80
SN74163	0.95	0.90	0.80
SN74164	1.60	1.55	1.50
SN74165	1.60	1.55	1.50
SN74166	1.40	1.30	1.15
SN74170	2.40	2.30	2.20
SN74173	1.65	1.60	1.55
SN74174	1.15	1.10	1.00
SN74175	0.97	0.90	0.80
SN74176	1.10	1.05	1.00
SN74177	1.10	1.05	1.00
SN74180	1.10	1.05	1.00
SN74181	3.50	3.45	3.35
SN74182	1.10	1.05	1.00
SN74184	1.60	1.55	1.50
SN74185	2.30	2.25	2.20
SN74188	4.90	4.85	4.80
SN74190	1.75	1.70	1.65
SN74191	1.70	1.65	1.60
SN74192	1.25	1.05	1.00
SN74193	1.25	1.05	1.00
SN74194	1.10	1.05	1.00
SN74195	0.90	0.85	0.80
SN74196	1.05	1.00	0.95
SN74197	1.05	1.00	0.95
SN74198	2.05	2.00	1.70
SN74199	2.05	2.00	1.70
SN74200	6.00	5.95	5.80
SN74221	1.80	1.75	1.70
SN74251	1.80	1.75	1.70
SN74278	3.00	2.90	2.80
SN74279	1.20	1.15	1.10
SN74293	1.00	0.95	0.90
SN74298	2.60	2.55	2.50

C-MOS Types

	1	25	100+
4000AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4001AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4002AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4004AE	4.90	4.80	4.70
4006AE	1.55	1.50	1.45
4007AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4008AE	1.60	1.55	1.50
4009AE	0.35	0.34	0.30
4010AE	0.50	0.48	0.46
4011AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4012AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4013AE	0.59	0.47	0.39
4014AE	1.65	1.33	1.10
4015AE	1.65	1.33	1.10
4016AE	0.62	0.50	0.41
4017AE	1.62	1.31	1.08
4018AE	2.45	2.40	2.30
4019AE	0.62	0.50	0.41
4020AE	1.82	1.46	1.21
4021AE	1.65	1.33	1.10
4022AE	1.65	1.33	1.10
4023AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4024AE	1.13	0.91	0.75
4025AE	0.24	0.19	0.16
4026AE	6.50	6.40	6.30
4027AE	0.42	0.41	0.40
4028AE	1.41	1.14	0.94
4029AE	1.95	1.57	1.30
4030AE	0.62	0.50	0.41
4033AE	2.80	2.70	2.60
4035AE	1.71	1.38	1.14
4040AE	1.82	1.46	1.21
4041AE	0.90	0.85	0.80
4042AE	1.00	0.90	0.80
4043AE	1.00	0.90	0.80
4044AE	1.00	0.90	0.80
4047AE	1.50	1.45	1.40
4048AE	1.30	1.25	1.20
4049AE	0.54	0.44	0.36
4050AE	0.54	0.44	0.36
4051AE	1.77	1.43	1.18
4052AE	2.00	1.90	1.80
4053AE	2.70	2.60	2.50
4055AE	2.60	2.50	2.40
4056AE	1.35	1.09	0.90
4060AE	2.25	1.82	1.50
4066AE	0.95	0.90	0.85
4069AE	0.38	0.30	0.25
4071AE	0.34	0.27	0.23
4076AE	1.45	1.40	1.35
4081AE	0.34	0.27	0.23
4510AE	1.75	1.70	1.65
4516AE	1.76	1.42	1.18
4518AE	2.17	1.75	1.45
4520AE	1.65	1.60	1.50
4901AE	0.37	0.35	0.33
4911AE	0.37	0.35	0.33

D.I.L. SOCKETS

	1	100	500+
8-pin	0.11	0.09	0.08
14-pin	0.13	0.11	0.10
16-pin	0.14	0.12	0.10
18-pin	0.15	0.13	0.11

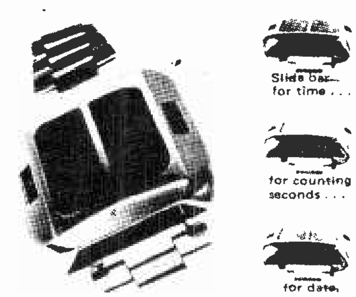
7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS

	1	25	100+
0.3" DIL	0.90	0.80	0.75

Comm. Anode. 14-pin DIL. Red LED

SOLID-STATE ACCURACY

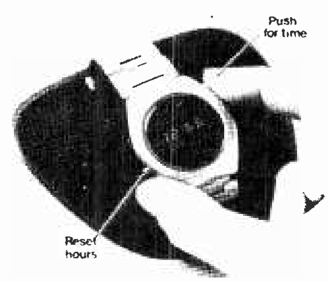
SOLAR POWERED
100-Year Calendar Watch



SP-1

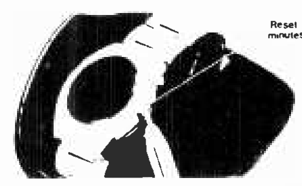
This is the world's first solar-powered timepiece. Solar cells (similar to those used in the Skylab program) draw power from the sun (10 to 15 minutes per day) or from ambient light (slightly longer) to keep batteries fully charged. Batteries operate up to 10 years without replacement. A true calendar watch — LSI circuitry is programmed to provide a calendar to the year 2100, automatically adjusting for 30 and 31 day months, even leap years. Automatic brightness control adjusts LED for perfect viewing even in outdoors. Shows minutes and hours, counts out seconds or shows the date. Easily adjusts to reset hour or date without affecting calendar. Shock and water resistant. Accurate to 5 seconds per month. **£298.50.**

PRECISION TIMEPIECE WITH
Brilliant LED Display



TYPE LED-2

Press the button and the time is visible, brilliantly displayed in large easily read LED numerals. Pulsating colon marks the passage of each second. Quartz crystal assures highest possible accuracy. Stainless steel, water resistant case with comfortable band. **£74.00.**



All goods brand new, to full manufacturer's spec. No substandard parts sold. Visitors welcome, by appointment. Colleges, Govt. and Account orders welcomed.

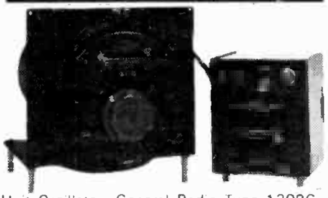
TERMS: Non-Account Customers, Cash with Order. Standard P&P 40p. Please add VAT to overall total.

RASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.

275-281 King Street · Hammersmith · London W6 9NF · Tel. 01-748 3143/2960 · Telex 24443

ELECTRONIC BROKERS

SIGNAL SOURCES



Unit Oscillator. General Radio Type 1209C. Freq. 250-920 MHz Accuracy 1% Drift 0.2%. Output into 50 ohms = 150 MW with PSU 1201 — CQ18 as illustrated **£215**

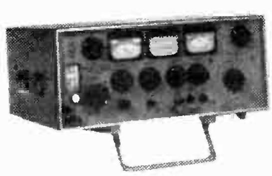
ADVANCE
Audio Signal Generator HIB 15Hz-50 KHz. 200µV-20Vm± 2dB Sine Wave & Square Wave **£65**
Audio Signal Generator J18 15Hz-50KHz 0.2V-25V **£65**
VHF Square Wave Generator SG21 9KHz-100MHz. Max O/p 2V **£35**
Signal Generator D1 **£39**

AIRMEC
Signal Generator 702 30Hz-30KHz in 3 bands **£60**
Signal Generator 701 **£60**
H.F. Signal Generator 201 30KHz-30MHz in 7 Bands. Int.Xtal calibrator o/p level variable 1µV-1.1V 75 ohms impedance Int. Mod. at 1KHz. Ext. Mod 30Hz-10KHz **£75-£115**

GENERAL RADIO
Unit Oscillator 1218-A P.O.A.

HEWLETT PACKARD
U.H.F. Signal Generator 614A 900-2100MHz 1% Accuracy Output 0.1uV-0.2V into 50 ohms. Modulation CWInt or EXT. FM & Pulse
S.H.F. Signal Generator 618C 3.8-7.6GHz ± 1% 50 ohms **£550**
Signal Generator 6088 10-400MHz 0.1µV-0.8V **£195**
Signal Generator 612A 450MHz-1230MHz Internal & Ext. A.M. 50 ohms **£495**
Audio Oscillator Type 201C 20 Hz-20 KHz 0-40 dB in 10 dB steps. Distortion less than 0.5%. Also 200 CD & 200B **£95**
FM/AM Signal Generator 202H **£495**

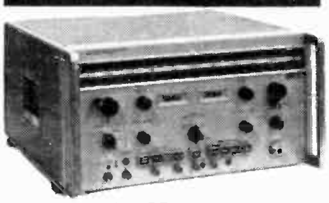
MARCONI INTS.
Oscillator TF1247 20-300MHz (Suitable for use with Marconi TF 1245 & 1245A "Q" Meters) **£135**
FM/AM Signal Generator TF 995A/3S 1.5 Mhz-220 MHz. 2µ V-200mV. Superb condition **£385**
U.H.F. Signal Generator TF 1060/2 450-1200 MHz 0.15µV-447mV Sine and pulse mod. facilities **£420**
U.H.F. & S.H.F. Signal Generator TF 1058 1600-4000 MHz 0.1µV-445mV **£295**
Signal Generator TF 867. 15 KHz-30 MHz 0.4µV-4V. Int and ext mod facilities **£135**
Phase/AM Signal Generator TF 2003 0.4-12 MHz. Bargain price — super condition **£150**



WAYNE KERR
Video Oscillator 0.22D. 10 KHz-10 MHz **£150**
A.F. Oscillator S121 10 Hz-120 KHz **£45**

BRUEL & KJAER
Portable Sound Level and Vibration Meter 2203 and Octave Filter Set 1613 **£275**
Level Recorder 2305 **P.O.A.**
S.E.U.V. Recorder 3006 **£395**

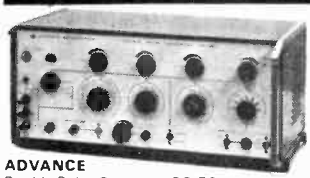
SWEEP GENERATORS



HEWLETT PACKARD
Sweep Oscillator 692D 2-4GHz **£495**
Sweep Oscillator 693B 4-8GHz **£495**

JERROLD
Sweep Signal Generator 900B Centre Freqs 500KHz-1200MHz Sweep widths narrow as 10KHz to 400MHz wide 50ohms

PULSE GENERATORS

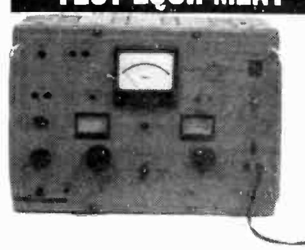


ADVANCE
Double Pulse Generator PG 56
Pulse Amplitude 0.1V-10V. Sq. wave 0-10V Rise Time 10nsec (typically) **£87.50**
Pulse Generator PG 55 P.O.A.
Modular Pulse Generator Advance Type PG 52. System of 5 Signal generating & Processing units. Repetition freqs. up to 20MHz & Output pulses to 20V (50 ohms) Rise & Fall times 5nsec. Its versatility enables the production of complex pulse & ramp waveforms not obtainable from conventional pulse generators **£250**

MARCONI
Double Pulse Generator TF 1400/S. Min. type CT 434 c/w TM 6600 Sec. Pulse gen Plug In. 10Hz-100KHz. 100nsec-100µsec. Negative pulses up to 200V E.M.F. +VE pulses up to 60V E.M.F. & Simultaneous +VE & −VE pulses up to 20V E.M.F. P.O.A.

SOLARTRON
Precision Pulse Generator G.O 1377. 100V single or double pulses. 0.2 amp paraphase outputs. Simultaneous +VE & −VE outputs. Square wave to 5MHz 10nsec. Rise time. Pulse repetition freq. — 10Hz-1MHz. Pulse duration 0.1µsec-100msec **£125**
Pulse Generator OPS 100C P.O.A.

TELEPHONE TEST EQUIPMENT



Siemens Level Meter 3D 335 10KHz-17MHz Complete system by Siemens Comprising 3W 518 Level Oscillator. 3D 335 Level Meter. 3W 933 Sweep Attachment. 3D 346 Screen Level Tracing Receiver P.O.A.
Siemens Level Meter 3D 332. 0.3-1200KHz. Level Oscillator 3W 29. 0.3-1200KHz P.O.A.

S.T.C.
Octave Filter 74143A. 37.5-12.800Hz. For analysing noise and interference on comms systems, particularly useful with 74142 psophometer P.O.A.
Selective level Measuring Set 74184B 60-1364KHz P.O.A.
Measuring Set 74831A P.O.A.

A.T.&E.
Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set. Various types 5BV. 5BV3. 6BV. 6A P.O.A.

MURPHY RADIO
Receiver VHF field strength RX 506 & interference measuring set c/w Power Unit P.O.A.

OSCILLOSCOPE TEST EQUIPMENT

TEKTRONIX
Pulse Generator Type 111. 0.5µsec risetime. Amplitude ± 5V. 30 to 250 nsec difference between trigger and output pulses **£60**
Time Mark Generator 180A **£85**
Pulse Generator 109 0.25 nsec Risetime 0-55V Calibrated variable amplitude Impedance 50 ohms **£35**
Pre-Trigger Pulse Generator III **£60**

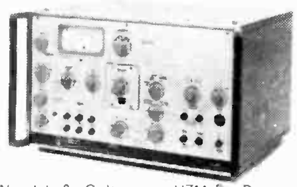
RESISTANCE & DECADE BOXES

MARCONI
Decade Potentiometer TF 221 **£40**
Variable Air Condenser Muirhead Type 11-8 1250pF Max. P.O.A.
AC-DC Converter Type AC-DC. For use with Precision "R" Boxes **£90**

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
Quick Reading Potentiometer **£55**
Tinsley Vernier Potentiometer Type 3126B. A precision equipment as used in laboratories and measurement standards areas **£125**

DORAN
Whetstone Bridge Type 1401 **£45**
Whetstone Bridge Type 3557 **£45**

T.V. TEST EQUIPMENT



Wandel & Golterman VZM 2. Distortion measuring set for phase & amplitude mod. For multichannel FM Radio Systems up to 12MHz Base bands **£400**

MARCONI
Sine Squared Pulse & Bar Generator TF 2905/8 **£225**

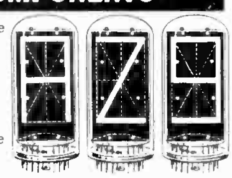
GRESHAM LION
Waveform Generator 625 lines. Sine squared. Pulse & Bar P.O.A.
Waveform Generator 625 lines staircase P.O.A.

MARCONI
Colour Gain & Delay Test Set TF 2904 **£275**

WANDEL & GOLTERMAN
Measuring Set VZM 1 **£495**
Generator & Receiver VZM 83 **£275**

COMPONENTS

Numeric Tube B 5853 0-9 Digit 1.4 height Brand New **£1.00**



Also Alpha Numeric Nixie Tube
B 7971 Displays alphabet & 0-9 numerals **99p**

ACCELEROMETERS
G.E.C. Type F **£2.50**
Graseby Insts. Type 821 12G-0-12G **£25**
Sperry Type 212502-0100 P.O.A.
Sperry Type 214202-0100 P.O.A.
Langham Thompson LA 2 **£25**
Types up to 100G Choppers —
Ericcson N 29834Hz **£4**
Elliott Synchroverter G 1280 **£4**
Elliot Synchroverter 95908 **£4**

MODULATORS
S.E. Labs SE 441/2 **£45**
S.E. Labs SE 501/2 **£45**
Osc. amp. demod. SE Labs Type SE 62/12 4000 p.s.i. **£85**

TRANSDUCERS
S.E. Labs SE 150T ± 2.5 p.s.i. **£35**
S.E. Labs SE 153. A7481 15 p.s.i. **£35**
S.E. Labs SE 250/A5962 1000 p.s.i. **£25**
S.E. Labs SE 150B 50 p.s.i. **£35**
S.E. Labs SE 105 1000 p.s.i. **£25**
S.E. Labs SE 165 4000 p.s.i. **£25**

TEMPERATURE INDICATORS
Made by Ether. Models with Temp. Ranges 0-600 C 0-800 C & 0-1000 C **£25-£50**

POTENTIOMETERS
3 turn and 5 turn available. 10 turn 3600 Rotation

5 ohms	Beckman	Type A	£3.00
50 ohms	Bourns	35005-2-500	£1.00
100 ohms	Relcon	05-B10	£1.00
300 ohms	Beckman	7216	£2.50
500 ohms	Beckman	A	£2.50
500 ohms	Colvern	2501/264	£3.00
500 ohms	Colvern	2402/13	£3.00
500 ohms	Colvern	2501/9	£3.00
500 ohms	Relcon	07-10	£2.50
1K	Beckman	as 690	£3.00

X-Y & U/V RECORDERS

X-Y Recorder Advance Type HR 96 **£195**
ADVANCE
X-Y Recorder HR 92/1 **£150**
BELL & HOWELL
U.V. Recorder 5/127, without Galvo's **£225**
BRYANS
X-Y Recorder 20021 **£195**
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES
Vari-Plotter **£145**

INSULATION TESTERS

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES
Circuit Tester Ohmeter 0-3 ohms 0-30 ohms **£18**
Circuit Tester Ohmeter 0-1000 ohms. 100-200 kohms **£18**
Megger Series +II 250V **£12**
Megger Series III Mk. 3 250V **£20**
Megger 250V **£20**
Megger 500V **£37**
Battery Megger 500V **£37**

PYE
Insulation Tester 108 500V **£25**

MISCELLANEOUS

Transfer Oscillator Type 7580HBy Beckman DC-15GHz with counter. 7.5MHz-15GHz without counter. Sensitivity 100mV (R.M.S.) **£350**

MARCONI
Distortion Factor Meter TF 142F Fundamental Freq. Range 100Hz-8KHz. Dist. measurement ranges 0-5% & 0-50% **£60**
Precision Crystal Calibrator TF 1374. 10KHz check points up to 10MHz. 100KHz check points up to 500MHz. 500KHz, 2 & 10MHz **£40**
Portable Receiver Tester TF 888/3. 70KHz-70MHz. Xtal check 500KHz & 5MHz. 1KHz A.F. Oscillator. A.F. Power 10mW, 100mW & 1W **£69**
Carrier Deviation Meter TF 791C Carrier Freq range 4-250MHz. Freq. dev. ranges 0 to ± 5KHz. 0 to ± 25KHz. 0 to ± 75KHz & 0 to ± 125KHz. Input impedance 50 ohms **£75**
Wave Analyser TF 455E **£95**
Noise Generator TF 1301. 200-1700 MHz **£60**

ADVANCE
Recorder Calibrator HC 20 **£20**
Printer PR 1. Intended for use with almost any kind of counter. 7 digit display. 2" wide paper print-out **£55**

B.P.L.
Megohmeter RM 160. For insulation resistance up to 400 million M ohms **£35**
u Meter T1 **£75**

AIRMEC
Modulation Meter 210 **£75**
Modulation Meter 210A **£135**

EDDYSTONE
Receiver 770R/1 **£285**

HEWLETT PACKARD
Microwave Link Analyser 3701/02/03 **£2000**

MUIRHEAD
Facsimile Transmitter Receiver Type 900. Easily convertible to receive weather pictures from satellite systems **£850**

SAVAGE
Amplifier Mark II Star Model 1KM2Z 1 KW output Freq. 50-10 KHz. Good condition **£1650**

WAYNE KERR
Video Noise Level Meter M 131 **£75**

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CHROMASONIC electronics

Dept. 5, 56, Fortis Green Road,
Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN.
telephone: 01-883 3705

C-MOS

	• 1-24	• 25-99	• 100up
CD4000AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4001AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4002AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4006AE	£1.59	£1.33	£1.06
CD4007AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4008AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4009AE	Use	CD4049	
CD4010AE	Use	CD4050	
CD4011AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4012AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4013AE	69p	58p	46p
CD4014AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4015AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4016AE	69p	58p	46p
CD4017AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4018AE	£2.51	£2.09	£1.67
CD4019AE	80p	66p	53p
CD4020AE	£1.97	£1.64	£1.31
CD4021AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4022AE	£1.83	£1.53	£1.22
CD4023AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4024AE	£1.26	£1.05	84p
CD4025AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4026AE	£2.79	£2.33	£1.86
CD4027AE	98p	82p	65p
CD4028AE	£1.53	£1.28	£1.02
CD4029AE	£1.12	£1.76	£1.41
CD4030AE	71p	59p	47p
CD4035AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4040AE	£2.01	£1.68	£1.34
CD4042AE	£1.49	£1.24	99p
CD4049AE	69p	58p	46p
CD4050AE	69p	58p	46p
CD4051AE	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85
CD4052AE	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85
CD4056AE	£2.12	£1.76	£1.41
CD4060AE	£2.51	£2.09	£1.67
CD4066AE	£1.13	94p	75p
CD4068AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4069AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4070AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4071AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4077AE	71p	59p	47p
CD4081AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4082AE	28p	24p	19p
C04085AE	£1.28	£1.06	85p
C04086AE	£1.28	£1.06	85p
CD4093AE	£1.56	£1.20	£1.04
CD4099AE	£2.95	£2.46	£1.96

74 TTL

	• 1-24	• 25-99	• 100+
7400	14p	12p	10p
7401	14p	12p	10p
7402	14p	12p	10p
7403	15p	12½p	10p
7404	16p	13p	11p
7408	16p	13p	11p
7409	16p	13p	11p
7410	16p	13p	11p
7413	29p	24p	20p
7417	27p	22½p	20p
7420	16p	13p	11p
7427	27p	22½p	18p
7430	16p	13p	11p
7432	27p	22½p	18p
7437	27p	22½p	18p
7441	75p	62p	50p
7442	65p	55p	43p
7445	85p	71p	57p
7447	95p	83p	67p
7447A	95p	83p	67p
7448	85p	71p	57p
7470	30p	25p	20p
7472	25p	21p	17p
7473	30p	25p	20p
7474	32p	26p	21p
7475	47p	39p	31p
7476	32p	26p	21p
7482	75p	62p	50p
7485	£1.30	£1.09	87p
7486	32p	26p	21p
7489	£3.56	£2.80	£2.10
7490	49p	40p	32p
7491	65p	55p	45p
7492	57p	46p	36p
7493	49p	40p	32p
7495	67p	55p	45p
74100	£1.08	89p	72p
74107	35p	28p	22p
74121	34p	28p	23p
74122	47p	39p	31p
74141	78p	63p	53p
74145	68p	58p	48p
74154	£1.75	£1.48	86p
74174	£1.00	83p	67p
74180	£1.06	88p	71p
74181	£3.20	£2.50	£1.90
74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p
74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p
74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p

LINEAR I.C.'s

555 (8 pin dip) V	55p •
555 (TO-99) T	81p •
556 (14 pin dip)	£1.29 •
703 (RF/IF Amp)	68p
709 (8 pin dip)	38p
709 (TO-99)	45p
709 (14 pin dip)	39p
710 (8 pin dip)	39p
710 (TO-99)	45p
710 (14 pin dip)	44p
711 (TO-99)	51p
711 (14 pin dip)	44p
720 (A.M. Radio)	£1.76
723 (TO-99)	£1.09
723 (14 pin dip)	74p
741 (8 pin dip)	36p
741 (TO-99)	43p
741 (14 pin dip)	36p
747 (14 pin dip	£1.04
748 (8 pin dip)	42p
748 (TO-99)	46p
748 (14 pin dip)	49p
753 (F.M. 1st. I.F.)	£1.08
75491	88p •
75492	£1.10 •
Regulators 100 mA	
78105WC TO-92	60p •
78L12WC TO-92	60p •
78L15WC TO-92	60p •
Regulators 100mA	
78L05AWC (TBA625A)	90p •
78L12AWC (TBA625B)	90p •
78L15AWC (TBA625C)	90p •
Regulators 500mA	
78M05HC	£1.35 •
78 M12HC	£1.35 •
78M15HC	£1.35 •
78M18HC	£1.35 •
78M24HC	£1.35 •
Regulators 1A	
7805KC TO-3	£2.09 •
7812KC TO-3	£2.09 •
7815KC (TO-3)	£2.09 •
7818KC TO-3	£2.09 •
7824KC To-3	£2.09 •
Regulators 1A	
7805UC TO-220	£1.72 •
7812UC TO-220	£1.72 •
7815UC TO-220	£1.72 •
7818UC TO-220	£1.72 •
7824UC TO 220	£1.72 •
ICL8038	£3.52 •
AY-1-0212	£6.93
AY-1-5051	£1.44
AY-5-1224	£3.95 •
AY-5-3500	£6.59 •
AY-5-3507	£6.59 •
AY-5-4007	£7.94 •

BHA0002	£3.01
CA2111	£1.19
CA3045	£1.69
CA3046	88p
CA3053	59p
CA3065	£1.60
CA3075	£1.64
CA3078	£1.26
CA3080	59p
CA3081	£1.86
CA3082	£1.86
CA3089E (TDA1200)	£2.43
CA3097E	£1.67 •
CA3123E	£1.76
CA3401E (LM3900)	68p
CA3600E	£1.44
CT7001	£5.34 •
L005T1 (TO.3)	£1.46 •
L036T1 (TO.3)	£1.46 •
L037T1 (TO-3)	£1.46 •
L129 (SOT-32)	85p •
L130 (SOT-32)	85p •
L131 (SOT-32)	85p •
LM301 T (TO-99)	65p
LM301 S (8 pin dip)	59p
LM301A T (TO-99)	67p
LM301A S (8 pin dip)	59p
LM307 T (TO-99)	59p
LM307 S (8pin dip)	57p
LM308 T (TO-99)	£1.96
LM308 S (8 pin dip)	98p
LM308A T (TO-99)	£7.92
LM308A S (8 pin dip)	£6.90
LM309K	£2.34 •
LM339	£2.25
LM370N	£2.85
LM371	£2.08
LM372N	£1.99
LM373N	£2.99
LM377N	£2.71
LM380	£1.25
LM381	£1.85
LM382	£1.66
LM703	68p
LM1820	£1.03
LM2111	£1.12
LM3900	69p
MC1303L	£1.84
MC1306P	80p
MC1310P	£2.39
MC1312	£2.42
MC1314	£4.13
MC1315	£4.62
MC1327	£1.12p
MC1330P	83p
MC1339P	£1.52
MC1350	64p
MC1351	88p
MC1352	88p
MC1357	£1.52

MC1358 (CA3065)	£1.16
MC1375	£1.48
MC1455 (555T)	62p •
MC1456CG	£1.68
MC1458CPI	84p
MC1468G	£2.18 •
MC1495L	£4.24
MC1496G	96p
MC3302P	£1.50
MC3401P	74p
MFC4000B	87p
MFC4060A	79p •
MFC6030A	79p •
MFC6040	96p
MFC6070	£1.66
MM5314	£4.80 •
MM5316	£9.99 •
MVR5V (TO-3)	£1.45 •
MVR12V (TO-3)	£1.45 •
MVR15V (TO-3)	£1.45 •
NE540L	£1.25
NE546A	£1.16
NE555V	73p •
NE556	£1.29 •
NE560B	£5.06
NE561B	£5.06
NE562B	£5.06
NE563	£2.96
NE565N	£2.63
NE566V	£1.87
NE567V	£2.63
SL414A	£2.09
SL415A	£2.75
SL437D	£7.50
SL440	£2.84 •
SL610C	£2.03
SL611C	£2.03
SL612C	£2.03
SL613C	£4.31
SL620C	£3.06
SL621C	£3.06
SL622C	£7.62
SL623C	£5.57
SL624C	£2.84
SL630C	£1.87
SL640C	£3.75
SL641C	£3.75
SL645C	£3.75
SL650C	£9.85
SN75491N	88p •
SN75492N	£1.10 •
SN76001N (TAA611)	£1.82
SN76003N	£3.30
SN76013N	£1.98
SN76023N	£1.98
SN76227N (MC1327)	£1.89
SN76532N	£1.86

SN76544N	£1.81
SN76550-2 (TAA550)	89p
SN76552-2	81p
SN76660N (TBA120)	75p
SN76666N (CA3065)	£1.12
TAA263	£1.50
TAA300	£2.16
TAA310A	£1.87
TAA320	£1.44
TAA350	£2.43
TAA370	£3.45
TAA550	75p
TAA570	£2.74
TAA700	£5.03
TBA120S	£1.25
TBA231	£1.02
TBA281 (723)	£2.59
TBA500Q	£3.16
TBA520Q	£3.85
TBA530Q	£3.27
TBA540Q	£3.72
TBA550Q	£5.29
TBA560CQ	£5.29
TBA625A	£1.03 •
TBA625B	£1.03 •
TBA625C	£1.03 •
TBA651	£1.87
TBA720Q	£2.79
TBA750Q	£2.79
TBA800	£1.11
TBA810S	£1.24
TBA810AS	£1.24
TBA820	86p
TBA920Q	£4.71
TBA990Q	£4.71
TCA270Q	£5.24
TCA760	£2.16
TCA800Q	£7.24
TCA830S	£1.04
TCA940	£2.25
TDA1054	£1.50
TDA1200	£2.43
TDA1405	80p •
TDA1412	80p •
TDA1415	80p •
TDA2010	£3.00
TDA2020	£3.75
ULN2111A	£1.52
ZN414	£1.26

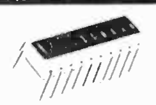
MINITRON

Minitron Filament Display bi-directional 0.36"
3015F 0-9 L/H d.pt.
3015G - 1 £1.08 •

SIEMENS LCD's

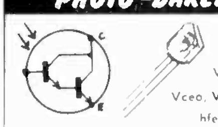
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY complete with socket and removable reflective backing Ref AN4132R 13mm character height. Can be directly driven by National Semiconductors Alarm Clock chip MM5316. £13.99 •

LINE-O-LIGHT



NEW LED Linear Cursors each device contains 10 light emitting diodes in a 20pin dual-in-line package. Ideal for solid state analogue meters or dials.
Type 101 RED £2.26 •

PHOTO-DARLINGTON



2N5777
Vceo, Vcbo 25v, Vebo 8v
Vceo, Vcbo 25v, VEBO 8v
hfe 2500, Ic 250 mA **35p.**

SPECIAL PURCHASE

LIT707 ?0p • LIT747 £1.?? •
0.3

I.C. SOCKETS

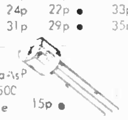
	Dual-in-line							TO5	
Pins	8	14	16	24	28	36	40	8	10
• Price	13p	15p	15p	26p	30p	39p	44p	31p	35p

NEW
Litronix Double Digit Displays
0.5", Common Anode 2 R/H D.P.
DL721 gives 1.9
DL727 gives 0.0. to 9.9
Suitable for Clocks, Instruments, T.V. Channel Indicator
Our Price £4.75 each. •

L.E.D.'s

Free snap-on plastic retainer

	0.125 dia. lens TIL209 1-	10-	100+	0.16 dia. lens 1-	10-	100+	0.2 dia. lens MLED 650 1-	10-	100+
Red	16p	15p	13p •	27p	24p	22p •	18p	16p	14p •
Green	27p	24p	22p •	33p	30p	27p •	30p	27p	25p •
Orange	27p	24p	22p •	33p	30p	27p •	30p	27p	25p •
Yellow	34p	31p	29p •	35p	32p	29p •	35p	33p	30p •



Low-Cost Red GaAsP Motorola MLED 500 in a T092 package 15p •

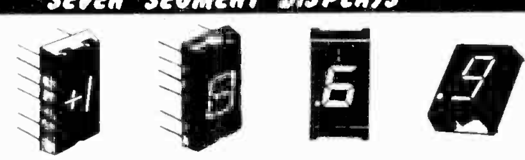
NEW Opto-isolators
IL1 (4N25 or TIL116)
6 pin industry standard package
2.5kV isolation £1.00 •

NOTICE
Postage & Packing Charges

With the recent increase in postal charges and a ... increase in packaging costs we have been forced to review our policy.
Henceforward
1. Orders valued at £5 or more will be post free.
2. All U.K. 'small package' orders will go first class mail.
3. Minimum postage & packing charge will increase to 20p.

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

litronix
Xcitom
Monsanto



		COMMON ANODE R/H Dec. Pt.	COMMON ANODE L/H Dec. Pt.	COMMON ANODE ± 1	COMMON CATHODE R/H Dec. Pt.	Our Price
	RED	DL707R	DL707	DL701	DL704	£1.82 •
0.3"	GREEN	MAN51	MAN52	MAN53	MAN54	£1.82 •
	RED	MAN71	MAN72	MAN73	MAN74	£1.82 •
	YELLOW	MAN81	MAN82	MAN83	MAN84	£1.82 •
	ORANGE	MAN3610	MAN3620	MAN3630	MAN3640	£1.82 •
	GREEN	XAN51	XAN52	-	XAN54	£1.49 •
	RED	XAN71	XAN72	-	XAN74	£1.49 •
	YELLOW	XAN81	XAN82	-	XAN84	£1.49 •
0.4"	GREEN	MAN4510	MAN4520	MAN4530	MAN4540	£2.32 •
	RED	MAN4710	MAN4720	MAN4730	MAN4740	£2.32 •
	YELLOW	MAN4810	MAN4820	MAN4830	MAN4840	£2.32 •
	ORANGE	MAN4610	MAN4620	MAN4630	MAN4640	£2.32 •
		C.A. L/H Dec. Pt.	C.A. ± 1	C.C. L/H Dec. Pt.	C.C. ± 1	
0.6"	RED	DL747	DL746	DL750	DL749	£2.42 •

NOTE MAN4000 series pinouts are 14 pin dil the same as MAN50;70 & 80 series

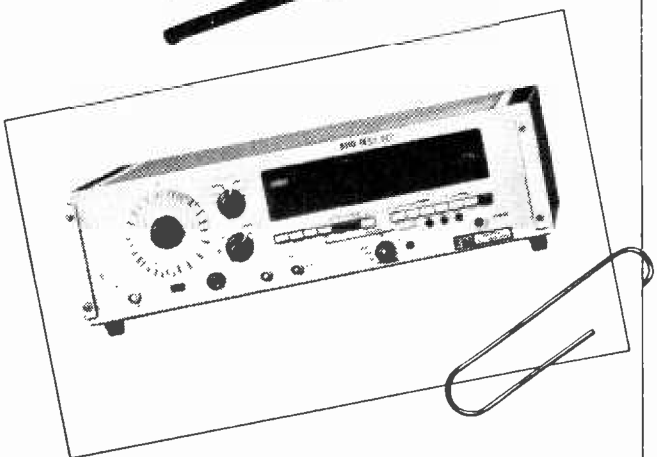
VAT INCLUDED

Items marked with a • include 8% VAT
Items unmarked include VAT at 25%

ADVERT. No.1. of Series B.

CALLERS WELCOME

Mincom Memo!



3M 6100 TEST SET

The single instrument approach to simplified testing of analogue networks.

Combines a sine and square wave oscillator, frequency counter, digital readout of volts/decibels/harmonic distortion percentages, and tunable wave analyser in one unit.

Provides automatic tracking, ranging and bandwidth selection, and indicates when an out-of-range condition exists.

Available for rack or bench mounting; weighs under 25 lbs (11.36 Kg.). Power requirement 115/230 volts ± 10%.

ALSO AVAILABLE

8100A-W	Audio Flutter Meter/Wave Analyser
8300A-W	IRIG Flutter Meter/Wave Analyser
610A	Sweep Generator-400 Hz/2 MHz
6275	IRIG FM Test Set
120A	Instrumentation Recorder Reproducer

3M United Kingdom Limited, Mincom Group, Witley Works, Witley Gardens, Southall, Middlesex.
Telephone: 01-574 5929/01-574 6045

3M 2280
3M, Mincom and Wollensak are trademarks.

3M

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Semiconductor Data ?

THE SEMICON
* INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR INDEX
1975/6 (6th Edition) NOW AVAILABLE

Easy reference alpha-numeric listings of about 24,000 transistors of international origin. Over 400 pages. Updating guarantee for 1 year.

EXTENSIVE SUBSTITUTION GUIDE
CV & BS NUMBERED DEVICES
TERMINATION OUTLINE DRAWINGS

ALTERNATIVE
MANUFACTURERS
AND AGENTS ADDRESSES

ORDER NOW £9.40 includes postage in UK.
(outside UK add 80p postage by surface mail)
FROM
SEMICON INDEXES LTD.
2(WW) DENMARK ST, WOKINGHAM. Berks. RG11 2BB
Tel: Wokingham (STD 0734) 786161

* This is Vol.1 of the Semicon Index Series
Vol.2 (Diodes & SCRs) and Vol.3 (ICs) available soon
All same price. 10% discount if all 3 ordered together.

66 PAGES
3000 ITEMS
600 PICTURES
YOUR COMPLETE ELECTRONIC STORES MAIL ORDER AND SHOP

HAVE YOU GOT YOURS?

CATALOGUE NO. 4 FULLY ILLUSTRATED

20p

* DISCOUNTS
* ALL NEW STOCK
* SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
* DEPENDABLE SERVICE

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316

NEW! AMERICAN STYLE CRADLE
TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

ONLY £11·95 + VAT 96p

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier is completely automatic with detachable plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the hand-set. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls; leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting. On/Off switch, volume control. Model with tape recording facility £12 95 + VAT £1 04 P & P 65p C W O 10-day price refund guarantee

4-STATION INTERCOM

£16·15

This NEW, versatile **De Luxe 4-Station Transistorised Intercom (1 Master and 3 Subs)** for desk or wall mounting can solve your communication problems instantly. Effective range 300ft. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master**. With selector switch. Ideally suitable for office, shop, home or surgery. Adaptable for Mains. Complete with three 66ft. connecting wires and accessories. On/Off switch volume control. P. & P. 65p.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W/W)
169 Kensington High Street, London W.8

Ex-BEA CONTROL UNITS by UNIVAC

A free-standing, modern style diecast case consisting of:

2–50way gold-plated plug and sockets: sub-assembly with 3-multiway switch assemblies: 4-decade push button assembly with electrical reset: 2-decade push button assembly with electrical reset: single-bank 8-push button assembly: 1-decade lamp assembly: 1–2-decade lamp assembly: 1–12 × 3-lamp assembly: 4-decade thumb wheel assembly: 16=bit inline card code assembly: 6—13way plus and sockets.

Limited stocks at **£12.50** ea plus £2 carriage

ALSO MODERN STYLE TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD

with 21 separate function keys. Housed in slimline diecast case. Transistorised. No information but a "buy" at **£15** ea plus £2 carriage

MARCONI TF801A/1 Signal Generator 10 to 310 MHZ **£55** ea.
MARCONI TF801B Signal Generator **£120** ea.
MARCONI TF801C Signal Generator **£180.**
MARCONI TF791B Carrier Deviation Meter **£30** ea.
MARCONI TF934/2 FM Deviation Meter **£35.**
MARCONI TF1020A RF Power Meter 150 and 300 Watts. As New **£75** ea.
MARCONI TF1020A RF Power Meter 50 and 100 Watts. As New **£50** ea.
MARCONI TF1094A/S HF Spectrum Analyser. Late model. Must go. **£160.**
MARCONI TF1434/2 Counter Range extension unit 10–100MHz **£25** ea.
KELVIN & HUGHES Single Channel Recorders with spare paper **£18** ea.
DAWE Digital Printer type 3094A. As new **£27.50** ea.
WESTON THERMOPROBE −60 to +100 degrees Centigrade **£70.**
WANDEL & GOLTERMAN TFEK41 Level Meter **£60.**
PROSSER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS Model A100 Waveform Generator. Multi wave forms **£160.**
RHODE & SCHWARZ Admittance Meter VLUK-BN3511. As new **£140.**
HEWLETT PACKARD DB Oscilloscope type 175A. 3dB–50MHZ twice. Large 6 × 10cm screen **£185.**
AIRMEC 4 trace Oscilloscope. DC to 3MHz. Good condition **£50.**
PYE SCALAMP GALVANOMETER. Hammer grey. Tested **£5** ea.
SOLARTRON Multipurpose stab PU type 1094. Standard mains input. Outputs: +250V DC 200MA: +18V DC 2A: +6V DC 8A: −3.5V DC 100MA: −6V DC 8A: −18V DC 4A: 25V AC 150MA. All DC lines will withstand short-circuits to earth. With copy of manual **£20** ea.
DUAL TRACE PLUG-IN units for CD1212 Scopes DC–24MHz **£35** ea.
TEKTRONIX Colour Monitor type 654 **£550.**
TEKTRONIX RM527 Waveform Monitor **£250.**
TELONIC Sweep Generator SM2000/1. Main frame with 0–20kHz plug-in **£300.**
COLLINS RECEIVER IP-10ULR. 90MHz to 10GHz in 8 bands. Panoramic. Analyser or DF modes. With power unit **£350** ea.
TEKTRONIX Oscilloscope type 516 **£240.**
TEKTRONIX Oscilloscope type 422 **£430.**

AB POTENTIOMETERS
100K + 100K LIN DUAL GANG **25p** ea.
Discount for quantities. P. & P. extra

EX-MINISTRY CT436 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 × 10 × 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price **£85** each including copy of manual.

HARTLEY 13A Double Beam Oscilloscope TB 2c/s–750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5.5Mc/s. Sensitivity 33Mv/cm. Calibration markers 100kc/s and 1Mc/s. **£30** each.

TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706 BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY **£3.75** ea. P. & P. 45p. **STYLE 7006** TWO-TONE GREEN OR GREY **£3.75** ea. P. & P. 45p.
HANDSETS—complete with 2 insets and lead **75p** ea. P. & P. 37p.
DIALS ONLY. 75p ea. P. & P. 30p.
STILL AVAILABLE MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR GREEN WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746. **£3.00** ea. P. & P. 45p.

CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components only **50p** P & P. 27p.

P.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-SETS. Screwdriver adjust 10 5 and 2 5M α **2p** ea. 1M 500 250 and 25K α **4p** ea Finger adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M α **3p** ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K α **5p** ea. Min. P. & P. 15p.

Beehive Trimmer 3/30 pf.
Brand new. Qty 1–9 **13p** ea P & P 15p: 10–99 **10p** ea. P. & P 25p: 100–999 **7p** ea. P. & P free.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc No Rubbish. FOR ONLY **£4.** N Ireland £2 extra

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft —no tiny pieces. **50p** plus P. & P. 25p

TRIMMER PACK. 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic: 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each: 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW **25p** the LOT P & P. 15p.

PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP71 **13p** ea

MULLARD OCP70 10p ea.

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. in High Quality plastic. **15p** each. P & P. 8p

Vast quantity of good quality components
—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer
3 LB. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES
for £1 70 post paid

HF Crystal Drive Unit 19 in. rack mount. Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) **£5** ea. Carr. £2.

ROTARY SWITCH PACK—6 Brand New switches (1 ceramic: 1–4 pole 2 way etc). **50p.** P & P 25p.

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20: 50. 100 200. 500 ohms 1: 2· 2 5. 5: 10: 25K at **35p** ea ALL BRAND NEW

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270: 470: 500 ohms: 10K at **35p** ea ALL BRAND NEW.

VENNER Hour Meters—5 digit, wall mount —sealed case Standard mains. **£3.75** ea. P & P 55p

TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. Gard/Parm/Part. 450–400–0–400–450. 180 MA. 2 × 6 3v **£3** ea.

FANTASTIC VALUE
Miniature Transformer. Standard 240V input ,3V 1 amp output. Brand New. **65p** ea P & P. 20p. Discount for quantity

FIBREGLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand New Single or Double sided. Any size 1½p per sq. in Postage 20p per order.

HIGH VALUE PRINTED BOARD PACK, no two boards the same—no short leaded computer boards **£1.75** post paid

METER PACKS—3 different meters for **£2.** P & P 55p.

RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco. 1 000 ohm coil **£2** ea P. & P 35p

E.H.T. CAPACITORS
1 mfd 7 5KV working 2 mfd 5 KV working 8 mfd 2 5KV working 0 5 mfd 10KV working **£2** each

RAPID DISCHARGE
1 mfd 5 6KV **£2.50** ea 0 9 mfd 15KV **£3.50** ea 0 15 mfd 120KV **£7** ea. Carriage extra.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR

For alignment of Receivers. Filters. etc. 250KHz to 5MHz. effective to 30MHz on harmonics. Three controls—RF level. sweep width and frequency. Order LX63. Price **£8.50** P. & P. 35p.
As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors. Order LX63E. Price **£11.50** P. & P. 35p.
Both models can be used with any general-purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6.3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased. not calibrated).

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. **£8·85** each. P. & P. 25p. Sine Wave only **£6·85** each. P. & P. 25p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR

5 MHZ to 150 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1·5 GHZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10·7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6·3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only **£6·75.** P. & P. 25p. (Not cased. not calibrated.)

TRANSISTOR INVERTORS

TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	TYPE D
Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA	Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA	Input. 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA	Input: 12V to 24V DC Output: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V. Progressively reducing for lower input voltages
Price **£3.45**	Price **£4.70**	Price **£6.35**	Price **£11**

Postage & Packing 36p

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. 2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect to your scope and have two traces for ONLY **£6·25.** P. & P. 25p.
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at **£9·75.** P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated – please add £2.00 carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—please add 8%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Mon. to Sat.

Buy it with Access

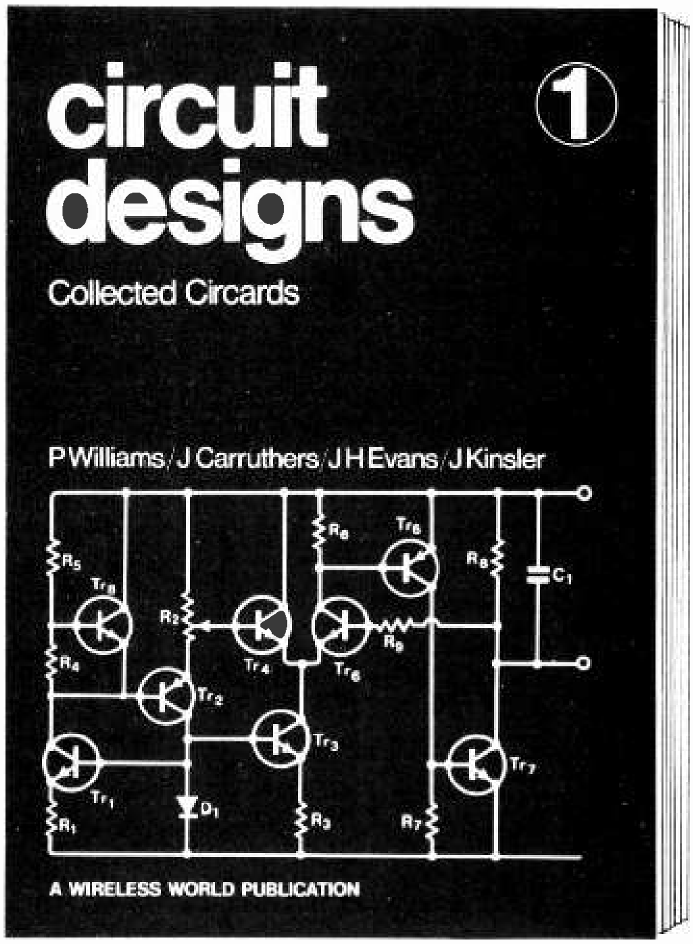
CHILTMEAD LTD

BARCLAYCARD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

For all who want to know about electronic circuits

Here's a book of very special appeal to all concerned with designing, using or understanding electronic circuits. It comprises information previously included in the first ten sets of Wireless World's highly successful Circards – regularly published cards giving *selected* and *tested* circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of the ten sets – including additional circuits – in this magazine size hard cover book has been updated where necessary, and is preceded by an explanatory introduction. Circuit designs (1) is the first collection of its kind.



Circuits covered are:

Basic active filters
Switching circuits
Waveform generators
AC measurements
Audio circuits
Constant-current circuits
Power amplifiers
Astable circuits
Optoelectronics
Micropower circuits

A new book from Wireless World

ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Department,
IPC Business Press Limited,
Room 11, Dorset House,
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Please send me . . . . . . copy/copies of Circuit Designs – Number 1 at £10.40 each inclusive. I enclose remittance value £. . . . . . .(cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

NAME (please print) . . . .

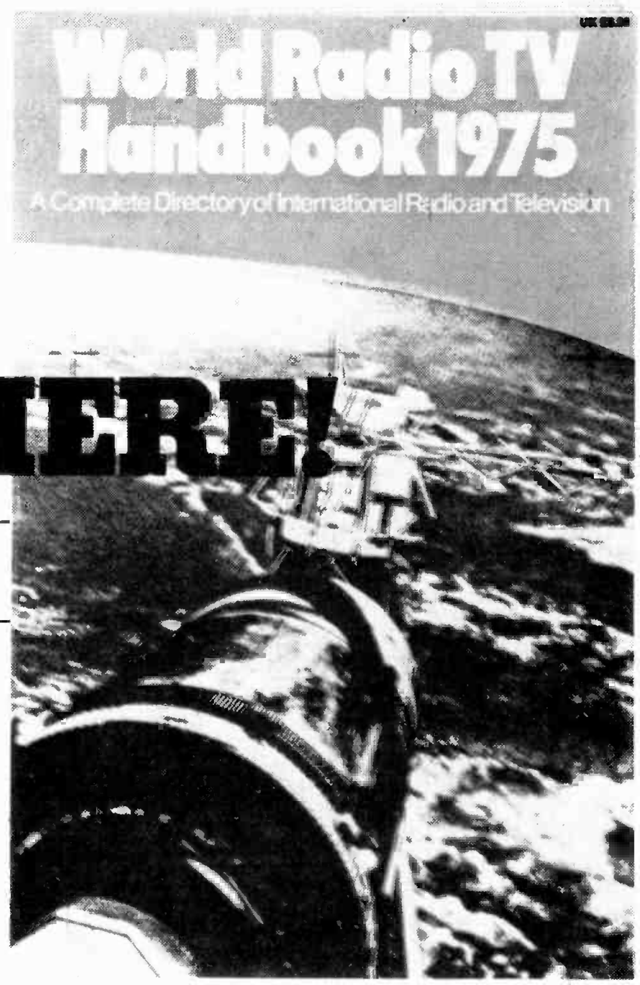
ADDRESS . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Limited Registered No 677128 Regd. office Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

If you haven't got it already there's only one place you're going to find it.



RIGHT HERE!

World Radio TV Handbook 1975

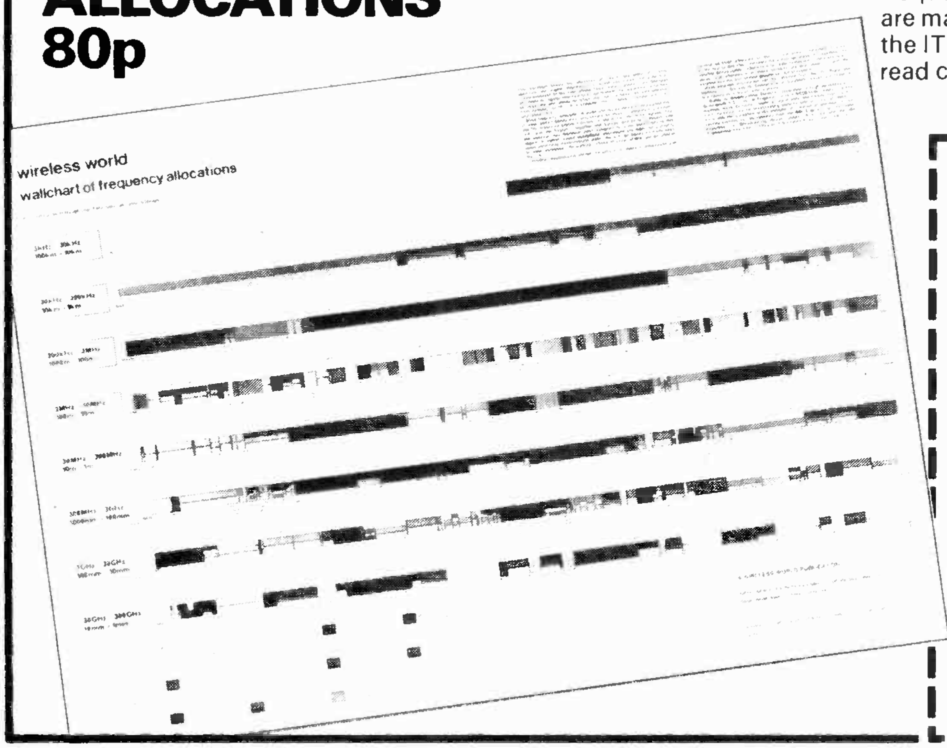
The professional and enthusiast's fully comprehensive guide to the technical world of television and radio. Packed with valuable information including bands, DX programmes, time charts, short wave stations throughout the world and much, much more.

Available from your bookshop or direct from the distributors, Argus Books Limited, Station Road, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, price £3.50.

Billboard Publications Ltd., 7 Carnaby Street, London W1V 1PG.

Wireless World
FULL COLOUR WALLCHART OF FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS
80p

The wallchart shows the allocation of frequencies within the radio spectrum ranging from 3 kHz to 300 GHz and is scaled on eight logarithmic bands contriving 15 main categories of transmissions which are identified by colours. All the important spot frequencies and 'special interest' frequencies are marked. The information is taken from the ITU and has been condensed into easily read chart form. Measures 2′ 11″ × 1′ 11″.



ORDER FORM

To: IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., General Sales Dept., Room 11, 32 Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Please send me .... copies of the Wireless World Wallchart of Frequency Allocations at 80p each inclusive.

I enclose remittance value £ .... (cheque/p.o. payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

Name (please print) ....

Address ....

Registered in England No. 677128
Regd. office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

APPOINTMENTS VACANT

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £6.08 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): 86p per line (approx. 7 words), minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: 35p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU).
PHONE: Allan Petters on 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Wednesday, July 2nd, for the August issue subject to space being available.

"We aim to match the best ten companies in the rewards and conditions we offer"

Engineers! If you are interested in electronics, data transmission, digital systems, this could mean a lot more to you than you imagine – both now and in the future.

What are the tangible results of this declared policy by Neville Cooper, STC Director with responsibility for personnel policies? What does it mean in terms of salaries and benefits, working conditions, prospects of promotion and development within the company? What does it leave unsaid about STC's attitude to its people and their needs as individuals?

STC – one of the world's leading companies in telecommunications and a pioneer of the new British Telephone Switching System, TXE4 – is looking for professional and technical engineers at all levels of experience for Advanced Systems Development, Application Engineering, Systems Design and Integration, and Circuit and Logic Design.

STC – on record!

To answer some of the questions you might be expected to ask about us, Ken Corfield, STC's Managing Director, and three of his colleagues – Neville Cooper, Jock Marsh and Jeoff Samson – have chosen to make a record, each explaining the thinking behind the tasks and challenges of his own specific area of responsibility, and outlining the opportunities within STC. In this way, you can build up a positive picture of the company as a whole: its attitudes, approach to business, present and long-term views.

You can have a free copy of this record now. Send for it. Play it. Listen to it. Consider whether you like the sound of us. It could mean a lot to you, your future – and ours!

Neville Cooper, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 190 Strand, London WC2R 1DU
Please send me a free copy of your record "Just for the record," and the illustrated brochure that goes with it.

Name

Address

Present job title

WW206

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

A British Company of ITT

(4716

Opportunities in Electronics

Train to be an Electronics Technician

If you are 16-18 years old and would like a career in Electronics, our special 3 year training scheme provides the opportunity you are looking for.

We are offering you the opportunity to become an Electronics Technician in a fast expanding industry with an ever increasing demand for those with the ability to understand the practical workings of complex electronic equipment.

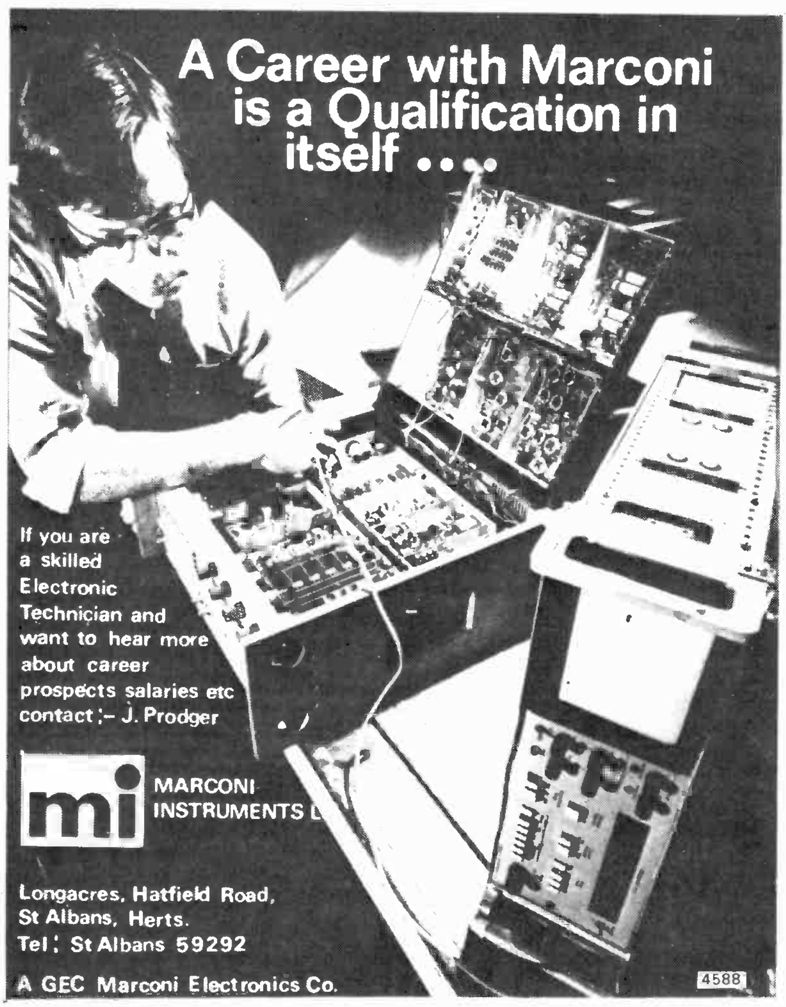
Our scheme includes well paid employment whilst training and day release to attend college to study for the City and Guilds Electronics Technician Certificate.

In addition to a practical interest in electronics you will require 'O' levels or CSE grades in Maths, Physics and English.

Telephone or write to
R. F. Honnor,
Personnel Manager,
G & E BRADLEY LTD.,
Electral House,
Neasden Lane, N.W.10.
Tel. 01-450 7811.

BRADLEY electronics
A LUCAS COMPANY

4738



COMPUTER ENGINEERS

All Systems Go
Target to £4,500 p.a.
+ Car or allowance
Many locations

Eric Stack
MALESTAFF
01-388 1607
362 Euston Road
London, N.W.1

4678

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for an Electronic Research Assistant in the Department of Physiology to join team working on electrical properties of nerve muscle and heart cells. No previous biological experience required. Applicants of degree standard may register for a postgraduate degree on a part-time basis.

Salary according to qualifications and experience in electronics within national salary structure for research staff (Range 1B £1809-£2757 or Range 1A £2118-£3990).

Applications to: Professor O. F. Hutter, Department of Physiology, University of Glasgow, G12 8QQ, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

In reply please quote Ref. No. 3681 FH.

4756

Find your place in British Gas

Training in Engineering

CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION

British Gas has vacancies from time to time for control and instrumentation engineers at graduate level, technician engineer level and technician level. The posts concerned demand good standards of ability and a high sense of responsibility. To help fill them, we are prepared to train small numbers of selected men of suitable educational and technical ability who have previously worked in a related technological field, such as light current electrical engineering, or electronic control engineering. The courses are designed to train suitable men quickly to a standard which will enable them to contribute effectively to the Industry's work at the earliest possible stage, following which expertise will be developed through more advanced training.

If you are thinking of a change of career and would like to be involved in an undertaking which gives scope for personal development, and at the same time contributes to the wellbeing of the country, write in confidence, giving full details of your age, educational and technical qualifications and experience, and indicating the area of the country in which you would prefer to work, to:-

Mr. T. A. Lucas,
Communications and Instrumentation Dept. (WW),
British Gas, National Westminster House,
326 High Holborn, London WC1V 7PT.

BRITISH GAS

4729

C.C.T.V. SYSTEMS

Teletape Video, U.K.'s most progressive video systems company, are seeking a top man to organise and run a new division formed to actively develop the C.C.T.V. security surveillance activities of the company. Existing international contracts run into six figures, and we hold distribution rights on all good agencies so the opportunities are unlimited.

We are looking for a man fully experienced in all aspects of this business with good product knowledge and capable of dealing at Government level on large contracts. He should be capable of working entirely on his own initiative and will report directly to the Managing Director.

We envisage a good basic salary plus a sensible incentive participation on sales, with a company vehicle, etc.

This is a unique opportunity.

Please apply in confidence to:
Ian Crammond
Managing Director
TELETAPE VIDEO
76 Brewer Street, W1R 3PH
Telephone 734 1319 or 434 1267

(4758)

Opportunities in the
ELECTRONICS FIELD

Men with analogue or digital qualifications / experience seeking higher paid posts in: TEST - SERVICE - DESIGN SALES.

Phone: Mike Gernat, Ref. W.W.

NEWMAN APPOINTMENTS
360 Oxford Street, W.1,
01-629 0501

LINK

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

to work in our audio group on the development of studio talkback and communications equipment used in TV studio broadcasting systems.

You should be 21-25, have HNC or equivalent plus 1-2 years' experience in the use and/or design of audio products.

As an independent and well established Company we have kept a young and flexible outlook and attach great importance to people fitting in. Apart from an above average salary we also offer free life and health insurance, pension scheme of course and a subsidised canteen, as well as a congenial environment which we think is very important. We will help with relocation expenses where necessary. Andover is a growing town in an attractive part of rural Hampshire, close to Salisbury and Winchester and within easy reach of London and the south coast.

Either telephone Mic Comber at Andover 61345 (reverse charge if you wish) or write with brief details so that we can send you an application form.

4745

LINK ELECTRONICS
Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire, England — Telephone: Andover (0264) 61345

Applied Physicist
or
Electronics Engineer

required by the Institute of Cancer Research at Sutton, Surrey, to join an active R and D programme on ultrasonic diagnosis of cancer. The work will be varied and responsible, in a joint hospital/research institute environment and will call for a range of practical abilities in the development and application of novel instrumentation. Previous experience in ultrasonics would be useful but is not essential.

Appointment will be on the MRC Technical Officer/JTO scale at a salary in the range £2,688 — £3,792 (TO) or £1,494 — £2,592 (JTO) plus Threshold award of £229 plus London allowance of £312. Scales under review.

Applicants should normally hold an appropriate degree or equivalent qualification and preferably have some R & D or industrial experience. Exceptionally possession of two appropriate "A" levels can be accepted for appointment to a junior post.

Applications with curriculum vitae in duplicate and naming two referees to: The Secretary, Institute of Cancer Research, 34 Sumner Place, London SW7 3NU, quoting ref. 300/G/85.

4742

How do you value your electronics testing ability?

All the benefits of the world's largest radio-telephone exporters, could soon be yours. If you value your expertise highly, this is where to get most mileage from it.

Career progression paths are long and wide – the Company's expansion rate has been unaffected by the present economic situation. Equally significant is the importance Pye Telecom rightly attaches to fault-finding and testing to exacting specifications their VHF/UHF advanced design communications equipment. Reasons are obvious – not only is reliability crucial in furthering the Company's progress, but frequently lives depend on the performance of the equipment, because fire, police and ambulance services use it extensively.

So if you have practical experience of this work, maybe in the armed forces, it will pay you handsomely to get full information about the conditions, the relocation assistance and other attractions. Work and live in the attractive university city of Cambridge: alternatively in the nearby expanding town of Haverhill where there are excellent possibilities for private and rented housing.

Phone or write today to

Mrs Audrey Darkin
Pye Telecommunications Ltd
Cambridge Works
Elizabeth Way, Cambridge CB4 1DW
Tel: Cambridge 58985

or

Mrs Cath Dawe
Pye Telecommunications Ltd
Colne Valley Road
Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 8DU
Tel: Haverhill 4422

Pye Telecommunications Ltd

(4717

Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster Area Health Authority
North East District

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the post of Medical Physics Technician Grade IV at the Middlesex Hospital. Salary according to Whitley Council 'B' Scales. Duties will involve a wide variety of work in Physiological measurement including work in the Department of Cardiology. Day release facilities for study at approved Colleges can be arranged.

Applications with full details of career to date and quoting two referees should be sent to Establishment Officer, The Middlesex Hospital, London W1N 8AA. Closing date for applications 2nd June 1975.

4650

RADIO ENGINEER

Telerenters (London & Provincial) Limited have vacancy for Senior Engineer at Watford.

The Engineer should have detailed knowledge of RF and audio measurements and be familiar with European specifications to enable him to implement and manage a test laboratory for the type approval of domestic radio, audio and recording equipment. Factory experience essential.

Salary: £4,000-£5,000.

Write giving brief details to: The Director, Telerenters (London & Provincial) Limited, 155/159 Queen's Road, Watford, Herts WD1 2QH.

(4724

RADIO TECHNICIANS

Are you a Radio Technician with a City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate or equivalent, plus 1 year's practical work-shop experience? If so, then why not join the Home Office. We have a vacancy at Baldock, Hertfordshire to carry out installation, maintenance, modification and construction of complex specialised radio communications equipment and systems.

Pay

£2010 at 17, £2230 at 19, rising to £3385 a year.

A Secure Future

with a non-contributory pension scheme, good prospects of promotion and a generous leave allowance. 5-day week of 42 hours.

Interested?

Then telephone or write for an application form to: Mr J J Willis, Directorate of Radio Technology, Room 514, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London, SE1 8UA. Telephone 01-275 3006.

4722

Home Office

SERVICE ENGINEER

Required to service our range of scientific and laboratory instruments, which include Fraction Collectors, U.V. Monitering, Ultromicrotomy equipment. The applicant should be resident in an area North of the Thames to Luton or prepared to move. A good working knowledge of modern electronics and a scientific background is desirable.

The Company offers excellent working conditions including pension scheme, profit sharing bonus scheme, BUPA membership and Company car.

Write or telephone for an application form.

The Service Manager
LKB Instruments Limited
232 Addington Road
Selsdon, South Croydon, Surrey
01-657 8822

LKB **LKB INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

CATV - MATV ENGINEERS

AND

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Canada's Leader in Cable Television requires personnel for research and production departments.
Openings for research in amplifier, passives, converter, aerial designing — your choice
Opening for **CHIEF ENGINEER** — should have CATV or related experience.
Electronics person strong in leadership, Methods and Mechanical Acumen required for capacity of **PRODUCTION MANAGER.**
Good salaries, generous benefits.
Please Airmail complete Personal History and references to:

Mr. J. E. Thomas
Lindsay Speciality Products Ltd.
50 Mary Street
Lindsey, Ontario
Canada

(4759)

CHELSEA COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

GRADE 5

required for interesting design and development work in an Electronics Workshop, catering for the prototype requirements for teaching and research in the Departments of Electronics and Physics.

Salary £2,849-£3,305 per annum, including London Allowance.

Five-day, 37½-hour week.

Generous holidays.

Application forms and further details from Mr. M. E. Cane (5EW), Chelsea College, Pulton Place, London SW6 5PR.

4753

CHELSEA COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

required to take charge of Electronics Workshop for the design and production of prototype electronic equipment for electronics and physics research and teaching, and also for the servicing and maintenance of a wide range of commercial electronic equipment.

A wide practical experience and a sound theoretical knowledge of electronics is essential. Experience in microwave instrumentation would be an advantage, five-day, 37½-hour week. Salary (Technical Staff Grade 6) £3,254-£3,860 per annum, including London Allowance.

Further details and application form from Mr. M. E. Cane (EW7), Chelsea College (University of London), Departments of Electronics and Physics, Pulton Place, Fulham, London SW6 5PR.

4754

Colour CCTV Engineer

We are looking for a first-class electro-mechanical service engineer to maintain television, film, electronic and other equipment including Shibaden 1212 colour cameras, IVC colour VTRs, Sony U-matic recorders, etc. This equipment is sited in our theatre, studio, cinema and boardrooms in Shell Centre and at our Conference Centre at Teddington.

The job also involves production of programmes, organisation of staff, design and building of prototypes of mechanical, optical and electronic units in our busy AV Centre.

Starting salary would be negotiable, dependent upon qualification/experience. 5 day week, contributory Pension Fund, free 3-course lunches, 4 weeks annual holiday. Sports and social facilities in the building, including squash, badminton, swimming.

Telephone or write for an application form to: Shell International Petroleum Company Limited, LP/112, Shell Centre, London SE1 7NA. 01-934 2828.

4767

GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

PART-TIME B.Sc. DEGREE (C.N.A.A.)

IN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

with choices in Power or Electronic subjects

Holders of a good HNC or HND in Electrical/Electronic Engineering or related disciplines may be eligible to enter the above course commencing 18th August, 1975. If you are interested in the above course, write or telephone now for application form and further details to:
The Academic Registrar, Glasgow College of Technology, North Hanover Place, Glasgow, G4 0BA. (Telephone: 041-332 7090).

(4765)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

DEPARTMENT OF AUDIO/VISUAL COMMUNICATION

Electronics Officer

Up to £3008 (increase is currently being negotiated) + £410 London Weighting

With lively interest in Audio/Visual aids for education.

Duties will include liaising with medical teachers and providing information and advice on a wide range of equipment; supervising a workshop for repair and maintenance of closed circuit television and audio equipment for research purposes; supervising the design and construction of prototype equipment and an audio cassette duplication service; undertaking sound and television recordings in a small studio.

Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in the educational uses of audio/visual aids.

Starting salary according to qualifications and experience.

Applications, with a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Director, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JP, not later than 11th July.

(4719

THE ROYAL NATIONAL THROAT, NOSE & EAR HOSPITAL
Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8DA

PHYSICIST

(BASIC GRADE)

Applications are invited for a newly established post of Physicist (Basic Grade) for work in the field of hearing disorders and the applications of hearing aids. Suitable candidates will have a degree in Physics and should have experience in electronics and acoustics. He/she will be based in a new electronic-acoustics laboratory and in the Hearing Aid Centre.

Salary scale £2046-£2562+ £312 London Weighting + current Threshold payments.

Applications giving details and names of two referees to Senior Administrative Assistant.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Grade 5

required for the Chemistry Department. Duties include the servicing and repair of a wide range of optical and electronic instrumentation, the design, construction and modification of electronic units concerned with instruments. Minimum qualification O.N.C. or equivalent. Salary on scale £2849 p.a.-£3305 p.a. (including London weighting) according to experience. Apply in writing giving full details to the Head Clerk (WW), University of London King's College, Strand WC2R 2LS.

4749

CITY OF LONDON POLYTECHNIC

TV ENGINEER

(MAINTENANCE) REQUIRED to join a small team working on the installation and maintenance of a wide range of equipment from CCTV equipment to slide projectors.

Applicants must have a sound practical knowledge of electronics and mechanics; relevant qualifications an advantage.

Salary Technician Grade 3 scale £2,424-£2,754 including London Weighting. Entry point according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details from The Assistant Secretary, City of London Polytechnic, 117/119 Houndsditch, London EC3A 7BU.

(4737

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Grade 5)

required in the Department of Physiology to be responsible for the servicing of a wide range of sophisticated electronic instruments for both research and teaching and the design and construction of prototype apparatus. Good electronic background and qualifications essential. Some experience in medical or biological field preferable. Salary on scale £2849 per annum-£3305 per annum (including London weighting) according to age and qualifications, four weeks' annual holiday. Contributory Pension Scheme. Apply in writing with full details to the **Head Clerk (WW), King's College, London, Strand WC2R 2LS.**

4740

TEST ENGINEERS

S. LONDON
UP TO £2,800 p.a.

Dolby Laboratories is a young, go-ahead company with a world wide reputation for their audio noise reduction system. Test Engineers with a good understanding of basic circuits are required to test and trouble shoot professional audio P.C.B.s and equipment. This is interesting and well paid work. We give over four weeks' holiday per annum.

Write or phone:

Mr. C. Keys
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
346 Clapham Road
London, S.W.9
Tel. 01-720 1111

(4764)

Opportunities for Electronics Engineers

To change to wider fields of electronics – join the EMI Service Team at Hayes.

Vacancies exist on repair and calibration of a wide range of electronic test gear including oscilloscopes, DVMs, pulse generators, power supplies etc.

Also

Servicing and commissioning closed circuit television equipment including cameras, VTRs, Monitors etc.

Applicants should have at least 5 years practical experience.

These positions offer varied and interesting work. Attractive starting salaries, subsidised lunches, 4 weeks holiday and excellent sick pay and pension schemes.

For further details telephone or write to:- M. Ford, 01-573 3888, Ext. 2167, EMI Service, 254 Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex.

EMI

The international music, electronics and leisure Group.

4741

VIDEO ENGINEER

Good all-rounder required by London's liveliest video dealers.

Due to continuing expansion in all departments we need another good engineer. Our team is small but very good so we are seeking someone with sound practical knowledge and wide product experience.

In return we are prepared to pay a more than generous wage with fringe benefits.

Please contact in confidence:

Peter Ellis, Technical Manager
TELETAPE VIDEO
76 Brewer Street
London, W1R 3PH
Telephone 743 1319 or 434 1267

(4757)

Directorate of Radio Technology

Telecommunications Officers (£4,190-£4,620)

. . . to be responsible for the study of radio propagation matters over the whole of the radio frequency spectrum (10kHz-275 GHz) and for the forward planning, management and regulation of frequency bands allocated to broadcasting, fixed, maritime and land mobile, and space services.

Duties also include: preparing specifications and type-approval of equipment for fixed and mobile services; application of computer techniques to frequency assignment problems; development of equipment for the location and suppression of radio interference; technical advice on all aspects of licensing of radio services and advice in connection with the international radio monitoring service.

Candidates (aged at least 25) must have ONC in Engineering (with a pass in Electrical Engineering 'A') or in Applied Physics *or* an equivalent qualification. In addition they must have had at least 7 years' experience of skilled work on radio, radar or other electronic work.

Salary, starting at £4,190, rises to £4,625. Good promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 10 July, 1975) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours) or London 01-839 1992 (24 hour answering service). Please quote ref. T/9017.

HOME OFFICE, London

4720

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

Research Fellow in Optical Communications

Applications are invited for a Research Fellow or Assistant to join an active group working on Optical Fibre Communications in the Department of Electronics. The work involves the use of fibres in multi-access communication systems including the development of couplers and junctions. The normal qualifications required are a Ph.D. or equivalent research experience although applicants with other qualifications will be considered. Some knowledge of electronics, communications or opto-electronics is desirable. Salary will depend on experience and qualifications and will be within the range £1 809 to £3,813 (under review) plus Threshold payments.

Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to Mr. D. A. S. Copland, The University, Southampton SO9 5NH, quoting reference 383/R/WW.

(4744)

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Applications are invited for the above position in the Electronic Workshop of the Psychics Department. The person appointed will work, together with two other members of the technical staff, under the general direction of a Chief Technician.

Applicants should have a good electronics background, a sound theoretical knowledge and should have experience in the development and construction of computer interfacing and be familiar with nucleonic instrumentation Qualification: HNC or equivalent. Salary scale: £2,844 - £3,450.

For further details and application forms please apply to the Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH or Tel: Guildford 71281, Ext. 452.

(4654)

NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Lecturer Grade I in Electrical Engineering

Applicants should have had previous experience of light current/electronic work and hold an H.N.C. or a final C.G.L.I. certificate with electronic subjects. Previous teaching is not essential, although desirable.

Duties will commence on 1st September 1975. Salary scale (under review) £1869-£3633 per annum plus threshold payment.

On 1st September 1975 the Northampton Colleges of Technology, Art and Education will amalgamate to form a new College of Higher Education (Nene College).

Further particulars and application forms can be obtained from the Chief Administrative Officer, Northampton College of Technology, St. George's Avenue, Northampton NN2 6JB. Telephone (0604) 713505.

4769

PRODUCTION MANAGER

for small quartz crystal manufacturing plant

in

NEW ZEALAND

An opportunity exists for a Production Manager familiar with all aspects of quartz crystal manufacturing for the communications market. Past experience should encompass grinding, vacuum plating and finishing to frequency.

The company, Hatfield Crystals Ltd., has recently entered the field of quartz crystal filter manufacture thus, although not an essential, it would be useful if the applicant has knowledge of quartz crystal design, particularly monolithic crystal filters in the 10.7 MHz band.

The successful applicant must be prepared to reside permanently in New Zealand and will be sponsored through the Migration Department of the New Zealand High Commission. The company is located at Napier, North Island, in a temperate climate not unlike the South of France. An attractive salary together with the usual fringe benefits will be offered.

Applicants to write in the first instance to:

The Managing Director
HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Burrington Way
Plymouth, PL5 3LZ
Devon

4646

TEST ENGINEERS

We have vacancies for Test Engineers to fault find and test a wide variety of quality control equipment, with experience of working on chemical, gas and oil analysis essential.

These positions would be ideal for ex-service personnel with relevant experience.

Good rates of pay, 4 weeks holiday, pension and sick pay schemes.

Ring Sylvia Borra 01-692 1271 Ext 393
or write to her at
The Personnel Department

GEC-ELLIOTT PROCESS INSTRUMENTS

Century Works, Connington Road,
Lewisham, London SE13 7LN

SERVICE AND REPAIRS

THOR-HOLE CONVENTIONAL P.C.B.'s gold plating, roller tinning, prototypes, silk screening, drilling. All or part service. — **ELECTRO-CIRCUITS (P.C.) LTD.**, Delamare Road, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel. Waltham Cross 38600 or 20344. (75

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

DESIGN, development, repair, test and small production of electronic equipment. Specialist in production of printed circuit assemblies. YOUNG ELECTRONICS LTD., 184 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN. 01-267 0201. (29

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW. Hi Fi, Cassette Decks, Tape Recorders, Video Equipment, always available we buy, sell and exchange for Hi Fi sets and photographic equipment. **VICTOR MORRIS** Audio Visual Ltd, 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G1, 8/10 Glassford Street, Glasgow, G2, 31 Sauchiehall Street, Tele: 041-221 8958. (11

RING YOUR CLASSIFIEDS TO ALLAN PETTERS ON 01-261 8508 OR 01-261 8423

SITUATIONS VACANT

HI-FI AUDIO ENGINEERS. We require experienced Junior and Seniors and will pay top rates to get them. Tell us about your abilities. 01-437 4607. (19

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required in Department of Psychology, University of Reading. Should have or be completing final C & G in Electronic Servicing or equivalent. Salary in scale £2439-£2895 p.a. (Grade 5). Apply with names of 2 referees and full details, quoting Ref. TZZ.23A to Assistant Bursar (Personnel). Universoty of Reading. Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AH. (4725

ARTICLES FOR SALE

MINIATURE ALUMINIUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Axle and Radial Leads

MFD	6.3v	10v	16v	25v	35v	50v
1	—	—	—	—	—	7p
10	—	6p	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	7p	—	7p
33	—	6p	—	7p	—	7p
47	—	6p	—	8p	8p	8p
100	—	—	7p	9p	11p	10p
220	—	7p	7p	9p	14p	—
330	—	—	11p	14p	17p	18p
470	7p	11p	15p	18p	—	18p
1000	15p	—	18p	18p	—	35p
2200	15p	18p	—	—	—	—
3300	15p	18p	—	—	—	—
4700	18p	—	—	—	—	—

C W O Post & Packing 15p for orders below £5. Please add 8% VAT to all orders. Min order £1

SYSTEM TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED. 8 Manor House Gardens, Edenbridge, Kent, TN8 5EG. Edenbridge (073 271) 2610. (4750)

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

RECORDS MADE TO ORDER

DEMO DISCS MASTERS FOR RECORD COMPANIES	VINYLITE PRESSINGS

Single discs, 1-20 Mono or Stereo, delivery 4 days from your tapes. Quantity runs 25 to 1,000 records PRESSED IN VINYLITE IN OUR OWN PLANT. Delivery 3-4 weeks. Sleeves/Labels. Finest quality NEUMANN STEREO/Mono Lathes. We cut for many studios UK/OVERSEAS. SAE list

DEROY RECORDS
PO Box 3, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs. Tel. 2273 (82

ELECTRONIC CRAFTSMEN

Is your present job routine and uninteresting?

We are a research establishment and our craftsmen are engaged on a wide variety of work in the fields of prototype and small batch wiring and assembly, test and inspection, maintenance fault finding and repair. Why not join us and enjoy working in first-class conditions in the country?

Earnings are good and our rates of pay are currently under review. We can offer good housing at low rental (for applicants who live outside the radius of our Assisted Travel Area) together with 3 weeks' paid holiday with holiday bonus, free pension and excellent sick benefit scheme.

Applicants who should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent training together with experience in one of the fields detailed should 'phone Tadley 4111 (STD 073-56 4111) Ext. 5230, or write to:

INDUSTRIAL RECRUITMENT OFFICER
(PA/87/WW) PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
AWRE ALDERMASTON
READING, BERKS.
RG7 4PR

(4718

SONY®

Trainee V.T.R. Service Engineer

Due to the continued growth in the sales of our products we have a vacancy for a qualified V.T.R. Engineer in our Central Service Division, Ascot Road, Bedfont, Middlesex. Ideally we require an engineer with previous experience of servicing Video products, but we are prepared to train engineers who have experience of televisions and tape-recorders.

The duties will involve the servicing of our wide range of Video products, including recorders, cameras and microphones.

We are offering an attractive salary which will be based on qualifications and experience and generous staff discounts on all of our products.

Please apply to: The Personnel Officer, Sony (UK) Ltd., Pyrene House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Tel: Sunbury 87644.

4739

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (ARMY DEPARTMENT)

A vacancy exists for a

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFICER

Grade III (Telecommunications), TV Servicing at 2 Resettlement Centre, Aldershot.

The post is open to men and women fully skilled and experienced in Television Servicing.

Appropriate ONC, C & G Certificate or equivalent qualification desirable.

Selection is by test and interview.

Starting salary £2825 to £3209 (at age 28 or over), rising to £3925.

Non-contributory pensionable employment.

Write for application forms to:

Commandant, 2 Resettlement Centre, Gallway Road
Aldershot, Hants. GU11 2DG

Closing date: 16th July, 1975.

ARTICLES FOR SALE

The Shop Window for the Very Best...

cpc

COMBINED PRECISION COMPONENTS (PRESTON) LTD
194-200 North Rd, Preston PR1 1YP
Tel: 55034
Telex: 677122.

TOSHIBA VALVES

Type	Price (p)
DY87	30.0
DY802	30.0
ECC82	28.0
EF80	29.5
EF183	34.5
EF184	34.5
EH90	35.5
PC900	24.5
PCC89	40.0
PCC189	41.0
PCF80	31.5
PCF86	39.0
PCF801	42.0
PCF802	40.0
PCL82	39.0
PCL84	39.0
PCL85	44.5
PCL86	41.0
PFL200	59.5
PL36	55.5
PL84	25.0
PL504	64.5
PL508	67.0
PL519	£1.50
PY88	35.5
PY800	33.0
PY500A	85.0

SEMI CONDUCTORS

Type	Price Each (p)	Type	Price Each (p)	Type	Price Each (p)
AC127	17	AD149	40	BD124	75
AC128	13	AD161	38	BD131	45
AC141K	25	AD162	38	BD132	39
AC142K	25	AF114	24	BD160	£1.39
AC151	20	AF115	21	BD235	49
AC154	18	AF116	22	BD237	52
AC155	18	AF117	19	BDX32	£2.40
AC156	20	AF118	50	BF115	20
AC176	22	AF139	35	BF160	15
AC187	19	AF178	45	BF167	20
AC187K	24	AF180	45	BF173	20
AC188	17	AF181	45	BF178	35
AC188K	26	AF239	40	BF179	40
AD142	45	AF240	60	BF180	31
		BC107	11	BF181	32
		BC108	10	BF184	25
		BC109	14	BF185	25
		BC109C	14	BF194	9
		BC113	13	BF195	8
		BC116A	19	BF196	10
		BC117	14	BF197	12
		BC125B	15	BF198	23
		BC132	25	BF200	25
		BC135	15	BF218	30
		BC137	19	BF224	23
		BC138	26	BF258	34
		BC142	23	BF336	28
		BC143	25	BF337	35
		BC147	11	BF355	54
		BC147A	11	BFX86	28
		BC148	10	BFY50	19
		BC149	10	BFY52	20
		BC153	15	BSY52	35
		BC154	15	BT106	£1.20
		BC157	14	BU105/02	£1.95
		BC158	10	BU108	£2.10
		BC159	11	BU208	£2.95
		BC173	18	E1222	30
		BC178B	20	MJE340	45
		BC182L	12	OC71	15
		BC183L	12	OC72	16
		BC187	25	R2008B	£2.00
		BC214L	15	R2010B	£2.00
		BC328	28	RCA16334	80
		BC337	19	RCA16335	80

DIODES

Type	Each (p)
BA115	7
BA145	14
BA148	19
BA154/201	11
BY126	11
BY127	12
BY199	27
BY206	21
BY238	25
OA90	6
OA202	7.5
IN60/OA91	5

NEW TOSHIBA TUBES

19" A49/191X	£48.95
20" 510DJB22	£50.75
22" A56/120X	£54.25

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Type	Price Each
TAA550	49p
TAA700	£2.95
TBA120AS	£1.00
TBA120SQ	£1.00
TBA480Q	£1.40
TBA520Q	£2.35
TBA530Q	£1.75
TBA540Q	£1.75
TBA560CQ	£2.40
TBA800	£1.50
TBA920Q	£2.90
TBA990Q	£2.90
TCA270Q	£2.90
ETTR6016	£2.00
SN76013ND	£1.50

EHT MULTIPLIERS MONOCHROME (BRC)

	Price Each
2HD 950MK1, 960	£1.70
2TQ 950MK2, 1400	£1.85
2DAK 1500 (17" & 19")	£1.85
2TAK 1500 (23" & 24")	£2.00

EHT MULTIPLIERS – COLOUR

11TAQ ITT CVC1, 2 & 3	£4.50
ITN GEC Sobell	£4.50
11TAZ GEC 2110	£4.85
11TAM Philips G8	£4.50
11TBD Philips 550	£4.50
3TCW Pye 691/693	£3.50
1TH Decca 30 Series	£4.50
11TAQ Decca Bradford	£4.50
3TCU Thorn 3000/3500	£5.00
11HAA Thorn 8000	£1.90
11HAB Thorn 8500	£4.25

PRICES SUBJECT TO 25% V.A.T.
All goods subject to settlement discount of 5% 7 days and 2% monthly.
No postage charges or minimum order values.
Write or phone for full details now.

...In Prices, Quality and Service.

PM ELECTRONIC SERVICES

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR USE

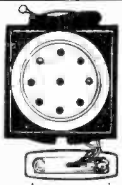
We can supply crystals to most commercial specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. For the amateur we carry a large stock of the more popular frequencies, backed by a quick service for those "Specials".

Please send SAE for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

7A ARROWE PARK ROAD, WIRRALL MERSEYSIDE L49 0UB
Tel. 051-677 8918 (until 7 p.m.)

(58

MICRO ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER



Receive on a
VHF RADIO

The smallest Transmitter available in the UK.
Only 2" × 1". Can pick up and transmit minute sounds and voices. Range 500 yards plus. Can be worn round the neck, held in the hand, or operated in a drawer. Works almost anywhere, uses PP3 battery (very long life). Completely self-contained, transistorised printed circuit. Used the world over. Fully guaranteed. Latest model now dispatched.

Transmitter **£15.50**
If required, Pocket Radio for receiving transmissions **£14.30**

P. & P. 45p. MAIL ORDER AND COD Welcome.
Mulhall Electronics, (WW)
Ardglass, Co. Down, UK. BT30 7SF.
Tel: 039-684 461.

COLOUR. UHF and TV SPARES. Colour and UHF lists avaiable on request. Signal strength meter kit £18.00, P/P 45p. 625 TV. If unit, suitable for Hi-Fi amp or tape recording, £6.75, P/P 35p. Television construction cross hatch kit, £3.60, P/P 15p. Bush CTV 25. New convergence panels plus yoke and blue lat., £3.85, P/P 40p. New Philips single standard convergence panels complete, incl. 16 controls, coils, P.B. switches, leads £3.75. P/P 50p. New Colour Scan Coils. Mullard or Plessey plus convergence yoke and blue lateral, £9.20, P/P 55p. Mullard AT1025/05 Convergence Yoke, £2.30, P/P 50p. Mullard or Plessey Blue Laterals, 75p P/P 20p. BRC 3000 type Scan Coils, £2.00 P/P 40p. Delay Lines DL20, £3.50, DL1E, DL1, £1.00, P/P 35p. Lum Delay Lines, 50p, P/P 15p. EHT Colour Quadrupler for Bush Murphy CTV 25 111/174 series, £7.50, P/P 35p. EHT Colour Tripler ITT TH25/1TH suitable most sets, £2.00 P/P 25p. GEC 2040 colour tripler £1.75 P/P 25p. Colour surplus/salvaged Phillips G8 panels part complete; Decoder, £2.50. IF incl. 5 modules, £2.25. T. Base, £1.00, P/P 25p. CRT base, 75p, P/P 15p. GEC 2040 panels, for spares Decoder £3.50, Time Base £1.00 P/P 50p. B9D valve bases 10p, P/P 6p. VARICAP TUNERS. UHF ELC 1043 NEW, £4.20. ELC1043/05 £5.00. ELC1042 (VHF) £5.50. Salvaged VHF and UHF Varicap tuners, £1.40, P/P 25p. UHF TUNERS NEW, Transistorised. Incl. slow motion drive, £3.80. 4 position and 6 pos. push-button transistorised, £4.20. All tuners P/P 45p. MURPHY 600/700 series complete UHF Conversion Kits incl. tuner, drive assy., 625 IF amplifier 7 valves, accessories housed in cabinet plinth assembly, £5.50 P/P 65p. THORN 850 Dual standard time base panel, 50p. P/P 50p. PHILIPS 625 IF amplifier panel incl. cct., 50p P/P 45p. VHF turret tuners AT7650 incl. valves for K.B. Featherlight, Philips 19TG170, GEC 2010, etc., £2.50. PYE miniature incremental for 110 to 830, Pam and Invicta, £1.00. A.B. miniature with UHF injection suitable K.B. Baird, Ferguson, 75p. New fireball tuners Ferguson, HMV, Marconi, £1.80 P/P all tuners 50p. Mullard 110° mono scan coils, new suitable all standard Philips, Stella, Pye, Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta, £2.00. P/P 35p. Large selection LOPTs, FOPTs available for most popular makes. 200+200+100 Microfarad 350v Electrolytic, £1.00 P/P 20p. MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6. Shop premises, callers welcome. (No. 28, 59, 159 Buses or W. Hampstead Bakerloo and Brit. Rail). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON, N.W.11. Tel. 01-794 8751. **VAT PLEASE ADD 25% TO ALL PRICES.**

Hair Transplant

For free brochure, clip this ad. and send to:
Room 6
HAIR TRANSPLANT INTERNATIONAL
502 Ecclesall Road, Sheffield

(4224

CARBON FILM RESISTORS—E12 SERIES. High Stab ¼W OR ½W 5% 1p. 75p/100. £5.50/1000 (22Ω-1MΩ). RESISTOR KITS 22Ω-1M—E12 SERIES. 10E12 KIT 10 of each value (Total of 570) ¼W. £3.65; ½W £3.85; 25E12 KIT 25 of each value (Total of 1425) ¼W. £8.35; ½W. £8.45.
EQUIPMENT SALE: Regulated power supply modules. New in original packing. ATC 24V/2A, £10. Fenlow ± 15V/1A, with F/Panel, £12.50. NGN Vacuum Meters PRU3 (Used) £15. Marconi D-A Converters TF2402, £20. Code Converter TF2403, £20. Limits Indicator TF2404, £20. HAAKE Const Temp. Water Circulators type F Junior (± 0.10) Used, £50. Transformers 50V/30A £20. 7.5KV/0.015A, £7. Honeywell Chart Recorders £50. Solartron VF252 Precision Millivoltmeter £35. Solartron CA512 V.S.W.R. Indicators £25. 400V 250mA Bench Power Supplies £15. Hatfield Ins. PUM1/16 400 cycle Generators £30. Muirhead 2PH. Dec. Osc., £30. Many other items available. Please add £1 carriage and 8% VAT. METAL FILM KITS ALSO AVAILABLE. CATALOGUES No. 3 (Approx. 2000 Parts) 20p. C.W.O. P & P 10p on orders under £5. Overseas at cost. B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD., Dept. WW, 61 Cheddington Road, PITSTONE, Nr. Leighton Buzzard, Beds., LU7 9AQ. Cheddington (0296) 668446 (32

---

zero88

Build a mixer to your own spec. using our easy to wire
AUDIO MODULES
For full details contact Richard Brown at Zero 88, 115 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS Tel 63727

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SERVICE AND REPAIRS

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

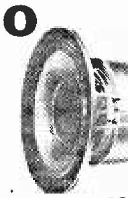
COURSES

VALVES WANTED

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 Ohm	£8.64
Baker Group 35, 3' 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£11.87
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£18.12
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7.75
Celestion MF 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.95
EMI 13 × 8, 150 d/c, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2.94
EMI 13 × 8, 8 ohm	£9.56
EMI 13 × 8, 20 watt bass	£7.69
EMI 2¼" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI 8 × 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM 1148 ohm	£3.44
Elac 6½" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£4.06
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25
Fane Pop 20T 10" 20 watt	£6.50
Fane Pop 25T 30 watt 12"	£7.50
Fane Pop 50 watt, 12"	£12.00
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	12.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£13.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£29.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£4.62
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.12
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.80
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 100 8 or 15 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Kef T27	£6.06
Kef T15	£6.94
Kef B110	£8.37
Kef B200	£9.50
Kef B139	£16.50
Peerless Kolo DT Tweeter	£8.06
Kef DN8	£2.31
Kef DN12	£5.75
Kef DN13	£3.87
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.37
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£6.56
Baker Major Module, each	£13.44
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£47.19
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£13.44
Helme XLK25, pair	£25.44
Helme XLK30, pair	£17.19
Helme XLK50, pair	£46.25
Kefkit 1, pair	£48.44
Kef kit III, each	£42.50
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£10.37
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£15.94
Richard Allan Triple, each	£23.12
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£27.50
Richard Allan HP8B 8" 45 watt	£12.95
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair	£40.62
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£63.12
Decca London and X over	£37.50
Decca DK30 and X over	£24.06

All Radford, Gauss, Castle, Jordan Watt, Eagle, Lowther, Tannoy units in stock.

INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI, 8% ON PRO AND PA

Cabinets for PA AND HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc. Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £7 — HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage: Speakers 38p each, 12" and up 50p each, tweeters and cross-overs 25p each, kits 75p each (£1.50 pair)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. WW

Loudspeakers & Export Dept: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF. Discount HiFi, PA etc: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Radio, HiFi, TV: Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Tel. (Loudspeakers) Wilmslow 29599, (HiFi, etc.) Wilmslow 26213

WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VIDEO HIRE

EQUIPMENT, EDITING, OPERATORS' STUDIO FACILITIES ETC.

THE MOST EXPERIENCED VIDEO COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

R.E.W.

R.E.W. HOUSE,
10, 12 HIGH STREET,
COLLIERS WOOD,
LONDON, SW19 2BE PHONE: 01-540 9684

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

TELEPHONE CABLE. Plastic covered grey 4-core colour coded 10p per yard

ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS (5p in slot) for A.C mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250c 15A **£8.38.** 20A **£9.30.** P P 75p Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new. 2 years guarantee

MODERN TYPE DESK PHONES, red, green, blue or 2-tone grey or black, with internal bell and handset with 0-1 dial **£6.50.**

5-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box handset Throughly overhauled, guaranteed Price **£5.25.** Send s a e

10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box handset Thoroughly overhauled Guaranteed **£6.75** per unit Send s.a e.

20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed **£7.75** per unit Send s a e

QUARTERLY CHECK METERS 15A £3.90. 20A **£4.22.** P & P 50p

All prices subject to fluctuation

Multi Relay Units, Group selectors, Final end selectors and Relays in stock. 20-way jack strips and tip ring and sleeve plugs For callers only

23 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
437 2969
Open all day Saturday

EX-COMPUTER STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Ripple <10mV. Over-voltage protection, 120-130v. 50 c/s. Stepdown transformer to suit about **£3.** P & P £1.80.
5/6v. 8A. £12. 5/6v. 12A. **£14**

PAPST FANS 4½ × 4½ × 2in. 100 cfm. 240v. 50/60 c/s. **£3.50 (35p).**

PAPST FANS 6; dia × 2$\frac{3}{16}$ deep, type 7576 **£5.00** (35p). 250w light dimmers **£2.70** (15p)

TRANSISTORS p & p 10p
BC107/8/9 BC147/8/9 BC157/8/9 all **9p**
BF180 **25p.** BF182/3 **40p.** BF184 **17p.** BFW10 **55p.** 2N3819 **20p.** BF336 **35p.** 741 8 dil **28p.** 2N3771 **£1.10.** BD131 **40p.** NE555 **55p.**

ELECTROLYTICS
2.800µ 100v **80p** (20p). 2.240µ 100v **75p** (20p). 4.500µ 25v **60p** (13p). 30.000µ 25v., 15.000µ 30v. **65p** (35p) 5.000µ 35v **40p** (15p) 2 000µ 50v with clip **35p** (11p) 2.200µ 63v **35p** (11p).

EX COMPUTER PC PANELS 2 × 4 in. 25 boards **£1** (35p).

OPCOA 7 seg led display SLA-7 7mm characters with dec. point	ea **£1.50**	(10p)
QH bulbs 12v. 55w	**55p**	(8p)
150 mixed HI STABS	**60p**	(11p)
250 mixed resistors	**60p**	(15p)
250 mixed capacitors	**60p**	(15p)
20A. 100 piv Si RECS	**4 for £1**	(12p)
2N3055 Equiv.	**4 for £1**	(12p)

SMALL ELECTROLYTICS
2 2µ 10/16v. 10µ 35v., 50µ 40v. 100µ 40v., 100µ 6v 150µ 10v. 64µ 10v 300µ 10v 12 for **45p** (7p)

PIHER PRESETS 100m W
220, 470, 4k7, 10k, 100k 12 for **50p** (6p)

Postage and packing shown in brackets

Please add 25% VAT to TOTAL

KEYTRONICS

Mail Order only.

44 EARLS COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.8
01-478 8499

TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., ALSO **"C" & "E" cores.** Case and Frame assemblies.

MULTICORE CABLE IN STOCK
CONNECTING WIRES

Large quantities of miniature potentiometers (trim pots) 20 ohm to 25K. Various makes. Wholesale and Export only

J. Black

OFFICE: 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, NW4 2AH
Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033
STORE: LESWIN ROAD, N.16
Tel: 01-249 2260

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

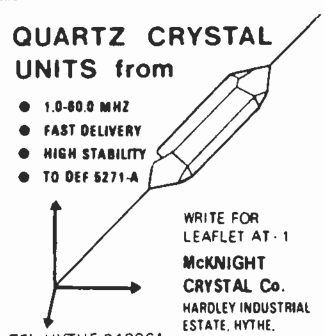
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley
London, N12 8JG
Telephone:
01-445 0749 01-445 2713 01-958 7624

MAY WE ASSIST YOU TO DISPOSE OF YOUR **SURPLUS** AND **REDUNDANT** STOCKS.

We will call anywhere in the British Isles, and pay **SPOT CASH** for Electronic Components and Equipment.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS from

- **1.0-60.0 MHZ**
- **FAST DELIVERY**
- **HIGH STABILITY**
- **TO DEF 5271-A**



WRITE FOR LEAFLET AT-1

McKNIGHT CRYSTAL Co.
HARDLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 6ZY

TEL. HYTHE 848961
STD CODE 0703

J. LINSLEY HOOD

HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS AND TEST EQUIPMENT
available from

TELERADIO HI FI

325 Fore Street, Edmonton
London, N.9 (01-807 3719)

Examples:

75 Watt Amplifier P.A. Module	Kit £11.00	Made £14.95
Pre-amp Module	Kit £10.25	.. £14.50
P.S. Units from	Kit £13.70	.. £15.30
F.M. Tuner, Basic Kit	£30.00	p&p 70p
De Luxe Kit	£35.00	p&p 70p
Stereo Decoder, Made	£ 5.85	
Millivoltmeter Kit	£13.00	
Low Distortion Oscillator Kit	£ 8.95	

Tax extra. P&P extra (min. 25p)

FOR DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED LISTS SEND S.A.E.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- **Rate: 86p PER LINE. Average seven words per line. Minimum THREE lines.**
- **Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.**
- **Box No. Allow two words plus 35p.**
- **Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed " & Co."**

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

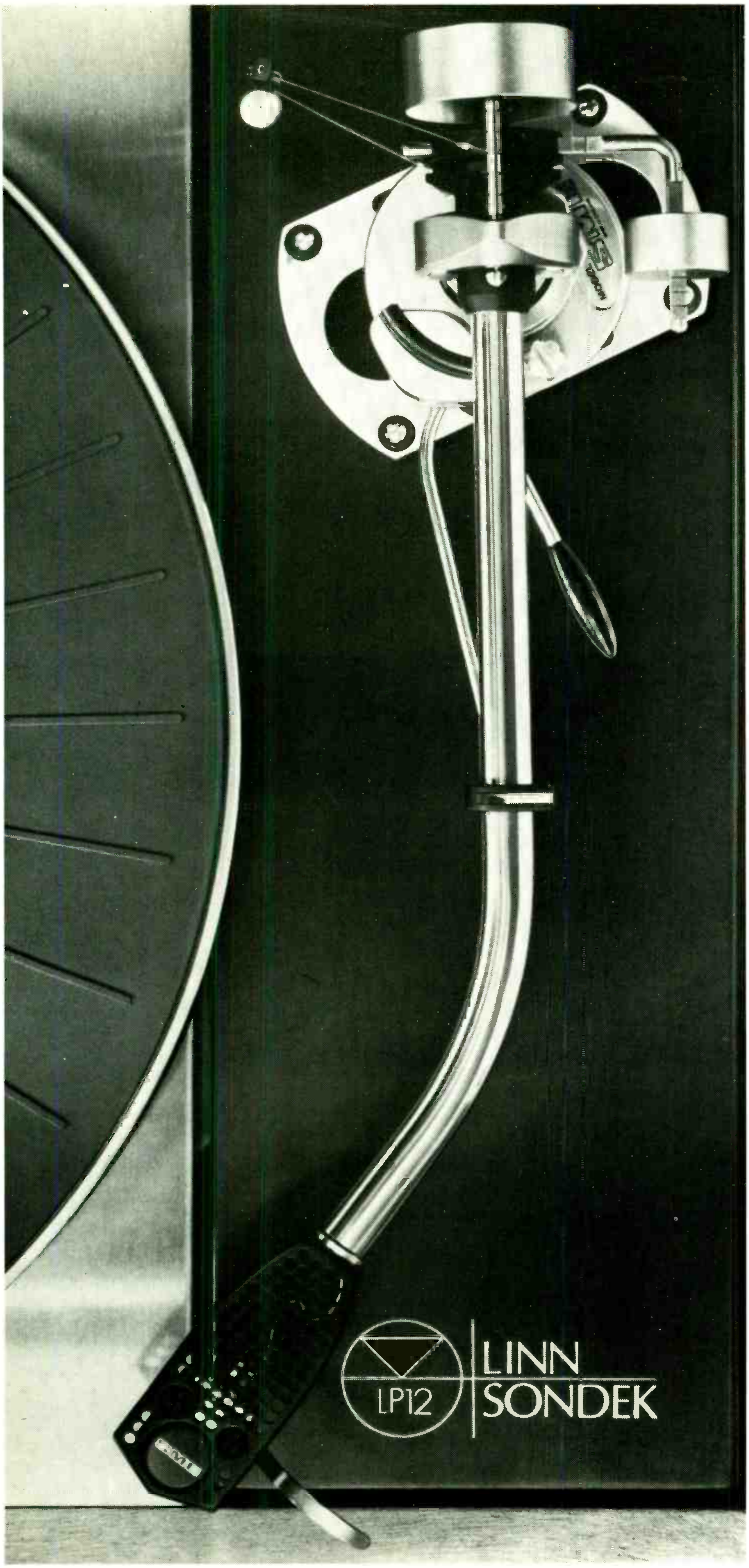
REMITTANCE VALUE .... ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION .... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS ....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 73-90

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Road, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors I.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LU telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd. Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distributors Inc. 155 West 15th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY. This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not without the written consent of the publishers first given be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by the way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.


LP12
LINN
SONDEK